DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 311 905 IR 052 897

AUTHOR	Page, Bill, Ed.; And Others
TITLE	A Guide to the Microform Collections in the Sterling C. Evans Library. Third Edition.
INSTITUTION	Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Library.
PUB DATE	88
NOTE	323p.
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC13 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Annotated Bibliographies; College Libraries; Higher Education; *Indexes; Library Collections; *Microfilm; *Microforms; *Reference Materials

ABSTRACT

The Texas A&M University Library houses over 500 microforms of books, journals, lists, brochures, and reports from a broad subject range, and includes rare and out-of-print titles. This guide is divided into three sections: (1) an alphabetical list of microform titles; (2) the bibliographic entries; and (3) a subject index. Entries are arranged alphabetically by collection title, and include the microform call number, publisher, microform format (e.g., 35mm positive microfiche), a 30- to 50-word annotation, related collections, access tools and indexes, and subject index terms. The subject index itself is organized by its approximately 650 major headings, and includes as subjects person and organizational names, fields and disciplines, geographical locations, current issues, and other general topics. The index is cross referenced with "see also" notations. (SD)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

ED311905

A GUIDE TO THE MICROFORM COLLECTIONS IN THE STERLING C. EVANS LIBRARY

edited by

Bill Page
Barbara Alexander
Naomi Caldwell-Wood
Kathleen Kenefick

contributors include

Yvonne Dailey
Hal W. Hall
George Michaels
Jennifer O'Laughlin
Julia Rholes
Leslie Steele

Third Edition
Sterling C. Evans Library
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas
1988

IR052897

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Barbara B.Alexander

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Copyright © 1988
Third Edition
Sterling C. Evans Library
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas

INTRODUCTION

Microforms are a valuable part of the research resources of the Texas A&M University Library. Microform collections enable the Library to acquire rare books and journals, to obtain out-of-print materials, to acquire unitary collections of related material, and to save significant amounts of storage space.

The microforms housed in the Sterling C. Evans Library provide materials for research in many disciplines. This guide describes most of the microform collections available in the Library and provides basic subject access to those collections.

Each entry in the guide provides the following information:

1. Collection title
2. Call number
3. Microform publisher
4. Microform format
5. Description
6. Access tools and indexes
7. Subject index terms

Entries are arranged alphabetically by collection title.

SERVICES

The Microtext Department provides the following services:

A. Reference. Staff assists in finding and using microform materials.

B. Reading Equipment. The Library provides reading equipment for all types of microforms owned.

C. Portable Reading Equipment. Portable readers are provided for both microfilm and microfiche. These readers may be checked out by qualified library borrowers.

D. Photocopies. Paper copies of materials on microfiche and microfilm are available. Coin-operated reader/printers are also available.

E. Microfiche Duplicates. Duplicate copies of microfiche are available.

F. Instructional Services. Specialized tours or demonstrations can normally be provided for classes.

Special thanks are extended to all those student workers and other library personnel who made the compilation of this guide possible.

Julia Rholes
Head, Microtext Department

TITLE LIST

AERONAUTICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS NOTEBOOK OF SIR JOHN CAYLEY
AFRICAN ABSTRACTS
AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
AFRO-AMERICAN RARE BOOK COLLECTION
AFTER ACTION REPORT THIRD U.S. ARMY 1 AUGUST 1944 - 9 MAY 1945
AGARD PUBLICATIONS
AGRARIAN PERIODICALS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1920-1960
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
AGRINDEX CUMULATIVE INDEX
AIM/ARM SYSTEM
AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD, 1876-1981
AMERICAN CHURCH RECORDS, SERIES I-III
AMERICAN CULTURE SERIES, SERIES II
AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE SEMINARS, PART I
AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY PAPERS 1816-1894
AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION ARCHIVES. AUTHOR AND ADDED ENTRY CATALOG
AMERICAN OCCUPATION IN GERMANY, 1918-1923
AMERICAN PERIODICALS SERIES
AMERICAN PUBLIC OPINION DATA
AMERICAN REBELLION ENTRY BOOKS. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON 1773-1783
AMERICAN SLAVERY PAMPHLETS
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS
AMERICAN STATISTICS INDEX
ANNALS OF CONGRESS (1789-1824)
ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE WORLD'S CENTRAL BANKS
ANTIQUARIAN TRADE LIST ANNUAL
APPOINTMENT BOOK OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY
APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY COLLECTION
THE ARCHITECTURE OF WASHINGTON, D.C.
ARCHIVES OF NEW MEXICO
EL ARCHIVO DEL HIDALGO DEL PARRAL, 1631-1821
AREA BUSINESS DATABANK, INC.
AREA HANDBOOKS
ARISTOTLE: GREEK COMMENTATORS IN LATIN TRANSLATION
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORTS
ATLAS OF MACRO-MOLECULAR STRUCTURES
AUTHOR-TITLE CATALOG OF THE EAST ASIATIC LIBRARY

BEXAR ARCHIVES
BEXAR ARCHIVES ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES 1961-1970
BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS CUMULATIVE INDEX
BIWEEKLY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES
BODLEIAN LIBRARY, SHELLEY MANUSCRIPTS
BRITISH AND CONTINENTAL RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION. THE HOME SERVICE NINE O'CLOCK NEWS, 1939-1945
BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE: RUSSIA CORRESPONDENCE, 1914-1921
BRITISH LIBRARY REFERENCE DIVISION. GENERAL CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS 1976-1982
BRUNO RICHARD HAUPTMANN AND THE LINDBERGH KIDNAPPING CASE, 1934-1937

BUSINESS HISTORY COLLECTION
BUSINESS NEWSBANK
BUSING IN BOSTON

CABINET REPORTS BY PRIME MINISTERS TO THE CROWN, 1837-1916
CANADIAN PERIODICAL INDEX: AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX, 1938-1947
CARNEGIE-MYRDAL STUDY: THE NEGRO IN AMERICA
CASE FILES OF APPLICATIONS FROM FORMER CONFEDERATES FOR
    PRESIDENTIAL PARDONS ("AMNESTY PAPERS") 1865-1867
CBS NEWS REVIEW
CENSUS OF GREAT BRITAIN
CHESTER I. LONG PAPERS
CHINA: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
CHURCHES OF CHRIST PREACHERS LIST AND LISTS OF CHURCHES
CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA, 1946-1976
CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION, 1946-1976
CIS/INDEX MICROFICHE COLLECTION
CITY DIRECTORIES OF THE UNITED STATES
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS
COLLEGE CATALOGS IN MICROFICHE, 1975-1976 --
COLONIAL RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA
COLT MICROFICHE LIBRARY
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
COMBAT ESTIMATES: EUROPE 1920-1943
COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ASTOUNDING/ANALOG COVERS
CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
CONFEDERATE PATENTS
CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS. JAPAN
CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS. THE MIDDLE EAST
CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE (1833-1873)
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD (1873-1911)
CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
COPIES OF LISTS OF PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT ... GALVESTON
CORPORATE AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH REPORTS
CORPORATE MICROFILE
CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM LATINARUM
CORPUS SCRIPTORUM HISTORIAE BYZANTINAE
CRISIS IN PANAMA AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
CUBAN REFUGEE CAMP NEWSPAPERS IN MICROFORM
CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY

DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON, 1963-1969
DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE 1960S
DEVELOPMENT PLANS
DIARY OF JONATHON HAMILTON BAKER
DISCLOSURE, ANNUAL REPORTS TO SHAREHOLDERS
DISCLOSURE, PROXY STATEMENTS
DISCLOSURE, 10-K REPORTS
DISSERTATIONS AND THESES
DISTRICT OF INDIAN TERRITORY. INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.
    LETTERS SENT, APRIL 1864-MAY 1865
DOCUMENTARY POSTER COLLECTION

DOCUMENTS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DOCUMENTS ON DOCUMENTS COLLECTION
DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE COLONIAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
DRAFT AND MILITARY LAW COLLECTION
DUN'S BUSINESS IDENTIFICATION SERVICE

EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS, FIRST SERIES
EARLY AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS, 1704-1820
EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1475-1640
EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1641-1700
EARLY STATE RECORDS, TEXAS
EDITORIALS ON FILE
EDUCATIONAL MEDIA CATALOGS ON MICROFICHE
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) REPORTS
EDWARD R. MURROW PAPERS 1917-1965
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLLECTION
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY SHORT TITLE CATALOGUE
ENERGY AND AGRICULTURE
ENGINEERING SOCIETIES LIBRARY. CLASSED SUBJECT CATALOG
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PLAYS OF THE 19TH CENTURY
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES

FANZINES
FBIS DAILY REPORTS
F.E.C. PUBLIC DISCLOSURE RECORDS
FEDERAL REGISTER
FIFTH ARMY HISTORY
FILM JOURNALS PART 1: FILM JOURNALS FROM THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
FINANCIAL REPORTS, TEXAS UNIVERSITIES
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS. CHURCH RECORDS 1920-1943, 1946-1961
FOCUS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE
FRANKLIN COUNTY, FLORIDA. RECORDS
FREEDMEN'S BUREAU RECORDS
FUEHRER CONFERENCES ON MATTERS DEALING WITH THE GERMAN NAVY, 1939-1945

GENERAL RECORDS OF THE AMERICAN COMMISSION TO NEGOTIATE PEACE
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND, 1938-1945
G.I. STORIES OF THE GROUND UNIT HISTORIES, 1944-1945
GOLDSMITHS'-KRESS LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE
GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION MANUALS, 1900-1980
GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COLONIES
GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. BRITISH AND FOREIGN STATE PAPERS
GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. REPORTS FROM THE COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1715-1801
GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. SESSIONAL PAPERS, 1731-1800
GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND
GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, COLONIAL SERIES
GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS.
GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. RERUM BRITANNICARUM MEDII

AEVI SCRIPTORES
GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY PAPERS
THE GREAT STANDARD OIL MONOPOLY CASE
GREAT SUPREME COURT DECISIONS AS REPORTED IN THE NEW YORK TIMES
GREEK AND LATIN EPIGRAPHY
GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS

HAKLUYT SOCIETY. WORKS
HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES, 1066-1918
HEADQUARTERS RECORDS OF FORT DAVIS, TEXAS
HEADQUARTERS RECORDS OF FORT STOCKTON, TEXAS, 1867-1886
HEARINGS BEFORE THE GENERAL BOARD OF THE NAVY, 1917-1950
HENRY A. LAURENS PAPERS
HENRY A. WALLACE PAPERS
HISPANIC SEMINARY OF MEDIEVAL STUDIES, LTD. CONCORDANCES AND TEXTS OF THE ROYAL SCRIPTORUM MANUSCRIPTS OF ALFONSO X, EL SABIO
HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDING SURVEY: TEXAS (MICROFICHE)
HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDING SURVEY: TEXAS (MICROFILM)
HISTORY OF ALLIED FORCES HEADQUARTERS
HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
HISTORY OF THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR OF THE SOVIET UNION, 1941-1945
HISTORY OF THE MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
HISTORY OF THE MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS
HISTORY OF THE OFFICE OF CENSORSHIP
HISTORY OF THE U.S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY
HISTORY OF WOMEN (PERIODICALS ONLY)
HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES (HRAF)
HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTS

IN THE MATTER OF EXXON CORPORATION ET AL.
INDEX OF AMERICAN DESIGN
INDEX OF AUTHORS AND TITLES OF KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER AND HENRY S. KING, 1858-1912
INDEX TO COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS
INDEX TO DEATH RECORDS, 1903-1945
INDEX TO MORMONISM IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE
INDEX TO PASSENGER LISTS OF VESSELS ARRIVING AT GALVESTON, TEXAS
INDEX TO WORKS ON HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE
INSCRIPTIONES GRAECAE
INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS. MICROFILM COLLECTION OF RARE BOOKS ON ACCOUNTING AND RELATED SUBJECTS
INTERAFRICAN COMMITTEE FOR HYDRAULIC STUDIES. DOCUMENTATION CENTER. CATALOG OF THE DOCUMENTATION CENTER
INTERNAL REVENUE ASSESSMENT LISTS FOR TEXAS, 1865-1866
INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
INVENTORY OF THE PAPERS OF GRENVILLE CLARK
IRELAND. PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
ISRAEL: NATIONAL SECURITY FILES

JAPAN, KOREA AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA, 1946-1976
JAPAN, KOREA AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA, 1970-1980
JAPANESE-AMERICAN ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

JIMMY CARTER: PATH TO THE PRESIDENCY
JOHN F. KENNEDY 1960 CAMPAIGN
JOHN PAUL JONES PAPERS
JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT PAPERS
JOHN STILLMAN BROWN PAPERS, 1818-1907
JOHN W. CAMPBELL LETTERS
JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE (JPRS)
JOJOBA GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY DISORDERS
KOREAN CONFLICT: A COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS
KRAUS CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY.... see CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY
KU KLUX KLAN

LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE
LAREDO ARCHIVES
LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
LATIN AMERICAN OFFICIAL GAZETTES
LATIN AMERICAN SPECIAL STUDIES: 1962-1980
LATIN AMERICAN SPECIAL STUDIES: 1980-1982 (SUPPLEMENT)
LAWRENCE TALIAFERRO PAPERS
LBJ CLIP FILE
LEGISLATIVE BILL FILES
LETTER BOOK OF THE ARKANSAS TRADING POST
LETTERBOOK OF THE NATCHITOCHES-SULPHUR FORK FACTORY
LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT BY THE CONFEDERATE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, 1861-1865
LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS, 1871-1884
LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL (MAIN SERIES) 1871-1880
LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
LETTERS SENT BY HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS, 1870-1894 AND 1897-1898
LETTERS SENT BY THE CONFEDERATE SECRETARY OF WAR TO THE PRESIDENT 1861-1865
LETTERS SENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS AND THE FIFTH MILITARY DISTRICT, 1856-1858 AND 1865-1870
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS SHELFLIST
LIBRO DE BUEN AMOR
LINGUISTIC ATLAS OF THE GULF STATES
LITERARY REVIEWS IN BRITISH PERIODICALS
LITERATURE OF FOLKLORE
LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING
LORD ABINGER'S SHELLEY-GODWIN COLLECTION IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY

MACKENZIE KING DIARIES, 1893-1931
MAGIC DOCUMENTS
MALCOLM X SURVEILLANCE FILE
MANHATTAN PROJECT: OFFICIAL HISTORY AND DOCUMENTS
MAP ROOM MESSAGES OF PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, 1939-1945
MAP ROOM MESSAGES OF PRESIDENT TRUMAN, 1945-1946
MARCUS GARVEY: F.B.I. INVESTIGATION FILE
MASSACHUSETTS ARCHIVES
MICROFICHE CONCORDANCE TO OLD ENGLISH: THE LIST OF TEXTS AND

MICROFILM ARCHIVE OF TEXAS ARCHAEOLOGY
MICROFILM EDITION OF AN INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS
MICROFORM PUBLICATIONS IN HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION
MICROLOG INDEX
MICROPUBLISHERS' TRADE LIST ANNUAL
MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES
MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES SUPPLEMENT 1980-1982
THE MILITARY SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST AND THE RELIEF OF GENERAL MACARTHUR
MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER
MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON
MINUTES AND TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS OF JOHN FOSTER DULLES AND OF CHRISTIAN HERTER
MINUTES OF THE FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE
MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL WITH SPECIAL ADVISORY REPORTS
MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS SENT BY THE SECRETARY OF WAR
MISCELLANEOUS NAVAL RECORDS
MONARCH NOTES

NACOGDOCHES ARCHIVES
NASA/UNIVERSITY ADVANCED SPACE DESIGN PROJECT
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. SERIALS -- BY TITLE
NATIONAL ECONOMY UNDER PRESIDENT JOHNSON: ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORIES
NATIONAL INVENTORY OF DOCUMENTARY SOURCES IN THE UNITED STATES
NATIONAL NEWSPAPER INDEX
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE (NTIS) REPORTS
NATIONAL UNION CATALOG
NEW SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS
NEW YORK TRIBUNE INDEX
NEWSBANK: REVIEW OF THE ARTS
NEWSBANK: URBAN AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
NEWSPAPERS
NIGERIAN LABOUR ARCHIVES
NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS
NORTH VIETNAM DOCUMENTS
NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY PAPERS
NOTEBOOKS OF CHARLES DARWIN WRITTEN DURING THE VOYAGE OF THE BEAGLE
NRA'S "BLUE EAGLE," A WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, JUNE 11, 1934-MAY 17, 1935
NUCLEAR ENERGY: BASIC DOCUMENTS ON TECHNOLOGICAL, ECONOMIC, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND LEGAL ISSUES, 1945-1979
NUCLEAR WEAPONS, ARMS CONTROL, AND THE THREAT OF THERMONUCLEAR WAR

OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES
OFFICIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL FILE OF FBI DIRECTOR J. EDGAR HOOVER
OFFICIAL CONVERSATIONS AND MEETINGS OF DEAN ACHESON

OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE U.S. PATENT OFFICE
OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT OF THE WATERGATE TRIAL
OIL: THE FEDERAL INVESTIGATIONS
ONEIDA COMMUNITY BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND SERIALS, 1834-1972
ORIGINAL LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS IN THE DICKENS HOUSE
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN, KOREA, SOUTHEAST ASIA AND THE FAR EAST GENERALLY, 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT

PAGE'S PAGES
PAPERS OF AARON BURR
PAPERS OF ALBERT GALLATIN
PAPERS OF JOHN L. LEWIS, 1879-1969
PAPERS OF SUSAN B. ANTHONY
PAPERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS 1774-1789
PAPERS OF THE LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS, 1918-1974. PART I
PAPERS OF THE NAACP
PAPERS OF THE NIXON WHITE HOUSE
PAPERS OF THE U.S. COMMISSION ON WARTIME RELOCATION AND INTERNMENT OF CIVILIANS
PAPYROLOGY ON MICROFICHE
PATROLOGIA CURSUS COMPLETUS: SERIES GRAECA
PHILIPPINE CULTURE SERIES
PHONEFICHE
PHOTOGRAPHS BY THE WRIGHT BROTHERS
POLITICAL REORIENTATION OF JAPAN, SEPT. 1945 TO SEPT. 1948
POOLE'S INDEX TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE
PORTLAND PAPERS
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT REPORTS OF SITE LOCATIONS 1837-1950
POTSDAM CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS
PRESIDENT KENNEDY AND THE PRESS
PRESIDENTIAL DIARIES OF HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR.
PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
PRIMARY RECORDS IN CULTURE AND PERSONALITY

PRIVATE WAR JOURNAL OF GENERALOBERST FRANZ HALDER
PROVINCE IN REBELLION
"PUMPKIN PAPERS:" MICROFILM EVIDENCE USED IN UNITED STATES V. ALGER HISS, 1948-1951

RADICAL PAMPHLET LITERATURE
RADICAL PAMPHLETS IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS
READER'S GUIDE ABSTRACTS
RECORDS AND DECISIONS OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL
RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE THIRD REICH
RECORDS OF GERMAN FIELD COMMANDS
RECORDS OF THE COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH
RECORDS OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ARTS OF THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, 1824-1900
RECORDS OF THE GERMAN FOREIGN OFFICE RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART I: 1942-1945, THE PACIFIC THEATER
RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953, THE FAR EAST
RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: THE MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1953
RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: THE SOVIET UNION, 1946-1953
RECORDS OF THE MILITARY POST AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, 1866-1911
RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN SUPERINTENDENCY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1832-1870
RECORDS OF THE U.S. CONSULATE IN JERUSALEM, PALESTINE: CONFIDENTIAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1920-1935
REGISTER OF DEBATES IN CONGRESS (1824-1838)
RENAISSANCE RHETORIC: KEY TEXTS, 1479-1602
REPORTS OF THE MILITARY GOVERNMENT FOR GERMANY, U.S. ZONE, 1945-1953
RETURNS FROM U.S. MILITARY POSTS
RICHARD M. NIXON ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
RIGHT WING COLLECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIBRARIES, 1918-1977
ROLLING STONE INDEX 1967-1979
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. ARCHITECTURAL TREATISES AND WORKS ON PERSPECTIVE
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. ENGLISH PATTERN BOOKS

SABIN
THE SACCO-VANZETTI CASE. TRANSCRIPT OF THE RECORD OF THE TRIAL
SAHEL
THE SAIONJI-HARADA MEMOIRS, 1931-1940
SANBORN FIRE INSURANCE MAPS
SCIENCE FICTION PERIODICALS
THE SCOPES CASE
SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE LIFE AND FIELD CAMPAIGNS OF FIELD-MARSHAL ERWIN ROMMEL
SELECTED RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT RELATING TO CONFEDERATE PRISONERS OF WAR, 1861-1865
SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY OF LONDON PUBLICATIONS
SMU PERFORMING ARTS ORAL HISTORY
SOCIALISM, COMMUNISM AND ANARCHISM

SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS
SOCIETY OF PETROLEUM ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS
SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS' CATALOGS ANNUAL
SOL FEINSTONE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
SOURCE MATERIALS IN THE FIELD OF THEATRE
SOURCES FOR WOMEN'S HISTORY IN THE MICROTEXT DEPARTMENT
SOUTHERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS
THE SOVIET UNION FOREIGN AFFAIRS 1945-1949
THE SOVIET UNION INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1945-1949
THE SOVIET UNION: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
SPAIN. CORTES. DIARIO DE LAS SESSIONES
SPANISH DRAMA OF THE GOLDEN AGE
STANFORD UNIVERSITY. PROJECT SOUTH ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
STARS AND STRIPES
STATE CENSUSES
STATE-WAR-NAVY COORDINATING COMMITTEE AND STATE-ARMY-NAVY-AIR FORCE COORDINATING COMMITTEE
STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF SCOTLAND
STATISTICAL REFERENCE INDEX
STATUTES AT LARGE
STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY. PAPERS
SUBJECT CATALOG OF THE WORLD WAR I COLLECTION
SUMMATION OF NON-MILITARY ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN AND KOREA

TEAPOT DOME DOCUMENTS
TECHNICAL OIL MISSION DOCUMENTS
TERRITORIAL PAPERS
TERRORISM: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1975-1985
TESTS IN MICROFICHE
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY. ARCHIVAL MATERIALS
TEXAS AS PROVINCE AND REPUBLIC: 1795-1845
TEXAS CONFEDERATE MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS AND TEXAS RANGER SERVICE RECORDS
TEXAS COUNTY SURVEYOR'S RECORDS
TEXAS COUNTY TAX ROLLS
TEXAS POLITICAL COMMITTEE STATEMENTS
TEXAS RESOURCES IN THE MICROTEXT DEPARTMENT
TEXAS STATE DOCUMENTS
TEXT-FICHE EDITIONS FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
THOMAS BURKE PAPERS
THOMAS A. EDISON PAPERS
THOMAS PENN PAPERS
THOMASON TRACTS
THREE CENTURIES OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PLAYS: ENGLAND 1500-1800, UNITED STATES 1714-1830
TIMOTHY PICKERING PAPERS
TRANSCRIPTS AND FILES OF THE PARIS PEACE TALKS ON VIETNAM, 1968-1973
TRANSPORTATION MASTERFILE
TV GUIDE

UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPER COLLECTION
UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS
U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. NONPOPULATION SCHEDULES, 1850-1880
U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE U.S. (1790): HOLOGRAPH SCHEDULES

U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE U.S. (1790): PRINTED SCHEDULES
U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE HEARINGS
U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE PRINTS
U.S. DECENNIAL CENSUS PUBLICATIONS 1800-1930
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. LETTERS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. NOTES FROM FOREIGN LEGATIONS TO THE STATE DEPARTMENT
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. POLITICAL RECORDS AND INTERNAL AFFAIRS, 1910-1929
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY. LETTERS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF WAR. COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF WAR. INDEX TO COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS
U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS: NON-DEPOSITORY PUBLICATIONS
U.S. HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT. DICTIONARY CATALOG OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
U.S. MILITARY ASSISTANCE COMMAND, VIETNAM. COMBINED INTELLIGENCE CENTER. VIET CONG AND NORTH VIETNAMESE TACTICAL STUDIES AND DOCTRINE, 1965-1970
U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. CHINA 1911-1941
U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. FRANCE 1919-1941
U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. GERMANY 1919-1941
U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. ITALY 1918-1941
U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. JAPAN 1918-1941
U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. MEXICO 1919-1941
U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. THE SOVIET UNION 1919-1941
U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. SURVEILLANCE OF RADICALS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1917-1941
U.S. NAVY. PACIFIC FLEET. ADMIRAL NIMITZ COMMAND SUMMARY, RUNNING ESTIMATE AND SUMMARY, 1941-1945
U.S. PATENTS
U.S. SERIAL SET
U.S. V. JOHN B. CONNALLY AND JAKE JACOBSEN
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION STUDIES. CATALOG
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS REGIONAL HISTORY OF BUSINESS IN THE SOUTHWEST
URBAN DOCUMENTS MICROFICHE COLLECTION

VIETNAM: A DOCUMENTARY COLLECTION: WESTMORELAND VS. CBS
VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA, 1946-1976
VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA, 1960-1980
VIRGINIA. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. HOUSE OF BURGESSES. JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF BURGESSES OF VIRGINIA, 1619-1779
VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY
VOYAGEURS EN MEDITERRANEE XVI-XVIII^{e}S
VSMF (VISUAL SEARCH MICROFILM FILES)
VON GNEISENAU, AUGUST. PAPERS

WAGNER-CAMP. THE PLAINS AND THE ROCKIES

WAR IN VIETNAM
WARTIME CONFERENCES OF THE COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF, 1941-1945
WELLESLEY INDEX TO VICTORIAN PERIODICALS 1824-1900
WESTERN AMERICANA
WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
WILLIAM ALLEN TRIMBLE COLLECTION
WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY PAPERS
WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY CATALOGS
WOMEN'S HISTORY COLLECTION
WORKS RELATING TO MUSIC IN THE MICROTEXT DEPARTMENT
WORKS RELATING TO UTAH AND THE MORMONS
WORLD WAR I SURVEY
WRIGHT AMERICAN FICTION

ZIP FICHE

AERONAUTICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS NOTEBOOK OF SIR GEORGE CAYLEY

Call Number: Microfiche/B/432

E.P. Microform Limited; positive microfiche

Sir George Cayley, a native of England, was interested both in lighter- and heavier-than-air flight. This handwritten notebook covers the time period from about 1799 until 1826.

Related work: **History of Aeronautics -- Selected Sources in the Microtext Department** (MICRO 008) lists about forty books.

Access: An index is located at the end of the notebook.

Index terms: 1. Aeronautics -- history 2. Cayley, George
3. Science and technology -- history

AFRICAN ABSTRACTS

Call Number: Microfilm/A/174

E.P. Microform Limited; 35mm positive microfilm

African Abstracts indexes periodical articles about Africa and Africans. Subject areas covered include anthropology, education, linguistics, political science, religion, and sociology. This abstracting service covers the years from 1950 to 1969.

Access: Annual indexes are filmed at the end of each volume.

Index terms: 1. Africa 2. Periodicals -- indexes 3.
Anthropology 4. Education -- Africa 5.
Linguistics 6. Political science -- Africa
7. Religion 8. Sociology

AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS

Call Number: Cataloged individually

Chadwyck-Healey; positive microfiche

This is a collection of statistical yearbooks from over forty African countries. Exact dates covered vary but range from the 1860s to the 1970s. Among the topics included are demography, administration, finance, commerce, industry, labor, agriculture, education, law, and public health. Several of these yearbooks are written in foreign languages.

Access: Listed individually under name of country in the Microtext card catalog.

Many items are cataloged on NOTIS.

African Official Statistical Serials on Microfiche

(MICRO 009).

Harvey, Joan M. **Statistics Africa** (REF Z/7554/A34/H37).

Union List of African Censuses, Development Plans and Statistical Abstracts (Z/7554/U34/E93/1985).

Index terms: 1. Africa 2. Education -- Africa 3. Business and industry 4. Laws and legislation -- Africa 5. Agriculture -- Africa 6. Algeria 7. Angola 8. Benin 9. Botswana 10. Burundi 11. Cameroon 12. Cape Verde 13. Central African Republic 14. Chad 15. Zaire 16. Ethiopia 17. French Equatorial Africa 18. French West Africa 19. Gabon 20. Gambia 21. Ghana 22. Ivory Coast 23. Lesotho 24. Libya 25. Malagasy Republic 26. Malawi 27. Mali 28. Mauritania 29. Mauritius 30. Morocco 31. Mozambique 32. Nigeria 33. Sierra Leone 34. Somalia 35. South Africa 36. Spanish Sahara 37. Swaziland 38. Tanzania 39. Togo 40. Tunisia 41. Uganda 42. United Arab Republic 43. Statistics 44. Zambia 45. Zimbabwe

AFRO-AMERICAN RARE BOOK COLLECTION Call Number: Microfiche/C/3922-4072

Information Resources; positive microfiche

The **Afro-American Rare Book Collection** contains a selection of 152 items from the Western States Black Research Center collection. The set primarily consists of books, usually first editions, written during the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Subjects covered include education, humor, literature, the military, music, philosophy, religion, and slavery.

Access: **Index to the Afro-American Rare Book Collection** (MICRO Z/1361/N39/C54) provides indexes by author, title, and subject.

Most items are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Black Americans 2. Slavery

AFTER ACTION REPORT THIRD U.S. ARMY 1 AUGUST 1944 - 9 MAY 1945 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3719

Scholarly Resources, Inc., 35mm positive microfilm

This collection consists of the official reports on daily activities of the Third Army. Lieutenant General George S. Patton commanded the Third Army from August 1944 to the

German surrender in May 1945.

The reports are organized in two sections. The first, "operations," combines narrative accounts of specific operations with statistical data. The second, "staff section reports," includes monthly directives, instructions, action reports, and lessons learned for each section.

This set consists of three reels of microfilm.

Access: No reel guide or index is available.

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. World War II 3. Patton, George S.

AGARD PUBLICATIONS Call Number: Cataloged individually
NTIS; negative microfiche

The Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development (AGARD) is a part of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO). AGARD develops and distributes scientific research in the field of aerospace engineering. Titles held in the Microtext Department include:

AGARD Annual Meeting	Microfiche/S/148
AGARDograph	Microfiche/S/144
Advisory Reports	Microfiche/S/147
Conference Proceedings	Microfiche/S/145
Lecture Series	Microfiche/S/146
Manual	Microfiche/S/220
Reports	Microfiche/S/152

Holdings vary for each title. The Library receives shipments of new materials at irregular intervals during the year.

Note: The Library owns many additional AGARD publications in paper copy only. Check NOTIS for holdings. Significant numbers of AGARD publications are also held in the Documents/Technical Reports microfiche collection. These materials are **not** filed under AGARD numbers. **Government Reports Announcement** (in Documents) indicates whether there is a second number under which the report could be filed. The Documents staff can assist in checking for holdings in the Documents collection.

Access: **Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports (STAR).** Documents Division. Indexes and abstracts a wide variety of aerospace materials, including many AGARD publications.

Most individual titles in the **AGARDograph**, **Conference Proceedings**, and **Lecture Series** are cataloged on NOTIS.

AGARD Index of Publications (Microfiche/S/262) indexes AGARD publications from 1974 to 1985.

AGARD Index of Publications (Z/5063/N65/1974) indexes AGARD publications from 1971-1973.

Index to AGARD Publications (TL/500/N6.35/A2.5) indexes AGARD publications from 1952 to 1969.

Record of the AGARD Lecture Series (Z/5060/N6) covers the time period from 1954-1967.

Index terms: 1. Aerospace engineering 2. Engineering 3. Technical reports 4. NATO

AGRARIAN PERIODICALS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1920-1960 Call Number: Microfilm/S/690-710

Greenwood Press; 35mm positive microfilm

This set of forty-one farm-related magazines ranges in time from 1920 through the 1960s. Representing an amazing variety of opinion, some are communist, some fascist, and all are at least mildly radical. They reflect the problems and confusions of farmers during the mid-twentieth century. The collection contains eight pamphlets which are related to the subject of the periodicals.

Access: Each title is cataloged on NOTIS.

Each title is listed on the Serials Holdings List.

Title list (MICRO 031).

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- U.S. 2. Periodicals

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS Call Number: Cataloged individually

Publisher varies; format varies

The Library owns pre-1986 publications from agricultural experiment stations, agricultural extension services, colleges of agriculture, and some other related bodies from all areas in the United States except Alaska, Arkansas, the District of Columbia, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Ohio, Oregon, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands of the U.S., West Virginia, and Wyoming. Exact years covered for each state vary.

Subjects routinely covered include not only agriculture but also forestry, rural sociology, and home economics.

The collection includes research series, books, journals and magazines, newsletters, as well as a few unpublished items.

The Archives Division of the Library collects materials issued by the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service. Second copies of some, but not all, of these materials are available in the Library's main collection and are listed in NOTIS. The items located in Archives are not listed on NOTIS. Contact the Archives Division for holdings.

The Library has many agricultural publications from other states, including some which have not been microfilmed, in paper copy. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: Microtext card catalog under name of state.

Some of these materials are listed on NOTIS; most of the serial titles are listed on the serials holdings list.

Checklist of Microform Copies of State Agriculture Publications in the Sterling C. Evans Library (MICRO Z/5076/P32/1987; also in Reference).

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- U.S. 2. Each state name 3. Forestry 4. Sociology 5. Periodicals

AGRINDEX Call Number: Reference Division
Food and Agricultural Organization; negative microfiche

This tool provides a cumulative index to selected volumes of the **Agrindex**. **Agrindex** indexes a variety of agricultural publications. The microfiche index covers the years from 1978 to 1981 and is divided into sections on commodities, personal authors, political geography, and physical geography.

Access: Please ask for assistance at the Reference desk in using this collection.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture 2. Geography 3. Periodicals -- indexes

AIM/ARM SYSTEM Call Number: Microtext Department
ERIC; negative microfiche

The AIM/ARM System serves as a clearinghouse which acquires and republishes on microfiche thousands of otherwise hard-to-access documents on all phases and levels of vocational and technical education. Primary emphasis is on unpublished materials such as project reports, texts of speeches, conference proceedings, local materials, and bibliographies.

Access: **Resources in Vocational Education (RIVE)** (earlier title **AIM/ARM**) (MICRO LC/1043/A3.3). **RIVE** indexes the collection by author and subject; abstracts are provided. It is issued quarterly; annual indexes are available from 1967 to 1976 under the call number MICRO LC/1043/A3.5.

Complete VT-ED Cross-Reference System for the AIM/ARM System. (MICRO LC/1043/A36). Prior to 1977 items in **RIVE** were identified with a "VT" number. Since the materials are filed under "ED" numbers with the ERIC materials, it is necessary to convert the "VT" numbers before looking for the materials. This cumulative volume makes looking at the cross-reference chart included in each volume unnecessary.

ERIC SilverPlatter indexes AIM/ARM materials after 1977 only.

Index terms: 1. Education 2. Technical education 3. Vocational education

AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD 1876-1981 Call Number: REF Z/1219/A53/1983

R.R. Bowker Company; positive microfiche

The **American Book Publishing Record, 1876-1981** provides a fairly complete index to United States book publishing. It generally does not include references to federal or other governmental publications, periodicals, pamphlets less than forty-nine pages long, or masters theses and dissertations. Three separate sequences appear within this collection: subject, author, and title indexes.

Annual updates are available in book form.

Access: For assistance in using this collection, please ask at the Reference Desk.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- history 2. Bibliographies 3. Military science 4. Political science 5. Religion 6. Science and technology -- history 7. Literature

AMERICAN CHURCH RECORDS, SERIES I-III Call Number: Microfilm/A/139

Ecumenism Research Agency; 16mm positive microfilm

The **American Church Records** include church yearbooks, ministers' lists, financial reports, council minutes, missionary documents, and other related publications for churches from the early 1800s through 1970. A variety of denominations are represented, including the American Baptist, the Assemblies of God, the Brethren in Christ, the Congregational Church, the Cumberland Presbyterian, the Disciples of Christ, the Reformed Presbyterian, and the Seventh Day Adventists.

This collection consists of 118 reels of microfilm.

Access: De Groot, A. T. **American Church Records (Personnel, Statistics, Development) in Microfilm** (MICRO BR/514/D43).

Index terms: 1. Churches 2. Religion

AMERICAN CULTURE SERIES. SERIES II Call Number: Microfilm/B/1512

University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

The **American Culture Series** reproduces books and pamphlets concerning American culture published from 1493 to 1875. Both cultural and technical subjects are covered. This collection is designed to provide the most important primary sources for American studies. The selection is based on David R. Weimer's **Bibliography of American Culture, 1493-1875.**

This collection consists of over 5,000 titles on 643 reels of microfilm.

Access: **American Culture, 1493-1875; Reel Guides to the Microfilm** (MICRO Z/1215/A5852).

American Culture, 1493-1875; an Index to the Bibliography of American Culture, 1493-1875 and the Microfilm Collection (MICRO Z/1215/A5853).

Weimer, David R. **A Bibliography of American Culture, 1493-1875** (MICRO Z/1215/A585; also in Reference).

Lo, Ophelia Y., ed. **American Culture Series 1493-1875: a Cumulative Guide** (MICRO Z/1215/A583) indexes the collection by author, title, and subject.

Each work has cards filed under the author's name in the Microtext card catalog.

Each work is cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- history 2. Science and technology -- history 3. Agriculture -- history 4. Slavery 5. Literature

AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE SEMINARS

Call Number: Microfiche/A/131-133

Microfilming Corporation of America; positive microfiche

This collection consists of interviews with distinguished contributors to the motion picture and television arts. The seminars were conducted on a weekly basis by the American Film Institute from 1967 through 1976. Titles held in the Microtext Department are:

No. 22	-- Seminar with Ray Bradbury, held October 1, 1969	Microfiche/A/133
No. 23	-- Seminar with Ray Bradbury, held October 9, 1969	Microfiche/A/133
No. 51	-- Seminar with Harlan Ellison, held October 16, 1973	Microfiche/A/131
No. 171	-- Seminar with Steven Spielberg, held November 26, 1975	Microfiche/A/132

Related collection: **SMU Performing Arts History.**

Access: Each title is cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Bradbury, Ray 2. Ellison, Harlan 3. Literature 4. Moving pictures 5. Science fiction 6. Spielberg, Steven 7. Television

AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY PAPERS 1816-1894

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3422

Microfilming Corporation of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The American Home Missionary Society was an interdenominational organization which offered financial assistance to congregations across America. These letters frequently offer insights into the religious, social, and economic conditions in various communities or regions.

The Library has the following reels only:

2	Alabama - California 1855
15	Delaware 1840 - Illinois 1830
104	Kentucky 1826 - 1850
105	Kentucky 1851 - Maine 1834
153	Minnesota 1877 - Missouri 1834
154	Missouri 1835 - 1846
155	Missouri 1847 - 1851
156	Missouri 1852 - 1855
157	Missouri 1856 - 1866
158	Missouri 1867 - 1870
159	Missouri 1870 - 1877
160	Missouri 1893 - Nebraska 1866
209	New York 1876 - North Carolina 1843
210	North Carolina 1844 - Ohio 1829

232	Ohio 1892 - Oregon 1855
241	Rhode Island 1863 - Tennessee 1830
242	Tennessee 1831 - 1849
243	Tennessee 1850 - Utah 1876
247	Vermont 1868 - Virginia 1849
248	Virginia 1850 - 1877
249	Washington 1839 - Wisconsin 1844

Access: **Guide** (MICRO CD/3269/G84/1975). This is a general description of the contents and arrangement of the microfilm collection, not a subject index.

The letters are arranged first by state. Within each state they are arranged in broad chronological groupings; within each chronological grouping they are arranged in alphabetical order by the name of the person sending the letter.

Index terms: 1. Religion 2. Texas -- history 3. Churches 4. U.S. -- western states 5. Social relations 6. U.S. -- history 7. American Home Missionary Society

AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION ARCHIVES. AUTHOR AND ADDED ENTRY CATALOG Call Number: Microfiche/C/3915

Greenwood Press; positive microfiche

The American Missionary Association was a religious organization active in the nineteenth century. This group was especially active in early educational efforts and in the efforts to abolish slavery. Most of the papers indexed date from 1839 until 1862, but some are either earlier or later. This work indexes the papers but does not reproduce them in microform.

This organization was distinct from the American Home Missionary Society.

The Library also has this work in paper copy under the call number Z/7817/A45.

Access: The catalog is arranged in alphabetical order by the author's last name. There is an additional index at the end of the microfiche arranged by the names of the schools.

Index terms: 1. American Missionary Association 2. Black Americans 3. Churches 4. Civil War (American) 5. Education 6. Reconstruction (American) 7. Religion 8. Slavery 9. U.S. -- history

24

AMERICAN OCCUPATION IN GERMANY, 1918-1923 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3676
Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

The first reel of this collection consists of four volumes and reproduces 1,567 pages of material. It covers events from the arrival of the American Occupation forces in Coblenz to the emergence of the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission in 1920. The second reel of the collection is titled **American Representation in Occupied Germany** and covers from 1920 to 1923.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 102).

Index terms: 1. Germany 2. Military science 3. World War I

AMERICAN PERIODICALS SERIES Call Number: Cataloged individually
University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

The **American Periodicals Series** reproduces a selection of magazines and journals published in America from the 1700s to the early 1900s. The periodicals deal with all subjects, but the greatest emphasis is given to literary, religious, and news magazines. The Library owns only a portion of the titles available from the publisher. Many other titles in the series are available in the Library in paper copy or as part of other microform collections.

Access: Each title is listed separately in the Serials Holdings List and in the Microtext card catalog. Most items are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index to American Periodicals of the 1700's (MICRO Z/6951/I533/1986).

American Periodicals 1741-1900: An Index to the Microfilm Collections (MICRO Z/6951/H65). This publisher's reel guide provides access by title of magazine. Also included are indexes by editors and by subject of magazine (but not to individual articles). Brief historical notes on the magazine are also given. This work has call numbers written in for the titles which the Library owns, whether in microform or in paper copy.

An Annotated Bibliography of American Literary Periodicals, 1741-1850 (REF Z/1219/K75). This guide to early American literary magazines indexes about 5,000 novels, short stories, and plays which were included in these periodicals. Other indexes include geographical indexes and indexes of editors. Only about twenty per cent of the titles in this work are held in the Microtext Department.

However, this guide indexes almost 75% of the titles the Library owns from the American Periodical Series. Also, this work indicates whether each title is indexed in **Poole's Index to Periodical Literature** (MICRO AI/3/P7/1963; also in Reference).

American Literary Magazines (REF Z/1231/P45/A43 /1986). This book gives a brief history of each magazine and cites sources of additional information.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- history 2. Periodicals

AMERICAN PUBLIC OPINION DATA Call Number: Microfiche/S/843
Opinion Research Service; negative microfiche

Several different opinion polls comprise this collection. The polls were originally taken by national, state, and local organizations. The Library only has the microfiche for the years 1981 to 1984.

Related collections: Several different compilations of or indexes to polls are available in the Reference area on the first floor. Please ask at the Reference Desk for help in locating and using these works.

Access: **American Public Opinion Index** (MICRO HM/261/A463).

Index terms: 1. Current events 2. Opinion polls 3. Public opinion 4. Social relations

AMERICAN REBELLION ENTRY BOOKS. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON 1773-1783 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3675
Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

This single reel of microfilm reproduces several volumes of British records. The records concern the activities of British troops in North America during the American Revolution. The volumes include copies of orders given the British troops and statistics concerning the troops.

Related work: **Documents of the American Revolution, 1770-1783** (E/203/G68/1972). This multi-volume work reproduces a variety of British documents concerning the war.

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history 2. Revolutionary War (American) 3. U.S. -- history

AMERICAN SLAVERY PAMPHLETS Call Number: Microcard/Q/1666-1681
Lost Cause Press; microcard

The **American Slavery Pamphlets** reproduce sixteen titles selected from the large collection **Anti-Slavery Propaganda in the Oberlin College Library.**

Other works concerning slavery held by the Oberlin College Library have been reproduced as part of the **Sabin** collection. Additional books on this topic are available as part of many other microform collections, including the **American Culture Series, Goldsmiths'-Kress Library of Economic Literature,** the **Confederate Imprints,** and the **Afro-American Rare Book Collection.**

Access: Each work is listed under the author's name in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. Black Americans 2. Slavery

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS Call Number: Microfiche/S/200
American Society of Agricultural Engineers; negative microfiche

The American Society of Agricultural Engineers technical papers date from 1961 to the present. This collection covers all aspects of agricultural engineering. The collection is updated twice a year.

The authors of some of the papers presented at conferences do not allow their works to be microfilmed. Therefore, gaps appear in the numbering of papers contained in the collection.

The Library has selected publications from this society in book form. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: **Agricultural Engineering Abstracts** (REF S/671/A274).

Comprehensive Index of ASAE Publications (MICRO S/671/A448; also in Reference).

Agricultural Engineering Index 1907-1980 (MICRO Z/5074/E6/H3; also in Reference).

Lists of Papers Presented at Annual Meetings (MICRO 077).

Index terms: 1. Agriculture 2. Engineering 3. Technical papers

AMERICAN STATISTICS INDEX Call Number: Documents Division
Congressional Information Service; negative microfiche

The **American Statistics Index** (ASI) indexes and publishes in microform most of the statistical publications of the United States government. It indexes all federal documents which contain statistics, except for those of a highly scientific or technical nature. ASI includes some quasi-official agencies, such as AMTRAK. It also indexes a wide variety of federal periodicals. ASI covers materials published since the early 1960s, but those publications may include statistics going back much further. The Library receives updates to this collection several times each year.

Related collections: **International Index to Statistics.**

Statistical Reference Index.

Access: For information on using this set, please ask for assistance at the Documents service desk.

Index terms: 1. Current events 2. Economics -- U.S. 3. Political science -- U.S. 4. Social relations 5. Statistics 6. Business and industry

ANNALS OF CONGRESS (1789-1824) Call Number: Documents Division
University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Annals of Congress** report the proceedings of the United States Congress. While this publication does not report the events of each day verbatim, it does contain sketches of the more important of the debates, arranged by sessions of Congress.

Access: Indexes are available at the beginning of each session.

Related collections: **Journal of the House of Representatives 1789-1817** (DOCS Z/3.5:1).

Journal of the Senate 1789-1817 (DOCS Z/3.4:1).

Index terms: 1. Laws and legislation 2. Political science -- United States 3. U.S. -- Congress 4. U.S. -- history

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE WORLD'S CENTRAL BANKS Call Number: Cataloged individually
Chadwyck-Healey; positive microfiche

Most countries designate a central bank, which controls the volume of credit within the country and acts as banker for the government. The bank may perform other duties, such as issuing the country's currency or holding the nation's gold reserves. Central bank reports provide a reliable and comprehensive summary of a country's fiscal situation. The Federal Reserve System is the central bank for the United States.

The collection covers the years from 1946 to 1983. These microfiche were reproduced from the holdings of the Joint Bank/Fund Library in Washington, D.C. Many of the reports are in foreign languages.

The collection includes over 2,500 reports from 126 countries.

The Library also has some of these reports in paper copy. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: The reports for each bank are listed in the Microtext card catalog under the name of the county.

Index terms: 1. Australia 2. Africa 3. Asia 4. Business and industry 5. Economics 6. Europe 7. Latin America 8. South America 9. Middle East

ANTIQUARIAN TRADE LIST ANNUAL Call Number: Microfiche/S/822
Pergamon Press, Inc.; positive microfiche

The **Antiquarian Trade List Annual** is a limited collection of catalogs from dealers in rare and antiquarian books. The catalogs date from about 1982 only.

Access: Guide (MICRO Z/1029/A5) indexes the collection by sellers' names and by broad categories of types of books sold.

Index terms: 1. Bibliographies 2. Catalogs

APPOINTMENT BOOK OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY Call Number: Microfilm/A/368
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Appointment Book of President Kennedy** cites the duration and times of John F. Kennedy's meetings, the circumstances and locations of the meetings, and usually the topics under discussion. Kennedy was elected President in 1960 and served until his assassination in 1963.

This collection consists of three reels of microfilm.

Access: **Appointment Book of President Kennedy** (MICRO E/842/G8).

Index terms: 1. Kennedy, John F. 2. U.S. -- history 3. U.S. -- Presidents

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY COLLECTION Call Number: Microfiche/C/9269
AT Microfiche Reference Library; negative microfiche

The **Appropriate Technology Reference Library** reproduces more than 800 books, plans, and other publications concerning village and small community technology. The publishers of this collection designed it for use in developing nations. It covers a wide variety of topics, including agriculture, business, energy supplies, health care, housing and construction, disaster relief, and water supply. The collection emphasizes practical, rather than theoretical, information. It frequently presents information which unskilled workers can follow. Materials in the collection were all published before 1983.

Access: **Appropriate Technology Sources.** vols I and II (MICRO T/49.5/D37).

Index and Supplementary Reviews (MICRO T/49.5/I52/1983).

Index terms: 1. Agriculture 2. Appropriate technology 3. Energy 4. Water

THE ARCHITECTURE OF WASHINGTON, D.C. Call Number: Learning Resources Department NA/735/W3/A72/1982
The Dunlap Society; positive microfiche and color slides

This collection consists primarily of photographs, with a few scale drawings, of a large number of historic buildings in Washington, D.C. The buildings in this set include the White House, Treasury Building, Washington Monument, Lincoln Memorial, Union Station, the Capitol, the Library of Congress, the Smithsonian, and others. This collection was compiled between 1976 and 1979.

Access: Each chapter consists of two pages of introductory material and from two to ten microfiche. Each of the two volumes in this set also contains 100 key slides.

Index terms: 1. Architecture 2. Washington, D.C. 3. District of Columbia 4. Photographs

ARCHIVES OF NEW MEXICO Call Number: Microfilm/A/202-204
New Mexico Records Center and Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

These three closely related sets all contain records of New Mexico before it became a state in 1912. Contents vary within each set, but typically deal with subjects such as agriculture, Indians, the military, land records, and similar topics. The collections include both printed and manuscript sources. Most of the earlier records are in Spanish.

These sets consist of 253 reels of microfilm.

Related collection: **Territorial Papers.**

Access: **Spanish Archives** (Microfilm/A/202).

- **Calendar of the Microfilm Edition** (MICRO F/799/N48/1968).
- **Guide to the Microfilm Edition** (MICRO F/799/N48/1975).
- Twitchell, Ralph Emerson. **The Spanish Archives of New Mexico** (F/791/T85).

Mexican Archives (Microfilm/A/203).

- **Calendar of the Microfilm Edition** (MICRO F/800/N473/1970/Index).
- **Guide to the Microfilm Edition** (MICRO F/800/N473/1969/Guide).

Territorial Archives (Microfilm/A/204).

- **Calendar to the Microfilm Edition** (MICRO CD/3394/J45).
- **Guide to the Microfilm Edition** (MICRO CD/3394/J46).

Index terms: 1. Mexico -- history 2. New Mexico 3. Spain -- history 4. U.S. -- western states

EL ARCHIVO DEL HIDALGO DEL PARRAL, 1631-1821 Call Number: Microfilm/A/107
Bell & Howell; 35mm positive microfilm

The Parral Archives include official reports and records documenting the Spanish colonial period in northern Mexico between 1631 and 1821. The film reproduces over 350,000 pages of primary source material on administrative matters, laws, criminal proceedings, mining, Indian affairs, slavery, and many other topics. The documents in this collection are in Spanish.

This set consists of 323 reels of microfilm.

Access: **Index to El Archivo del Hidalgo del Parral, 1631-1821** (MICRO CD/3676/P3/1961a). The **Index** is properly a reel guide, giving a year-by-year listing of the contents of the microfilm. Each reel of microfilm also includes an index to the year covered.

Index terms: 1. Parral, Mexico -- history 2. Mexico -- history 3. Spain -- history

AREA BUSINESS DATABANK, INC. Call Number: Microfiche/S/741
Information Access Company; positive microfiche

Area Business Databank is an indexed clipping service. It examines a number of U.S. and Canadian business magazines, selectively microfilming and indexing articles. It covers the following Texas magazines: **San Antonio Executive, Texas Business, Dallas/Fort Worth Business Journal, Houston Business Journal**, and **West Texas Business**. The publisher has discontinued this set. The Library owns files for January 1983 to December 1985.

Related collection: **Business NewsBank.**

Access: There are monthly indexes with annual cumulations. The index is divided into two parts: a geographic index and a subject index.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture 2. Business and industry 3. Periodicals -- indexes 4. Texas

AREA HANDBOOKS Call Number: Microtext Department
ERIC; negative microfiche

Prepared by the Foreign Area Studies Division of the American University, these handbooks provide extensive background information on foreign ~~countries for military~~ and other federal personnel. In many cases, paper copies of these handbooks and handbooks for other countries can be found in the Documents Division. For assistance ask at their service desk.

The following handbooks are in the ERIC System as of September 1988:

Bulgaria (1974)	ED 109 023
Burma (1971)	ED 059 142

Cambodia. The Khmer Republic (1973)	ED 187 640
China. The People's Republic of China	
(1972)	ED 080 414
(1981)	ED 233 947
Cuba (1970)	ED 056 949
Ecuador (1973)	ED 086 637
Ghana (1971)	ED 059 936
Honduras (1970)	ED 056 950
The Indian Ocean Territories (1971)	ED 063 213
Jordan. The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan	
(1974)	ED 109 024
Laos (1972)	ED 086 636
Mexico (1970)	ED 109 021
Oceania (1970)	ED 056 946
The Republic of South Africa (1970)	ED 056 947
Senegal (1974)	ED 109 022
Thailand (1971)	ED 059 143
Uruguay (1970)	ED 056 948

Individuals can also purchase microform copies of most of these handbooks through NTIS. Persons should contact the Documents staff for more information.

Index terms: 1. Bulgaria 2. Burma 3. Cambodia 4. China 5. Cuba 6. Ecuador 7. Ghana 8. Honduras 9. Indian Ocean Territories 10. Jordan 11. Laos 12. Mexico 13. Oceania 14. Republic of South Africa 15. Senegal 16. Thailand 17. Uruguay 18. Latin America 19. Asia 20. Middle East

ARISTOTLE: GREEK COMMENTATORS IN LATIN TRANSLATION Call Number: Microfiche/C/6760

Oxford Microform Publications; positive microfiche

Aristotle was one of the most famous of the classical Greek philosophers. This collection consists of forty-nine sixteenth century translations of ancient Greek, Hellenic, and Byzantine books. All of the books deal with Aristotle and his writings. These works are in Latin.

Related collection: Several works by and about Aristotle are available as part of the **Landmarks of Science** collection.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 064).

Index terms: 1. Aristotle 2. Philosophy 3. Science and technology -- history 4. Ancient history

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORTS Call Number: Microfiche/S/915-933

Scientific Datalink; negative microfiche

Briefly stated, artificial intelligence is the study of computer software which copies human intelligence. The **Artificial Intelligence Reports** document technical research conducted by thirteen United States institutes and universities. Since the early 1950s the emphasis of artificial intelligence studies has changed several times. Past areas of research have included pattern recognition, symbolic manipulation, and intelligent robotics. More recent studies have covered areas such as writing computer programs which write other programs.

The Library has an incomplete set of these reports. Some of the reports can also be found in the **NTIS** microfiche collection. Related materials are contained in the **ERIC** collection.

At the present time the Library is not receiving updates to this collection. The most recent reports date from 1987 or before.

The numerical order of the reports does not necessarily correspond to the chronological order of publication. Report 632, for example, may be published before reports 630 and 631.

Access: **The Artificial Intelligence Compendium. Abstracts and Index to Research on AI Theory and Applications 1954-1987** (MICRO Q/334/A77/1988).

Artificial Intelligence Research Reports: Current Reports 1987 (Microtext Department).

Each report series is listed separately in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. Artificial Intelligence 2. Engineering 3. Science and technology 4. Technical reports 5. Computers

ATLAS OF MACRO-MOLECULAR STRUCTURES   Call Number: Microtext Department
Tracor Jitco, Inc.; negative microfiche

The **Atlas of Macro-Molecular Structures** is a biomedical research tool incorporating data on protein and nucleic acids' X-ray structure in a three-dimensional format.

Index terms: 1. Biochemistry

AUTHOR TITLE CATALOG OF THE EAST ASIATIC LIBRARY, FIRST SUPPLEMENT   Call Number: Microfilm/B/3581
G.K. Hall & Co.; 35mm positive microfilm

This work contains a record of materials added to the collection of the East Asiatic Library at the University of California at Berkeley during the years 1968 to 1977. The collection is strongest in the social sciences and the humanities.

Access: Entries are in alphabetical order by author; when there is no author, the work is listed by title. No subject access is available.

Index terms: 1. Asia 2. Bibliographies 3. China 4. East Asiatic Library 5. University of California at Berkeley 6. Japan 7. Korea

BEXAR ARCHIVES Call Number: Microfilm/A/109
University of Texas; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Bexar Archives** are one of the largest collections of the colonial archives of Texas. They cover the period from 1717 to 1836, when Texas was under Spanish and Mexican rule. The archives include materials on the administration of the Spanish viceroys and the Mexican governors of Texas, and materials on settlements, American colonists, Indian relations, missions, piracy, civil affairs, military affairs, and other topics which concerned early settlers. Most of the materials in the archives are manuscripts but some printed documents, such as official decrees, are also included. Most of the papers in this collection are in Spanish.

This set reproduces over 250,000 pages of manuscripts and more than 4,000 pages of printed materials on 172 reels of microfilm.

Related collections: **Austin Papers**
vols. 1 and 2: DOCS SI 14.1:919;
vol. 3: 976.402/A937p, also in Special Collections.

Laredo Archives.

Nacogdoches Archives.

Access: Kielman, Chester V. **Guide to the Microfilm Edition of the Bexar Archives.** 3 volumes. (MICRO F/389/B48/Guide). The guide consists of roll descriptions listing general events covered, special subjects covered, names of individuals mentioned, dates covered, plus any other important information.

Calendar of Documents (Microtext Alcove).

Index terms: 1. Texas -- history 2. Mexico -- history 3. Spain -- history 4. American Indians

BEXAR ARCHIVES: ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS Call Number: Microfilm/A/109.1

University of Texas; 35mm positive microfilm

This set consists of translations of manuscripts from the **Bexar Archives** listed above. Only selected years have so far been translated from the original Spanish documents in the **Bexar Archives**. For additional information concerning the contents of this collection, see the entry in this guide under **Bexar Archives**.

This set currently contains twenty-six reels of film which cover the years 1717 to 1789 and 1804 to 1812.

Access: Each reel contains indexes.

Index terms: 1. Texas -- history 2. Mexico -- history 3. Spain -- history 4. American Indians

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES 1961-1970 Call Number: Microfiche/C/160

Inter Documentation Company AG; positive microfiche

The **Bibliography of Agricultural Bibliographies** was prepared by the Agricultural University, Wageningen, Netherlands, and includes over 70,000 entries. Although agriculturally oriented, the bibliography covers specialized bibliographies in the social, physical, and life sciences. The bibliography is arranged according to the Universal Decimal System.

Access: No index is available. Eye legible bibliographic descriptions on the fiche provide fiche number and Universal Decimal System.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture 2. Bibliographies

BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS CUMULATIVE INDEX Call Number: Microfilm/S/1704

Biosciences Information Service; 16mm negative microfilm

This set of three indexes to **Biological Abstracts** covers 1959 to 1969. The later cumulations (which cover five-year spans) are located in the Reference Department on the first floor. Each of the three indexes provide abstract numbers only; it is then necessary to consult the appropriate volume of **Biological Abstracts** in the Reference Department in order to find the abstract and the citation of the journal article.

Access: The three parts of the index are:

Author Index.

Biosystematic Index indexes articles by broad taxonomic categories and is used to find items which refer to a particular phylum, class, order, or family of organisms. Staff at the Reference desk on the first floor can provide assistance in determining the correct taxonomic classification for an organism.

Subject Index. This is a listing in alphabetical order of all the significant words in each article title. Important: this is not a "true" subject index; it is necessary to check under all the possible synonyms for each subject to avoid missing major articles.

Index terms: 1. Periodicals -- indexes 2. Biology

BIWEEKLY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES Call Number: Microfilm/B/3622
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Biweekly Intelligence Summaries**, written by the Military Intelligence Division of the United States War Department, cover the years 1928 to 1938. These documents report on a wide range of topics including military affairs, internal policies, and foreign policy. Originally distributed within the War Department and to other federal agencies, the reports were written to keep officials informed of major events and trends that could have bearing on U.S. national security.

This set consists of nine reels of microfilm.

Related collections: **Woodrow Wilson Papers** (Microfilm /A/145), series 6, subseries M-P, reels 468-472.

United States Military Intelligence (D/570/A2/U54/1978) reprints weekly intelligence summaries covering 1917-1919.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 104).

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. U.S. -- foreign relations

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. SHELLEY MANUSCRIPTS Call Number: Microfilm/A/106
Bodleian Library; 35mm positive microfilm

The Library owns seven reels of manuscript material relating to the early nineteenth century poet Percy Bysshe Shelley. The Bodleian Library houses the originals of these manuscripts.

Related collection: **Lord Abinger's Shelley-Godwin Collection in the Bodleian Library**

Access: No guide or reel listing is available.

Index terms: 1. Shelley, Percy Bysshe 2. Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft 3. Literature

BRITISH AND CONTINENTAL RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION Call Number: Microfilm/B/1649

University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection focuses on the study of rhetorical theory, as well as pertinent poetry and essays. The set consists of 117 works published from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. Most of the items are in English, but some are in Latin, French, and Italian. The materials in this set were originally selected by a committee of the Speech Association of America.

This collection contains sixteen reels of microfilm.

Access: **Index to Microform Collections** [volume 1] (MICRO Z/1033/M5/I53/1984).

The materials are filmed in two sequences, each of which is in order by authors' names. The first sequence includes works written in English; the second, works in other languages.

Cards for each work are filed in the Microtext card catalog under the author's name.

Some items in the collection are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Speech 2. Literature

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION. THE HOME SERVICE NINE O'CLOCK NEWS, 1939-1945 Call Number: Microfiche/A/135

Chadwyck-Healey; positive microfiche

The scripts used by the BBC announcers as they read the war news during World War II form this collection. These documents deal almost exclusively with news of the war. They range from accounts of battles to announcements such as "there should be more hats soon .... " (August 29, 1945).

These scripts reflect the political and emotional climate of Britain during the war years, 1939-1945, and provide information regarding the concerns of the British people This collection includes 60,000 pages of newsreaders' typescripts on 765 microfiche.

Access: The information is arranged in chronological order. No guide or index is available.

Index terms: 1. World War II 2. Great Britain -- history 3. Military science 4. Radio

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE: RUSSIA CORRESPONDENCE, 1914-1921 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3585
Scholarly Resources , Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection consists of the correspondence between the British Foreign Office and various British embassies and consulates which concerned Russia. These records are from the London files and include proclamations by various public leaders, communications with foreign governments, published materials such as newspaper and magazine articles, requests by private citizens and organizations, and records of questions asked by members of Parliament. Some of the materials are in foreign languages, most notably French.

This set contains 235 reels of microfilm.

Related work: **British Documents on Foreign Affairs. Part 1: Russia: 1859-1914** (JX/632/B745/1984).

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 083). This book is a brief table of contents, not an index.

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history 2. Military science 3. Soviet Union 4. World War I

BRITISH LIBRARY REFERENCE DIVISION. GENERAL CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS 1976-1982 Call Number: REF Z/921/B87/1976-82
British Library; negative microfiche

This work lists the books cataloged by the British Library from 1976 to 1982. The British Library is one of the largest libraries in the world and is especially strong in British and European imprints.

Access: The list of books is arranged in alphabetical order by author's name. No subject indexing is available.

Index terms: 1. Bibliographies

BRUNO RICHARD HAUPTMANN AND THE LINDBERGH KIDNAPPING CASE, 1934-1937

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3600

New York Public Library; 35mm positive microfilm

The infant son of Charles and Anne Morrow Lindbergh was kidnapped on March 2, 1932, and was found dead about ten weeks later. The first man to fly across the Atlantic solo, Charles Lindbergh was one of the most popular figures of the early twentieth century. This kidnapping caught the attention of the American public and helped focus a rising concern about the increased influence of criminals on society. The kidnapping directly led to the so-called Lindbergh Act, the first major federal anti-kidnapping legislation.

Hauptmann was caught, tried, and convicted of the murder of the Lindbergh infant. He was executed in 1936.

This collection reproduces a file of magazine and newspaper clippings relating to the kidnapping.

Access: The clippings are filmed in chronological order.

Index terms: 1. Hauptmann, Bruno Richard 2. Laws and legislation 3. Lindbergh, Charles

BUSINESS HISTORY COLLECTION

Call Number: Cataloged individually

Research Publications; positive microfiche

The **Business History Collection** combines unrelated statistical serials covering various periods of time prior to 1975. Each of the works is in English and concerns business in the United States. The Library owns only a portion of this set in microform; most of the remaining titles are held in paper copy.

Access: Each of the titles is listed on the serials holdings list, and most of the titles are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Business and industry -- history 2. Statistics 3. Periodicals

BUSINESS NEWSBANK

Call Number: Microfiche/S/192

NewsBank, Inc.; negative microfiche.

Business NewsBank selectively films and indexes articles from over 300 United States newspapers and regional business magazines each month. Over 30,000 articles are added each year. The collection covers such topics as emerging and privately owned companies, developments in publicly held companies, personnel changes, and new products and technologies.

The Library has microfiche in this collection from 1987 to the present. New shipments of microfiche are received monthly.

Related collection: **Area Business Databank.**

Access: Printed indexes provide access by subject and by geographic areas.

A computerized index is available on CD-Rom which provides subject, but not geographic, indexing.

Index terms: 1. Business and industry 2. Newspapers -- indexes

BUSING IN BOSTON Call Number: Microfilm/B/2134
Microfilming Corporation of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The decision to bus school children to achieve racial balance was very controversial, and the Boston plan was marked by repeated protests, vandalism, and even violence. This collection of newspaper clippings describes the integration of the Boston School system from 1969 to 1975.

Access: Bauman, Wendy. **Boston Busing: A Chronology 1849-1975.** This guide, located at the beginning of the first reel of the collection, lists important events relating to racial issues in chronological order.

Index terms: 1. Civil liberties 2. Education 3. Boston, Mass. 4. Black Americans 5. Massachusetts

CABINET REPORTS BY PRIME MINISTERS TO THE CROWN, 1837-1916 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3583
Harvester Microform; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection consists of approximately 2,000 reports dealing with a wide variety of subjects, from agriculture to international affairs, with the greatest emphasis on political activities within Great Britain. The reports are generally quite brief, with typical reports running two to four pages in length. They provide insight into the genesis of government decisions and document the character and authority of British prime ministers. These reports are handwritten.

This collection contains eighteen reels of microfilm.

Access: No index is available; brief reel guides are available on the reels of microfilm. The reports are arranged in chronological order.

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history 2. Political science

CANADIAN PERIODICAL INDEX: AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX, 1938-1947 Call Number: Microfilm/S/1961

Canadian Library Association; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Canadian Periodical Index** is a cumulative index to thirty-nine Canadian magazines covering the time period from 1938 to 1947. This work indexes a wide variety of subjects, including architecture, business, history, literature, politics, and science.

Access: References to articles by subjects and authors' names are interfiled. A separate listing of book reviews, with no cross-references from the authors, is listed under the heading "book reviews."

Index terms: 1. Canada 2. Periodicals -- indexes

CARNEGIE-MYRDAL STUDY: THE NEGRO IN AMERICA Call Number: Microfilm/A/201

Kraus-Thompson Organization; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection consists of over twenty studies which were used in the preparation of Dr. Gunnar Myrdal's **An American Dilemma** (1940). Research topics include churches, crime, the black press, recreation, family life, agriculture, and mental health.

This set consists of thirteen reels of microfilm.

The Library has several editions of Myrdal's book. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: **Reel Guide** (MICRO 027).

Index terms: 1. Black Americans 2. Myrdahl, Gunnar

CASE FILES OF APPLICATIONS FROM FORMER CONFEDERATES FOR PRESIDENTIAL PARDONS ("AMNESTY PAPERS") 1865-1867 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3734

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

After the end of the American Civil War, the President issued blanket pardons for those who fought in the war. Certain classes of individuals, such as those who owned over $20,000 in property, were exempt from the general amnesty and had to apply for pardons on an individual basis.

42

The files in this collection generally contain copies of each individual's amnesty oath and a letter describing the person's activities during the war. Some files also include biographical data, petitions from neighbors or county officials, and letters of recommendations from prominent people.

Many of the materials are difficult, and sometimes impossible, to read. This set contains four reels of microfilm.

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

The film is arranged in three sequences. Most of the set consists of files arranged in alphabetical order relating to individuals. Near the end of the last reel is a smaller sequence of files relating to two or more individuals. These files typically concern persons with the same last name. They, too, are in alphabetical order. The last sequence is at the end of the fourth reel. It consists of miscellaneous papers, most commonly lists of persons who were all represented by a common lawyer. These lists are in no apparent order.

Index terms: 1. Civil War (American) 2. Confederate States of America 3. Texas -- history

CBS NEWS REVIEW Call Number: Cataloged individually
University Microfilms; format varies

CBS News Review contains complete, unedited transcripts of all CBS News Public Affairs Broadcasts. These broadcasts include:

CBS Reports (Microfiche/S/325). This investigative series features such critical issues as divorce, inflation, and desegregation.

CBS News Specials and CBS News Special Reports (Microfiche/S/326 and Microfiche/S/327). Analyses of late-breaking news events include political campaigns, major disasters, and televised Presidential conferences.

Daily News Broadcasts (Microfilm/S/2299 and Microfiche/S/817). **Daily News Broadcasts** are a compilation of the daily television news broadcasts, including morning, midday, and evening news telecasts, as well as the transcripts of the various newsbreaks during the day.

The American Parade (Microfiche/S/816). This series contained feature stories.

Crossroads (Microfiche/S/818). Feature stories dealing with people at spiritual or geographic cross-roads made up this series.

Face the Nation (Microfiche/S/329). This series films unrehearsed interviews with senators, cabinet members, mayors, labor and military leaders, diplomats, and other prominent people. **Face the Nation** transcripts for 1954 to 1976 are available in paper copy as: REF E/743/C59/1972.

Magazine (Microfiche/S/328). This monthly daytime magazine focuses on today's most widely discussed topics ranging from Caesarean births to teenage suicides.

The Mike Wallace Profiles (Microfiche/S/325.2). This series consisted of "biographical inquiries."

Public Affairs Broadcasts (Microfilm/S/2298). This set contains transcripts of all of the CBS news programs except the daily news.

Razzmatazz (Microfiche/S/332). This series was a weekday afternoon series which presented feature articles for children.

60 Minutes (Microfiche/S/330). Highly acclaimed and influential, this news series has produced award-winning reports on government bureaucracy, health care, crime, corporations, and other topics of public concern.

30 Minutes (Microfiche/S/331). The problems and aspirations of young adults are the focus of this news magazine. The series included reports on teenage drug abuse and alcoholism, juvenile delinquency, teenage pregnancy, teachers' strikes, and other relevant social concerns.

Universe (Microfiche/S/333). This series dealt with science and technology.

Up to the Minute (Microfiche/S/325.1). This series was an afternoon series, each episode of which dealt with a single topic.

The time periods covered by each of the above transcripts vary. The earliest records date from 1981. Some series have been cancelled, and transcripts for such series obviously are not current. Transcripts for series still being broadcast are received about six months after the shows are originally televised.

Related collection: Copies of some television programs are held in the Learning Resources Department. Contact that department for holdings.

Access: **CBS News Review Magazine** (MICRO D/839/C18). The 1981 volume is the only volume owned by the Library. Detailed name, title, and subject index gives date and page number of transcript for each citation.

CBS News Index (MICRO PN/4888/T4/C17) covers 1981 to 1985 only.

Television News Abstracts (REF HE/8690/T4) provides access to the news broadcasts only.

Index terms: 1. Television 2. Political science 3. Social relations 4. Current events

CENSUS OF GREAT BRITAIN Call Number: Microfiche/S/840-841
IM; positive microfiche

The census material in this collection consists of comparative statistical data for over eighty counties on items such as the number of males and females, occupations, the total number of individuals in the military, and the number of convicts. Researchers will also find statistics on the number of baptisms, burials, and marriages for various years from 1700 to 1861. In addition, the 1861 census includes statistics on migration from Great Britain and an index.

Microfiche/S/840:	1801-1851
Microfiche/S/841:	1861-1901

Related collection: **Statistical Account of Scotland.**

Access: The census publications are in order of the year in which the census was taken.

Index terms: 1. Census -- Great Britain 2. Great Britain -- history

CHESTER I. LONG PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/A/116
Bell & Howell; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection consists of the correspondence, speeches, notebooks, scrapbooks, and other papers of Chester I. Long, attorney and United States Representative and Senator from Kansas. The collection spans the years from 1890 through 1928, but is very incomplete prior to 1899.

This set consists of thirty-one reels of microfilm.

Related collection: **William Howard Taft Papers** contain a large number of letters to and from Long.

Access: The first reel contains a brief reel guide to the entire collection.

Index terms: 1. Long, Chester I. 2. Kansas

CHINA: SPECIAL STUDIES 1970-1980

Call Number: Microfilm/A/384
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

These special studies were done by both governmental organizations and the private sector. They were originally written to provide current data and analyses of China for the executive departments of the United States government. Included are studies on China's role in Asia and its relationship with other major world powers.

This set consists of eight reels of microfilm.

Access: **China: Special Studies 1970-1980** (MICRO DS/777.55/C4485).

Index terms: 1. China 2. Political science 3. Asia 4. U.S. -- foreign relations

CHURCHES OF CHRIST PREACHERS LIST AND LISTS OF CHURCHES

Call Number: Microfilm/A/112
University of Chicago Library; 35mm positive microfilm

This is a year-by-year listing of ministers of Churches of Christ in the United States, with lists of churches included in many of the annual volumes, 1906-1958.

This set consists of three reels of microfilm.

Access: No reel guide or reel listing is available.

Index terms: 1. Church of Chr~~ist 2. Churches~~ 3. Religion

CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA, 1946-1976

Call Number: Microfilm/A/400
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

These research reports generated by the United States Central Intelligence Agency concern developments in China's domestic politics, economic affairs, and foreign relations. The last reel includes similar reports on India and

Pakistan.

Important events in China during this period included continuing conflicts between the Communist government on mainland China and the nationalist government on Taiwan; China's entry into the Korean War; and China's involvement in the Vietnam War. The collection also contains information on the relationship between China and the Soviet Union.

This set consists of six reels of microfilm.

Access: **China, 1946-1976** (MICRO DS/777.55/C4469).

Index terms: 1. China 2. India 3. Pakistan 4. Cold War 5. U.S. -- Central Intelligence Agency 6. U.S. -- foreign relations 7. Korean War 8. Vietnam War

CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976

Call Number: Microfilm/B/2143

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection of United States Central Intelligence Agency reports covers a wide variety of activities and events in Europe from 1946 to 1976. The collection gives extensive coverage to Communism and economic issues and traces the economic reconstruction of Europe following World War II.

This set consists of four reels of microfilm.

Access: **CIA Research Reports: Europe 1946-1976** (MICRO D/1058/E9/1983).

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- Central Intelligence Agency 2. U.S. -- foreign relations 3. Europe 4. Austria 5. Belgium 6. Luxembourg 7. Denmark 8. France 9. Germany 10. Greece 11. Iceland 12. Ireland 13. Italy 14. Netherlands 15. Norway 16. Portugal 17. Spain 18. Sweden 19. Great Britain

CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976

Call Number: Microfilm/B/1645

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection of United States Central Intelligence Agency reports concerns developments in politics, economics, and foreign and social policy. Documents include such subjects as reports of Soviet objectives, memos on political occurrences, reports on the Latin Free Trade Association, cables from military officials, bibliographies and briefing papers, and the Soviet-Cuban military build-up and the text of Krushchev's message to President Kennedy.

This collection contains 459 titles on five reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO F/1418/L 3554) serves as a table of contents to the microfilm.

Index terms: 1. Latin America 2. Military science 3. U.S. -- Central Intelligence Agency 4. U.S. -- foreign relations 5. Argentina 6. Bolivia 7. Brazil 8. British Guiana 9. Chile 10. Colombia 11. Costa Rica 12. Cuba 13. Dominican Republic 14. Ecuador 15. Guatemala 16. Haiti 17. Mexico 18. Panama 19. Peru 20. Uruguay 21. Venezuela

CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976 Call Number: Microfilm/B/1888

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

These United States Central Intelligence Agency reports examine major developments in Middle Eastern domestic politics, foreign relations, defense posture, and the national economy. The collection contains a wide range of material, including special reports, minutes of meetings, full texts of important letters and cables (sent and received), and translations of such documents as transcripts of political meetings, court proceedings and official reports. Sources of information include embassy and consular reports, the U.S. State Department, and private citizens.

This set is contained on three reels of microfilm.

Access: **CIA Research Reports: Middle East 1946-1976** (MICRO Z/3014/H55/M52/1983).

Index terms: 1. Middle East 2. Military science 3. U.S. -- Central Intelligence Agency 4. U.S. -- foreign relations 5. Afghanistan 6. Bahrain 7. Cyprus 8. Egypt 9. Iran 10. Iraq 11. Jordan 12. Kuwait 13. Lebanon 14. Libya 15. Oman 16. Qatar 17. Saudi Arabia 18. Syria 19. Turkey 20. Yemen

CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: SOVIET UNION, 1946-1976 Call Number: Microfilm/A/411

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

These reports cover the period from 1946 to 1976. The Central Intelligence Agency compiled the research reports to provide information for United States foreign policy makers

48

regarding the Soviet Union. Soviet domestic politics, foreign relations, defense capabilities, and economy are included.

This set consists of five reels of microfilm.

Access: **CIA Research Reports: The Soviet Union, 1946-1976** (MICRO DK/274/S651961/1982).

Index terms: 1. Soviet Union 2. U.S. -- Central Intelligence Agency 3. Cold War 4. U.S. -- foreign relations

CIS/INDEX MICROFICHE COLLECTION Call Number: Documents Division
Congressional Information Service; negative microfiche

CIS provides indexing and abstracts not only to hearings and committee prints but also to all other United States Congressional reports and documents. The set begins with publications issued in 1970. Some of the reports cover events which happened at much earlier dates. Over 33,000 publications are covered in the decade from 1970 to 1980 alone.

Related collections: The Library has several microform collections reproducing earlier Congressional publications. See the index to this guide under "U.S. -- Congress" for a complete list.

Access: Please ask at the Documents service desk for assistance.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- U.S. 2. Current events 3. Economics -- U.S. 4. Political science -- U.S. 5. Social relations 6. U.S. -- Congress 7. U.S. -- foreign relations

CITY DIRECTORIES OF THE UNITED STATES Call Number: Cataloged individually
Research Publications; format varies

City directories provide a wealth of historical, economic, genealogical, and social information. The Library has purchased the available directories for the Texas cities. These are:

Austin	1857	Microfiche/S/733
Dallas	1873-1901	Microfilm/S/2021
Fort Worth	1877-1881	Microfilm/S/2220
Galveston	1856-1860	Microfiche/S/347
	1861-1901	Microfilm/S/1928
San Antonio	1877-1901	Microfilm/S/2233

Gaps occur in some of the runs of directories listed above.

Several directories for cities outside of Texas are contained in other microform collections. These titles are listed in **Page's Pages** under the name of the appropriate state, as well as in the guides to each of the microform collections.

The Library also has many city directories in paper copy. Some of these directories are historical, and some are current. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: Each directory in this collection is listed in the Microtext card catalog under the name of the city.

Most of these directories are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Business and industry -- history 2. Genealogy 3. Texas -- history 4. Urban areas

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS Call Number: Microfiche/S/391
Microfilming Corporation of America; positive microfiche

The **Collective Bargaining Agreements** contain 1,846 documents affecting companies with 900 or more employees. The index is divided by SIC code, geographic segments, and union/association segments. Most of the agreements date from about 1982.

Related collection: The **ERIC** collection contains a large number of collective bargaining agreements between university faculty and their colleges.

Access: **A Directory to Collective Bargaining Agreements: Private Sector, 1982** (MICRO KF/3407/A1/DS7/1983).

Index terms: 1. Labor 2. Business and industry 3. Unions

COLLEGE CATALOGS IN MICROFICHE 1975/1976 -- Call Number: Older years in Microfiche/S/264
Career Guidance Foundation; positive microfiche

The college catalog collection includes catalogs for community colleges, senior colleges, graduate schools, professional schools, technical schools, as well as directories, lists of accredited schools, **The Dictionary of Occupational Titles**, and **The Occupational Outlook Handbook**. In addition, the collection contains a large selection of foreign college catalogs. The total collection provides access to catalogs of over 2,000 colleges. The United States catalogs are in English, but many of the catalogs for foreign universities are in other languages.

The collection also includes directories of public and private schools for most states.

Shipments of new catalogs are received four times a year. Catalogs for the last two years are kept on an index table. Older catalogs, dating back to 1975/1976, are filed under the call number Microfiche/S/264.

Related works: A large number of related works are available in the Reference Division. These include such works as faculty directories, indexes to colleges by degrees offered, and rankings of colleges. For more information about these books, please ask for assistance at the Reference desk on the first floor.

The Microtext Department also holds paper copies of the current catalogs for most Texas colleges and universities.

Older copies of TAMU catalogs are available in two locations: under the call number LD/5309/A25 on the fourth floor and in the Archives Division.

Older copies of the University of Texas catalogs and directories for various years from 1904 to 1986 are also available in paper copy. They are part of the **Publications** series of the University of Texas at Austin, located under the call number AS/36/T4.

Access: **An Index by Name** provides direct access by college name; **An Index by State and Name** breaks the collection down by state or country, then arranges colleges by name. The indexes are located with the current college catalogs.

Index terms: 1. College catalogs 2. Education 3. Texas -- universities 4. Catalogs

COLONIAL RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Call Number: Microfilm/A/113

University of North Carolina Library; 35mm positive microfilm

The Colonial Records of North Carolina, vol. 1-10, 1652-1775 were originally published in 1886. This set makes available the texts of all documents relating to North Carolina which could be located in the United States and England. This set is continued by **The State Records of North Carolina**, edited by Walter Clark, vol. 11-30. Volume

26 of the printed set reproduces the 1790 census for North Carolina.

Access: Clark, Walter, ed. **The State Records of North Carolina** (F/251/N6). Vols. 27-30 are an index to the full set.

Index terms: 1. North Carolina 2. Census -- North Carolina

COLT MICROFICHE LIBRARY Call Number: Microfiche/S/763-809
Colt Microfiche Corporation; negative microfiche

The **Colt Microfiche Library** reproduces state-wide industrial directories for each of state. The directories were originally published in about 1983-1984, but some directories date back to 1981.

Related collection: **VSMF**.

Access: These directories are listed in the serials holdings list and in the Microtext card catalog.

They are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Business and industry 2. Engineering

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION Call Number: Microfiche/A/101
University Microfilms; negative microfiche

The library owns selected transcripts only from the Columbia Oral History Collection. Interviews are held for the following persons: Ralph Albertson; Adolph A. Berle, Jr.; Hugh Borton; Earl Browder; Luther Carrington Goodrich; Nelson Trusler Johnson; Marvin Jones; Muhammad Zafrulla Khan; Walter Lippman; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Reinhold Niebuhr; Jan Papenk; DeWitt Clinton Poole; Eleanor Roosevelt; James T. Shotwell; John Spargo; Anna Lord Strauss; Rexford G. Tugwell; Allen Wardwell; and Stanley Washburn.

Access: Each transcript is cataloged separately on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Oral history collections

COMBAT ESTIMATES: EUROPE 1920-1943 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3624
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection contains reports written by United States military attaches about military organizations in the particular countries where they were stationed. These reports provide information about the political and governmental structure of the military, combat performance, promotion of military personnel, and the military geography of the country.

This set consists of four reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 105).

Index terms: 1. Europe 2. France 3. Germany 4. Italy
5. Military science 6. World War II

COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ASTOUNDING/ANALOG COVERS Call Number: Microfiche/C/9268

Micro Information Concepts; color microfiche

This collection consists of color photographs of the covers from **Astounding** (later **Analog**). **Astounding** began publication in 1930. These covers were originally published in the years from 1930 to 1984. They reflect changing illustration styles and marketing approaches within the genre of science fiction.

Related collection: **Science Fiction Periodicals.**

Access: Covers are filmed in chronological order.

Index terms: 1. Art 2. Periodicals 3. Science fiction

CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS Call Number: Microfilm/B/1664

Research Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

Confederate Imprints reproduces all extant works which were published in the Confederate States of America. Some serials, such as almanacs and session laws, are included, but the set does not include magazines or newspapers. These materials reflect all aspects of life in the South during the American Civil War, including not only political and military materials, but also works on religion, education, business, and agriculture. Extensive searches were conducted in the holdings of libraries, archives, and private collections to locate all appropriate materials.

This set consists of 6,188 items on 144 reels of microfilm.

Related collections: A large number of books and other materials relating to the Confederacy but published elsewhere are also located in the Microtext Department within collections such as **Sabin** and the **American Culture Series.**

Congress of the Confederate States.

U.S. Serial Set # 4610-4616 Documents Division.

Official Records of the War of the Rebellion (Documents Division) reprints selected letters and reports from a number of collections of Civil War manuscripts.

Access: **A Reel Index to the Microfilm Collection of Confederate Imprints** (MICRO Z/1242.5/R4/1974). This guide converts the Crandall numbers to microfilm locations.

Crandall, Marjorie L. **Confederate Imprints. A Checklist...** (MICRO Z/1242.5/C7). This bibliography is the basic list upon which the collection was based. The collection is organized according to Crandall's numbering system.

Harwell, Richard B. **More Confederate Imprints** (MICRO Z/1242.5/H/3.3). This bibliography supplements Crandall's work.

Parrish, T. Michael, and Robert M. Willingham, Jr. **Confederate Imprints** (MICRO Z/1242.5/P37/1987). This bibliography updates and revises Crandall's work. It deletes some items in Crandall and includes some items which Crandall did not identify. The indexing in this bibliography is significantly better than that in Crandall's work.

Kennerly, Sarah L. **Confederate Juvenile Imprints: Children's Books and Periodicals Published in the C.S.A., 1861-1865** (Microfilm/B/3399).

Hoogerwerf, Frank W. **Confederate Sheet-Music Imprints** (ML/125/C6/H66/1984).

Mitchell, Eleanor D. **A Preliminary Checklist of Tennessee Imprints, 1861-1866** (1953) (Z/1337/M5.8).

Index terms: 1. Civil War (American) 2. Confederate States of America 3. U.S. -- history 4. Texas -- history 5. Virginia 6. Tennessee 7. Alabama 8. Georgia 9. Louisiana 10. North Carolina 11. South Carolina 12. Florida 13. Arkansas 14. Mississippi 15. Military science 16. Slavery

CONFEDERATE PATENTS Call Number: Microfilm/B/1664
Research Publications; items #896-902A
35mm positive microfilm

The publications of the Commissioner of Patents for the Confederate States of America are part of the collection titled **Confederate Imprints**. These publications include lists of patents granted and the name and addresses of their inventors. Neither the text of the patents nor descriptive abstracts are available in this collection. These patents, granted in the period from 1861 to 1865, are not included in the **U.S. Patents**.

Access: See listings under **Confederate Imprints**.

Index terms: 1. Science and technology -- history 2. Patents 3. Confederate States of America

CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS. JAPAN Call Number: Microfilm/B/1662-1662.3

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Part I. 1914-1918
Part II. 1919-1929
Part III. 1930-1941

This collection includes the unpublished records of United States diplomats in Tokyo, Tokohoma, Kyoto, Nanking, and Vladivostok from the beginning of World War I through the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor.

This set reproduces over 150,000 pages of materials on 142 reels of microfilm.

Access: **Confidential U.S. Diplomatic Post Records, Japan.**
pt. 1 - Index not yet available
pt. 2 - MICRO E/183.8/J3/C66/1983
pt. 3 - MICRO E/183.8/J3/C66/1984

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- foreign relations 2. Japan 3. Soviet Union 4. World War I 5. World War II

CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS: THE MIDDLE EAST Call Number: Microfilm/B/3396.1-3396.5

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection is divided into five parts. Each part is made up of the records from one diplomatic post; the posts are Iran, Iraq, Beirut, Jerusalem and Aden. Some of the events documented include the founding of the Pahlevi dynasty and the assumption of the role of the hereditary shah in 1925 by Reza Khan, cancellation of treaties with Britain and other powers, the increased importance of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company, the formation of Lebanon as a separate state, creation of the republics of Lebanon and Syria in 1941, and the formation of Saudi Arabia in 1932.

These records cover the period from 1925 to 1941.

These sets consist of 105 reels of microfilm.

Related collection: **Records of the U.S. Consulate in Jerusalem, Palestine: Confidential Correspondence, 1920-1935.**

Access: **Aden 1925-1941** (MICRO E/183.8/A2/C66/1984).
Beirut 1925-1941 (MICRO E/183.8/L4/C66/1984).
Iran 1925-1941 (MICRO E/183.8/I55/C66/1984).
Iraq 1925-1941 (MICRO E/183.8/I57/C66/1984).
Jerusalem 1925-1941 (MICRO E/183.8/I7/C66/1984).

Index terms: 1. Aden 2. Iran 3. Iraq 4. Israel 5. Lebanon 6. Middle East 7. Palestine 8. Saudi Arabia 9. U.S. -- foreign relations

CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE (1838-1873) Call Number: Documents Division
University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Congressional Globe** is a summary of the proceedings of the United States Congress. It is arranged by date within each session. It is preceded by the **Register of Debates in Congress** and followed by the **Congressional Record.**

Related collections: Both the House and Senate Journals are available in the Government Documents division on microfiche as part of the **U.S. Serial Set.**

Access: Indexes are available at the beginning of each session. Please ask at the Documents service desk for assistance in using this title.

Index terms: 1. Laws and legislation 2. Political science -- U.S. 3. U.S. -- Congress 4. U.S. -- history

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD (1873-1911) Call Number: Documents Division
University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Congressional Record** contains the proceedings of Congress. It is the first of the series to be officially reported and published by the United States government. Later volumes are available in the Government Documents Division in paper copy.

Related collections: Both the House and Senate Journals are available on microfiche in the Documents Division as part of the **U.S. Serial Set.**

Access: Indexes are available on some of the reels. Please ask at the Documents service desk for assistance in using this title.

Index terms: 1. Laws and legislation 2. Political science -- U.S. 3. U.S. -- Congress 4. U.S. -- history

CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE Call Number: Microfilm/S/1707
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Congressional Research Service investigates major issues and legislation for the United States Congress. Many of these studies are not available through the Government Printing Office or depository libraries. These studies provide information about current topics of national and international interest. Congress uses them as background material for investigations and legislative proposals. The earliest study in this collection is dated 1916, but most of the reports date from after 1970. The Library receives annual updates to the collection.

Some of these publications are also available in the Documents Division in paper copy.

Access: **A Guide to Major Studies and Issue Briefs of the Congressional Research Service** (MICRO JK/1108/G8). This is a reel guide with subject indexes.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- Congress 2. Laws and legislation 3. Political science 4. Transportation 5. Communications 6. Energy 7. Environment 8. U.S. -- foreign relations 9. U.S. -- defense 10. Economics 11. Labor 12. Social relations 13. Health

COPIES OF LISTS OF PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT ... GALVESTON Call Number: Microfilm/A/416
National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

These lists include the names of passengers arriving at Galveston from foreign ports. They cover the years 1846 to 1858 and 1866 to 1871. The lists usually contain the name of the passenger, age, sex, occupation, and country of origin. Because of the Civil War, the port of Galveston was blockaded for most of the period from 1861 to 1865, and few passengers could have entered there during that period.

The Galveston newspapers of that period sometimes published partial passenger lists for ships which sailed to Galveston from New Orleans (or other ports). These lists are not included as part of this reel of microfilm. The newspaper lists are not indexed.

The records reproduced on this microfilm are available in book form as **Ships Passenger Lists: Port of Galveston, Texas, 1846-1871** (SP COL F/385/S5/1984).

Related collections: **Index to Passenger Lists of Vessels Arriving at Galveston, Texas 1896-1906.**

Czech Immigration Passenger Lists (Special Collections F/395/B67 /B2/1983).

The Library has two books which contain information on Germans who settled in Texas. The information in these books is frequently not available on the reels of film from the National Archives. These books are:

Geue, Chester W. and Ethel Geue. **A New Land Beckoned** (F/395/G3/G4; also in Special Collections).

Geue, Ethel. **New Homes in a New Land** (F/395/G3/G3.9; also in Special Collections).

Some naturalization records are available as part of the **Texas County Records.**

Access: This collection is arranged by date of arrival. No name index is available.

Index terms: 1. Genealogy 2. Passenger lists 3. Texas -- history

CORPORATE AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH REPORTS Call Number: Reference Division

JA Micropublishing, Inc.; negative microfiche

This collection consists of research reports about various American companies and industries. The reports were written by analysts and economists from sixty major investment firms. This collection also includes some special reports and in-house periodicals of these investment firms. The periodicals are not listed on the serials holdings list or NOTIS.

The Library has publications in this series from 1983 to 1985.

Access: Please ask at the Reference desk for assistance in using this collection.

Index terms: 1. Business and industry 2. Companies -- financial reports 3. Economics 4. Periodicals

CORPORATE MICROFILE Call Number: Microtext Department

National Databank, Inc.; negative microfiche

The **Corporate Microfile** contains copies of financial reports published by more than 4,500 publicly-held corporations, partnerships, trusts, and mutual funds. The reports include annual reports to shareholders, proxy statements, and SEC filings. Types of information found in the system include Presidents' letters, lists of officers, branches, and plants, as well as future plans, financial statements, descriptions of businesses and products, and stock prices and performance.

This collection covers the years 1978 to 1982.

Related collections: **Disclosure, Annual Reports to Shareholders.**

Disclosure, Proxy Statements.

Disclosure, 10-K Reports.

International Annual Reports.

Access: A cumulative master index fiche located at the beginning of the file lists each company in alphabetical order and shows which reports are on file for each company. Also shown is the file number of the fiche that contains each specific report.

Index terms: 1. Business and industry 2. Companies -- financial reports

CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM LATINARUM Call Number: Microfiche/C/9920

Scholars Press; positive microfiche

These materials were originally published by the Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin during the period from 1869 to 1940. This collection contains most of the important Latin inscriptions. Inscriptions typically include laws, treaties, dedications, and honorary and funeral inscriptions. These items are all in Latin, with some introductory materials and notes in German.

This collection contains 290 microfiche.

Access: **Classical Studies on Microfiche** (MICRO 021).

Index terms: 1. Ancient history 2. Italy

CORPUS SCRIPTORUM HISTORIAE BYZANTINAE

Call Number: Microfiche/S/181

Microcard Editions; negative microfiche

The Byzantine Empire flourished in the fifth and sixth centuries, B.C. This collection reproduces fifty volumes concerning the empire which were originally published from 1829 to 1897. The volumes are written in Greek and Latin.

Access: No index or guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Ancient history 2. Byzantine Empire

CRISES IN PANAMA AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Call Number: Microfilm/A/377

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Outbreaks of violence in the mid 1960s in Panama and the Dominican Republic presented President Johnson with two of the first crises of his presidency. Johnson sent 20,000 troops to the Dominican Republic in response to the troubles there. This collection reproduces declassified materials from the National Security Files, including ambassadors' cables and Central Intelligence Agency briefings.

This set contains eight reels of microfilm.

Access: **Crises in Panama and the Dominican Republic** (MICRO E/183.8/P2/G7).

Index terms: 1. Johnson, Lyndon B. 2. Panama 3. Dominican Republic 4. U.S. -- Presidents

CUBAN REFUGEE CAMP NEWSPAPERS IN MICROFORM

Call Number: Microfilm/N/829

State Historical Society of Wisconsin; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection reproduces ten newspapers published during 1980 in refugee camps to acquaint Cuban exiles with life in the camps and in the United States. The newspapers provide a more accurate portrayal of refugee conditions than can be found in the local or national press due to the fact that they were written and edited partially by the Cubans themselves. These papers were collected by the State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

This set contains five reels of microfilm.

Access: Each item is listed in the **Guide to Newspaper Resources.**

Cuban Refugee Camp Newspapers in Microform (ED 241 058).

Index terms: 1. Cuba 2. Newspapers

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY Call Number: Microfiche/C/3276
Kraus International Publications; positive microfiche

The **Curriculum Development Library** contains curriculum guides and related documents, with a multi-volume index set. The index provides access by document title, geographic source, and subject key words. Each item also has an abstract providing the following information: title, school district, location, date, pages, key words, educational content, and comments. The exceptionally good indexing makes this collection a valuable resource for teacher education and curriculum development. As of 1985, the collection contained over 3400 documents and was increasing by about 300 items each year.

The title of this collection has changed to **Kraus Curriculum Development Library.**

Related Collections: **Selected Curriculum Guides** (MICRO Z/5814/C9/S43; Microfiche/S/184) and Supplement.

The Library also has a large collection of curriculum guides in book form. Some of these are cataloged on NOTIS.

Over half the curriculum guides in the Library are contained in the ERIC collection.

Access: **The 1979 Fearon Pittman Curriculum Development Library Cumulative Index, Vols. 1-7** (MICRO Z/5814/C9/S43).

Index terms: 1. Education 2. Curriculum guides

DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON (1963-1969) Call Number: Microfilm/A/370

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The title of this collection is misleading. This diary actually covers the period from 1959 to 1969. The first two reels of microfilm cover the years from 1959 to 1963, when Lyndon Johnson was John F. Kennedy's vice-president. The remainder of the collection covers the Johnson presidency. The times, places, participants, and topics of all appointments and meetings are noted. The diary includes large numbers of quotations and brief analyses of important individuals.

This set contains fourteen reels of microfilm.

Access: **Daily Diary of President Johnson** (MICRO E/847/G8).

Index terms: 1. Johnson, Lyndon B. 2. U.S. -- history 3. U.S. -- presidents 4. Kennedy, John F.

DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM Call Number: Documents Division

Carrollton Press; positive microfiche

This collection consists of items which were formerly classified. Although most of the documents included are from the U.S. State Department, the Central Intelligence Agency, or the Department of Defense, some materials are also included from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Treasury Department, the Interior Department, and the Office of Strategic Services. Other agencies are rarely included; one document is even from the Weather Service. There are also some technical reports from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS).

Documents range in length from telegrams to background studies to detailed minutes of cabinet meetings. Topics covered range from the Cuban Missile Crisis to UFO's.

The indexes cover items which have been declassified from about 1946 to the present; there is generally an emphasis on older materials since the time involved in materials being declassified is usually significant.

The Library only owns the microfiche in this collection which was filmed through 1982. No current shipments are being received.

Access: For assistance in using this collection, please ask at the Documents Division service desk.

Index terms: 1. Africa 2. Asia 3. Central America 4. China 5. Eisenhower, Dwight 6. Europe 7. Ford, Gerald 8. Japan 9. Johnson, Lyndon B. 10. Kennedy, John F. 11. Korean War 12.

Latin America 13. Military science 14. Nixon, Richard M. 15. Political science 16. South America 17. Southeast Asia 18. Soviet Union 19. Technical reports 20. Truman, Harry 21. United Nations 22. U.S. -- Central Intelligence Agency 23. U.S. -- defense 24. U.S. -- foreign relations 25. U.S. -- Presidents 26. U.S. -- State Department 27. U.S. -- Federal Bureau of Investigation

DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE 1960s Call Number: Microfilm/A/364

U.S. Department of Defense; 16mm positive microfilm

Defense Research and Development of the 1960s is a cumulative index to defense-generated technical information. It cites only those reports which were unclassified as of 1970.

Some of the reports this title indexes are available in the Government Documents Division.

Access: The various indexes are:

Citation list (by AD number)
Report number index
Personal author index
Source index
Title index
Subject index

Two separate indexes exist for each of the above; one covers 1960-1964; the other, 1965-1969.

Index terms: 1. Engineering 2. Military science 3. Technical reports 4. Vietnam War 5. U.S. -- defense

DEVELOPMENT PLANS Call Number: Cataloged individually

Inter Documentation Company; positive microfiche

This collection contains development plans for various third world and underdeveloped countries, primarily in Africa. These plans were submitted by a variety of institutions, organizations, and governmental agencies. The collection contains detailed information on agriculture, industries, economics, culture, as well as a wide variety of other topical areas. Many of these plans are in foreign languages.

Access: Reports for the countries contained in the collection are listed in the Microtext Department card catalog under the names of the countries.

Union List of African Censuses, Development Plans and Statistical Abstracts (Z/7554/A34/E93/1985).

Some of these works are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Africa 2. Anthropology 3. Agriculture 4. Economics

DIARY OF JONATHAN HAMILTON BAKER Call Number: Microfiche/A/128
Tarrant County Historical Society; negative microfiche

Baker's diary covers the years from 1858 to 1918, when he lived near Fort Worth. During this period the area changed from a sparsely settled frontier to a well-settled area. At various times Baker taught school and farmed.

Access: No reel guide or index is available. Entries are in chronological order.

Index terms: 1. Baker, Jonathan Hamilton 2. Texas -- history

DISCLOSURE, ANNUAL REPORTS TO SHAREHOLDERS Call Number: Microtext Department
Disclosure, Inc.; negative microfiche

The **Annual Report to Shareholders** is the principal document used by most major companies to communicate directly with shareholders. Since it is not a required Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filing, companies have considerable discretion in determining what types of information this report will contain and how it is to be presented. Recently, the SEC implemented changes which require companies to standardize the presentation of disclosure items in annual reports, making them consistent with similar requirements in SEC filings. In addition to financial information, the **Annual Report** often provides non-financial details of the business which are not reported elsewhere. The Library's collection includes annual reports for New York and American Stock Exchange companies from 1967 forward, and reports from 1972 to the present for Texas-based companies which trade over-the-counter.

The Library receives new reports at irregular intervals during the year, with the majority of the reports arriving in April and May.

Related collections: **International Annual Reports.**

Corporate Microfile.

Datext is a laser-disk and on-line

database which can be searched in the Reference Division on the first floor.

Access: Reports are arranged alphabetically by company name.

A large number of business directories are available in the Reference Division on the first floor. Ask at the Reference desk for more information.

Index terms: 1. Business and industry 2. Companies -- financial reports

DISCLOSURE, PROXY STATEMENTS Call Number: Microtext Department

Disclosure, Inc.; negative microfiche

Proxy Statements explain the proposals which will be voted upon at shareholders' meetings. Additionally, they contain information on companies' directors and officers, plus, in some cases, other insiders. The statements may detail such individuals' backgrounds, their company holdings, and frequently include information on company compensation plans.

The Library has **Proxy Statements** for 1988 for companies traded on the New York Stock Exchange. The Library also has scattered holdings of **Proxy Statements** dating from 1968 to 1972.

The **Corporate Microfile** collection reproduces some **Proxy Statements** from 1978 to 1980.

Access: Reports are arranged alphabetically by company name.

A large number of business directories are available in the Reference Division on the first floor. Ask at the Reference desk for more information.

Index terms: 1. Business and industry 2. Companies -- financial reports

DISCLOSURE, 10-K REPORTS Call Number: Microtext Department

Disclosure, Inc.; negative microfiche

The **10-K Report** is the official corporate business and financial report filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The reports contain summaries of markets, operations, properties, legal proceedings, and detailed financial statements. The Library's collection includes

10-K Reports for New York and American Stock Exchange companies from 1967 forward, and reports from 1972 to the present for Texas-based companies which trade over-the-counter.

The Library receives new reports at irregular intervals during the year, with the majority of the reports arriving in April and May.

The **10-K** files also contain a small number of other reports received by the Library, including **SE**, **10-Q**, **12-K**, **18/19/20-K**, **20-F**, **N-1R**, and some other reports. In general, any financial report the Library receives as part of this collection except the **Annual Reports** and **Proxy Statements** is filed with the **10-K's**.

Related collections: **International Annual Reports.**

Corporate Microfile.

Datext is a laser-disk and on-line database which can be searched in the Reference Division on the first floor.

Access: Reports are arranged alphabetically by company name.

A large number of business directories are available in the Reference Division on the first floor. Ask at the Reference desk for more information.

Index terms: 1. Business and industry 2. Companies -- financial reports

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES Call Number: Cataloged individually
University Microfilms; format varies

The Library generally does not collect dissertations and theses from other universities. There are some important exceptions, however. A serious effort has been made to acquire dissertations relating to technical and vocational education, and also works relating to Africa and Latin America. The Library also subscribes to **Microform Publications in Health, Physical Education and Recreation**, which consists primarily of dissertations and theses. Selected theses and dissertations can also be found in ERIC. A few miscellaneous items on other subjects are also owned.

The **NTIS** collection contains many dissertations and theses on scientific or technical subjects. Ask the Documents staff for assistance in checking for such works by author, title, or subject.

66

Many theses and dissertations are also owned by the Library in paper copy, either as a copy of the original work or as a revised copy of the work published as a book.

Copies of theses and dissertations done at Texas A&M University are generally in two locations: copies which can be checked out are located in the fourth level stacks of the Library and a permanent, non-circulating copy is located in the Archives Division.

Access: All of the theses and dissertations in the Microtext Department (except those which are in the **ERIC** collection) can be located by checking under the author's name in the Microtext Department card catalog. Most of these are also cataloged on NOTIS.

Dissertation Abstracts in the Reference Division provides good subject access to most American dissertations and some foreign works. A large number of specialized reference books are published which list theses and dissertations by subject and/or country of origin. Please ask at the Reference Desk on the first floor for information concerning these specialized works.

Dissertations and theses which the Library owns in paper copy can be located by using NOTIS. One important exception is that most older theses and dissertations from A&M cannot be located by subject on NOTIS, but can be located by author, title, or keyword searches. NOTIS can also be used to locate recent A&M theses and dissertations by the name of the academic department for which they were completed. In general, the Library does **not** acquire microform copies of dissertations and theses done at Texas A&M University.

Index terms: 1. Dissertations and theses 2. Technical education 3. Vocational education 4. Africa 5. Asia 6. Latin America

DISTRICT OF INDIAN TERRITORY. Call Number: Microfilm/B/3605
INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE. LETTERS SENT,
APRIL 1864-MAY 1865
National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

This single reel of microfilm reproduces the manuscript letterbook of letters sent by the Inspector General's Office for the District of Indian Territory. Most of the materials concern the war effort.

Access: The letters are arranged in chronological order.

Index terms: 1. American Indians 2. Civil War (American) 3. Confederate States of America 4. Indian Territory

DOCUMENTARY POSTER COLLECTION Call Number: Microfilm/B/3591-3592
Library of Congress; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Documentary Poster Collection** consists of two sets of posters issued by the United States government. One reel contains posters which the United States issued during World War I. The other three reels feature posters issued during World War II.

The posters deal with a variety of topics, ranging from the need for preventing forest fires to health care principles. Strong appeals to patriotism appear throughout the collections, and numerous racial and ethnic attacks are made against the Germans and the Japanese.

The posters in these collections are in black and white. Some of the posters are too dark to reproduce well.

Access: The posters are arranged in broad subject categories. No index is available.

Index terms: 1. Art 2. Military science 3. Posters 4. World War I 5. World War II

DOCUMENTS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL Call Number: Microfilm/B/2138-2140
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The National Security Act of 1947 stated that the National Security Council (NSC) was "to assess and appraise the objectives, commitments, and risks of the United States in relation to our actual and potential military power, in the interest of National Security, for the purpose of making recommendations to the President in connection therewith." This collection contains several hundred reports and action papers of the NSC.

These four collections contain fourteen reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to Documents of the National Security Council, 1947-1977** (MICRO UA/23/A2/G84/1980).

A Guide to Documents of the National Security Council, 1947-1977: First Supplement (MICRO UA/23/A2/G84/1981).

A Guide to Documents of the National Security Council, 1947-1977: Second Supplement (MICRO UA/23/A2/G84/1983).

The **Draft and Military Law Collection** consists of 181 legal cases taken from the holdings of the Meiklejohn Civil Liberties Library. These cases concern conscientious objector status and the nature of due process as it applies to the draft. Much of the material is unavailable elsewhere. The cases in this collection date from before 1974. All of the cases involve the United States.

This collection contains 188 microfiche.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO UB/342/U5/M35/1974).

Index terms: 1. Civil rights 2. Laws and legislation 3. Military science 4. Vietnam War

DUN'S BUSINESS IDENTIFICATION SERVICE Call Number: Reference Division

Dun's Marketing Services; negative microfiche

Dun's Business Identification Service is an alphabetical listing of over 4,800,000 businesses which gives the address of each firm. The service only lists companies which are currently in business.

Access: For assistance in using this collection, please ask at the Reference desk.

Index terms: 1. Business and industry 2. Companies

EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS FIRST SERIES Call Number: Microtext Department

Readex Microprint; microprint

Works in this collection are taken primarily from Charles Evans' **American Bibliography...** (see below), with additions from other sources also included. The collection contains all extant non-serial books, pamphlets, and broadsides published in the United States from 1639-1800. It also includes a number of annual serial titles, such as almanacs, session laws, and city directories, but it does not include magazines or newspapers. The set is arranged chronologically, with the Evans entry number used as a guide to location in the set. The set contains the text of over 42,000 items.

Access: Evans, Charles. **American Bibliography: A Chronological Dictionary of All Books, Pamphlets, and Periodical Publications in the United States of America from the Genesis of Printing in 1639 Down to and Including the Year 1820** (MICRO Z/1215/ E9.23). This is a chronological listing, with an author/title index (vol. 14). Despite the title, this work only covers the years up through 1800.

Bristol, Roger P. **Supplement to Charles Evans' American Bibliography** (MICRO Z/1215/E9.2334). This work adds over 11,200 works not listed in Evans' bibliography, including a number of titles not in the microprint edition. It is indexed by author/title, and by printers, publishers, and booksellers.

Shipton, Clifford K. and James E. Mooney. **National Index of American Imprints Through 1800. The Short Title Evans** (MICRO Z/1215/S495). This is a short title listing of all Evans titles plus the additions which have been made by Bristol and others.

General: American Antiquarian Society Library. **Dictionary Catalog of American Books 17th-19th Centuries** (Z/1215/A2.64). This includes references to about two-thirds of the materials in **Early American Imprints.** It is indexed by author, title, and subject.

Gould, Christopher and Richard Parker Morgan. **A Descriptive Bibliography of South Carolina Imprints, 1731-1800** (Z/1333/G68/1985).

Geology: Hazen, Robert M. **American Geological Literature, 1669-1850** (Z/6034/U49/H39/1980a).

Mathematics: Karpinski, Louis C. **Bibliography of Mathematical Works Printed in America Through 1850** (Z/6651/K18).

Medicine: Guerra, Francisco. **American Medical Bibliography 1639-1783** (Z/6659/G8).

Music: Hixon, Donald L. **Music in Early America: A Bibliography of Music in Evans** (ML/120/U5/M6).

Natural History: Meisel, Max. **Bibliography of American Natural History 1769-1865** (Z/7408/U5/M5.2).

Religion: Parsons, Wilfrie. **Early Catholic Americana 1729-1830** (Z/7837/P24/1973).

Trinterud, Leonard J. **A Bibliography of American Presbyterianism During the Colonial Period** (Z/7511/H49/A77).

Sports: Henderson, Robert W. **Early American Sport** (Z/7511/H49/A77).

This collection is not represented in the Library card catalog or on NOTIS. Access is only through the sources listed above.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- history 2. Science and technology -- history 3. Geology -- history 4. Medicine -- history 5. Music 6. Religion 7. Mathematics -- history

EARLY AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS 1704-1820 Call Number: Microtext Department

Readex Microprint; microprint

The collection at the Library is a select group of newspapers taken from Clarence Brigham's **History and Bibliography of American Newspapers 1690-1820**. The collection is shelved by newspaper name. Other titles in the microprint collection may be obtained through Interlibrary Services. The Library holds the following titles:

The Argus
(1791-1793)
Boston Chronicle
(1767-1770)
Boston Gazette
(1704-1798)
Boston Newsletter
(1704-1776)
Carlisle Gazette
(1785-1817)
Columbian Centinal
(1790-1820)
The Censor
(1771-1772)
Connecticut Gazette
(1773-1820)
Eastern Argus
(1803-1820)
Essex Gazette
(1768-1775)
Essex Journal
(1773-1777)
Essex Journal
(1784-1794)
Freeman's Journal
(1776-1778)
Gazette of the United States
(1789-1804)
Herald of Freedom
(1788-1791)
Independent Chronicle
(1776-1820)
Massachusetts Centinal
(1784-1790)
Massachusetts Spy

(1770-1820)
New England Chronicle
(1775-1776)
New England Courant
(1721-1727)
New Hampshire Gazette
(1756-1820)
New Haven Chronicle
(1786-1787)
New Haven Gazette
(1774-1786)
New Haven Gazette and Connecticut Magazine (1786-1789)
New Jersey Gazette (Burlington)
(1777-1778)
New Jersey Gazette (Trenton)
(1778-1786)
New London Gazette
(1763-1773)
New York Gazette
(1759-1767)
New York Gazette and Weekly Mercury
(1752-1768)
New York Weekly Journal
(1733-1751)
Pennsylvania Chronicle
(1767-1774)
Providence Gazette
(1762-1825)
Rivington's New York Gazette
(1773 and 1883)
Rivington's New York Gazetteer
(1773-1775)
Rivington's New York Loyal Gazette
(1777)
Royal Gazette
(1777-1783)
The Weekly Rehearsal
(1731-1735)
The Worcester Magazine
(1786-1788)

Related works: The Library also has other newspapers from this period on microfilm.

Access: Brigham, Clarence. **History and Bibliography of American Newspapers, 1690-1820** (MICRO Z/6951/B86).

Birth of America: The Year in Review, 1763-1783 (MICRO Z/1237/63).

Federalist Years: The Years in Review, 1789-1800 (MICRO E/310/R67).

Newspaper Holdings and Newspaper Indexes in the Sterling C. Evans Library (Microtext Desk).

Index terms: 1. Newspapers

EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1475-1640 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3608
University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

Early English Books 1475-1640 is based on Pollard and Redgrave's **Short Title Catalogue.** This collection contains over 26,000 titles and fully documents the English Renaissance. With this collection, scholars and students of literature are able to examine the earliest editions of such classics as Chaucer's **Canterbury Tales** and Malory's **Morte d'Arthur** as well as the early quarto editions of Shakespeare's plays.

Military, religious, legal, and various public documents are reproduced in their original printed versions. The social historian will gain insight into the lives of common people through rare almanacs and calendars, broadsides and romances, and popular pamphlets. Practical guides for country squires on agriculture, medicine, hunting, fishing, hawking, and gardening provide a well-rounded view of the English gentry during this period.

This set primarily consists of books. It also includes a few serial titles such as session laws and almanacs, but magazines and newspapers are not included. Most of the materials are in English, but the collection also includes a number of works in foreign languages.

Access: Pollard, Alfred W. and Gilbert R. Redgrave. **Short Title Catalogue** (MICRO Z/2002/P77/1962).

Cross-reference from Pollard and Redgrave number to microfilm location (MICRO Z/2002/U574).

Index of Printers, Publishers, and Booksellers in A.W. Pollard and G.R. Redgrave ... (Z/2002/P77 /1946/Index).

An Index of Icons in English Emblem Books 1500-1700 (Z/1021.3/D53/1986).

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history 2. Literature 3. Medicine -- history 4. Music 5. Political science 6. Pollard, Alfred W. 7. Redgrave, Gilbert R. 8. Religion 9. Science and technology -- history 10. Short Title Catalogue

EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1641-1700 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3609

University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

Donald Wing's **Short Title Catalogue** is the basis for this collection. The collection contains over 42,000 titles and is a continuation of the series built on the Pollard and Redgrave bibliography.

The Wing collection documents the fifty-nine tumultuous years of the English Civil War, the Interregnum, and the Restoration. First editions of the works by Milton, Dryden, Bunyan, Hobbes, Locke, Newton, the metaphysical poets, and the Restoration dramatists appear here, along with obscure religious tracts and political pamphlets. These writers document the rise of a mercantile class, the first English settlements in North America, and the development of secular philosophy and empirical science.

This set primarily consists of books. It also includes a few serial titles such as session laws and almanacs, but magazines and newspapers are not included. Most of the materials are in English, but the collection also includes a number of works in foreign languages.

Access: Wing, Donald. **Short Title Catalogue** (MICRO Z/2002/W5).

Reel guides (MICRO Z/2002/U586).

Cross reference from Wing numbers (MICRO Z/2002/U5831).

Items in this collection are listed by author and title on OCLC.

An Index of Icons in English Emblem Books 1500-1700 (Z/1021.3/D53/1986).

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history 2. Literature 3. Medicine -- history 4. Music 5. Political science 6. Science and technology -- history 7. Short Title Catalogue 8. Wing, Donald G.

EARLY STATE RECORDS -- TEXAS Call Number: Microfilm/A/132
Library of Congress; 35mm microfilm

This collection reproduces various early Texas records. Included are the Texas House and Senate journals and the Session Laws into the 1860s, city records for Austin and Nacogdoches prior to 1836, governors' messages, comptrollers' reports, letterbooks of the secretary of state, and various other state records originally written before 1870. The collection includes both printed and manuscript collections. Some of the materials are in Spanish.

This set contains fifty-seven reels of microfilm.

Access: **Early State Records -- Texas; A Guide to the Microfilm Collection** (MICRO Z/1223.5/A1/U4.7).

Index terms: 1. Texas -- history

EDITORIALS ON FILE Call Number: Microfiche/S/863
Facts on File; negative microfiche

Editorials on File reprints and indexes editorials from a large number of American newspapers. The title is held on microfiche from 1970-1980; copies after 1980 are available in paper copy under the call number D/839/E3 (latest years in Reference).

Related collections: **Newspapers.**

Access: Annual indexes are located on the microfiche.

Index terms: 1. Current events 2. Editorials 3. Newspapers -- indexes 4. Social relations

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA CATALOGS ON MICROFICHE Call Number: Learning Resources Department
Olympic Media Information; positive microfiche

Educational Media Catalogs on Microfiche is a collection of catalogs from audio-visual (av) distributors. These are the firms which sell, rent, or distribute on a free basis various films, filmstrips, slides, video-tapes, media kits, transparencies, and other av aids in current circulation among elementary and high schools, universities, hospitals, and businesses.

The materials in this collection date from before 1987. The Library is not subscribing to updates to this collection at the present time.

Related collection: The Learning Resources Department also maintains a file of publishers' catalogs in paper copy. Ask at their service desk for information.

Access: There is a listing by company name filed at the beginning of the microfiche. There is no title or subject access to the set, but there are guides in the Reference area on the first floor which can be used for these purposes.

Index terms: 1. Education 2. Audio-visual materials 3. Catalogs

EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) REPORTS Call Number: Microtext Department

ERIC; negative microfiche

The **ERIC** system is composed of sixteen nationwide clearinghouses which acquire and republish on microfiche thousands of otherwise hard-to-access documents on all phases, levels, and subject areas of education. **ERIC** also includes materials only marginally related to education, including such topics as freedom of speech, minority concerns, and library science.

Primary emphasis is on unpublished material, such as project reports, texts of speeches, conference proceedings, local materials, and bibliographies.

ERIC includes a number of printed works, many of which are government studies or other materials which were not copyrighted. Relatively few commercially published books are included. The collection also includes some serial titles such as newsletters, yearbooks, report series, and similar materials. Those serial titles are not listed on the Serials Holdings List, in the Microtext Department card catalog, or on NOTIS.

The collection includes works published in the United States and in foreign countries. Although most of the materials are in English, many of the materials included are in foreign languages.

At the end of 1985 **ERIC** included over 220,000 titles on 340,000 microfiche. The collection includes materials dating from the early 1960s to the present. Shipments of new materials are received monthly.

Access: **Resources in Education** (1966-) is a monthly index providing access by author, subject, and institution. Semi-annual cumulative indexes aid in use. (Title varies: **Research in Education**, 1966-1974).

ERIC SilverPlatter is a free CD-Rom (computer) search available in the Microtext Department. This service indexes all years of both **CIJE** (which indexes journal articles) and **RIE** (which indexes the **ERIC** microfiche). The **ERIC Thesaurus of Descriptors** aids in using **ERIC Silverplatter**.

Search Fiche (ED 000 000) is a cumulative microfiche index set, 1966-1986. It provides access by author, title, ED number, and clearinghouse number.

RIE Descriptor Usage Report 1967-1978 (Microfiche/C/3920) is a cumulative microfiche index by descriptor. It gives ED numbers only, not titles or authors.

RIE Identifier Usage Report 1967-1979 (Microfiche/C/3921) is a cumulative microfiche index by identifier. It gives ED numbers only, not titles or authors.

Index terms: 1. Education 2. Curriculum guides

EDWARD R. MURROW PAPERS, 1927-1965 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3565

Microfilming Corporation of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Edward R. Murrow was one of the best known and most influential American journalists in the 1940s and 1950s. He began his twenty-five year association with the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) in 1935. At various times he worked for CBS as a war correspondent, executive, journalist, and news analyst.

This collection consists of correspondence, radio and television scripts, as well as miscellaneous other materials. These papers cover a wide variety of social, economic, and political topics, ranging from World War II to "The Secret Life of Danny Kaye." Most of the items in this collection date from 1942 to about 1960.

This set contains fifty reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO PN/4874/M89/E38/1982).

Index terms: 1. CBS 2. Korean War 3. McCarthy, Joseph 4. Murrow, Edward R. 5. Political science -- U.S. 6. Radio 7. Social relations 8. Television 9. World War II

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLLECTION Call Number: Microfilm/B/3590

Research Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Eighteenth** Century is a collection built upon the British Library's **Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue**, as well as selected holdings of other libraries, notably Harvard. The collection will eventually contain every significant item printed in any language in Great Britain and its colonies during the time period from 1700 to 1800. The collection presently contains 31,000 items but on completion will contain approximately 200,000 books, pamphlets, broadsides, sermons, and ephemeral materials. This collection excludes newspapers, maps, and sheet music.

Some serials, such as almanacs and session laws, are included, but the set does not include magazines and journals. However, some journals which were reprinted as books are contained in the collection. The set includes not only first editions, but all significant variant editions and even the most ephemeral of ephemera of major authors. Books on all subjects are included in this collection, with topics ranging from ancient Roman history to medical studies.

Materials are arranged according to eight major categories: religion and philosophy; history and geography; social sciences; law; literature and language; fine arts; science, technology, and medicine; and general reference and miscellaneous.

The Library receives shipments of additional microfilm several times during the year.

Access: **Index** (MICRO Z/2002/B7/1983).

Reel Guides (MICRO Z/2002/E533).

An index to this collection can be searched on computer by Reference staff for a fee. For more information contact the AIRS Office in the Reference Division.

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history 2. Literature 3. Medicine -- history 4. Music 5. Political science 6. Religion 7. Science and technology -- history 8. Short Title Catalogue

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY SHORT TITLE CATALOGUE

Call Number: MICRO Z/2002/B7/1983

The British Library; negative microfiche

The **Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue** (ESTC) is a union catalog which aims to record all pamphlets and single sheets printed in any language in territories governed by Britain during the eighteenth century, and all items printed in English anywhere in the world between 1701 through 1800.

The catalog lists items printed in England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland and the Channel Isles; America and Canada; British islands in the Caribbean; plus items printed in English in India, Russia, Poland, Malta, Surinam, and islands in the Caribbean under French, Spanish, or Dutch rule.

Types of materials not included in the ESTC are as follow:

1. Printed forms intended to be completed in

manuscript: warrants, passports, certificates, licenses, bills of lading, and multitudes of forms associated with justice and local government.

2. Single sheet items wholly engraved: single sheet maps, music, topographical views and prints; portraits; caricatures.

3. Ephemeral publications such as trade cards, labels, tickets, visit cards, invitations, book plates, currency, playbills, concert and theatre programs, games, and puzzles.

This set does not index the **Eighteenth Century Collection.**

Access: This index is arranged in several sequences. The first sequence is a listing by authors' names (or by titles if there is no personal or corporate author). There are also indexes by date and by place of publication. This index also contains separate lists of almanacs, directories, prospectuses, songs, and advertisements.

Index terms: 1. Bibliographies 2. Great Britain -- history 3. Literature 4. Short Title Catalogue

ENERGY AND AGRICULTURE Call Number: Microfiche/S/104
Microfilming Corporation of America; positive microfiche

Energy and Agriculture reproduces 1532 titles concerning energy and agriculture. With the exception of 477 American Society of Agriculture Engineers (ASAE) conference papers, all items in the collection are free from copyright restrictions. Major topics addressed are alternative sources of energy, biomass energy sources, energy conservation, and use of energy. The collection includes books, government documents, and a few serial titles.

Most of the materials in this collection were originally published between 1970 and 1982, but some earlier works are also included.

Access: **Energy and Agriculture: A Bibliographic Guide to the Microfiche Collection** (MICRO Z/5074/E54/M54). An author, title, and subject index is included. Also included are State University Energy for Agriculture Series (ENR) numbers from AGRICOLA and the corresponding alphanumeric document identifier used in the **Energy and Agriculture** collection.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture 2. Energy 3. Engineering

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES Call Number: Microfilm/B/1595

LIBRARY CLASSED SUBJECT CATALOG, 2nd EDITION
G.K. Hall & Co.; 35mm positive microfilm

The Engineering Societies Library began about sixty years ago when three national engineering libraries combined their holdings. A dozen societies now maintain the library. It includes books, journals, abstracts, catalogs, government reports, films, bibliographies, and unpublished manuscripts covering all branches of engineering and related physical sciences. There is an index at the end of the catalog. The catalog covers materials published before 1981.

Access: The first edition is in the stacks under the call number Z/5854/N4.7.

Index terms: 1. Engineering 2. Bibliographies

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PLAYS OF THE 19TH CENTURY Call Number: Microtext Department
Readex Microprint; format varies

This collection contains English and American plays dating from 1830 to 1900. It continues the collection **Three Centuries of English and American Drama.** The set includes all types of drama, including not only regularly published plays, but also operas, prompt books, and copies of plays originally published as part of larger works.

This collection includes both printed and manuscript copies of plays.

Most of the titles in this set are on microprint. Titles now being filmed are on microfiche.

Call numbers for the newer materials are:

American drama: Microfiche/S/830
English drama: Microfiche/S/829

The Library receives shipments of newly filmed material at irregular intervals during the year.

Access: No index to the collection is available. Works are filed in alphabetical arrangement by the author's last name.

Hixon, Don L. and Hennessee, Don A. **Nineteenth Century American Drama: A Finding Guide** (MICRO PS/632/H57). This guide provides author, title, subject, and series access to many, but not all, of the American plays.

Firkins, Ina Ten Eyck. **Index to Plays, 1800-1926**

(Z/5781/F5.7; also in Reference). This guide provides author, title, subject, and series access to many, but not all, of the American and British plays of the nineteenth century.

Dubois, William. **English and American Stage Productions: An Annotated Checklist of Prompt Books, 1800-1900** (Z/5781/D8.5). This work provides access to many works not included in volumes listed above. Access is by author and title, but not by subject.

Hatch, James V. **Black Image on the American Stage: A Bibliography of Plays and Musicals 1770-1970** (Z/5784/H3.5).

Index terms: 1. Drama -- Great Britain 2. Drama -- U.S. 3. Literature -- drama

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS Call Number: Documents Division

Information Resources Press; negative microfiche

The National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 required the writing of environmental impact statements. This collection contains thousands of such reports from dozens of United States government agencies. Draft statements are not included in this set; only the final environmental impact statements are filmed.

Some **Environmental Impact Statements** are also contained in the **Urban Documents Microfiche Collection** and in the **NTIS Reports**. Some statements are available in paper copy in the Documents Division.

Access: For information on using this set, ask at the Documents service desk for assistance.

Index terms: 1. Laws and legislation 2. Environment 3. Engineering

EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980 Call Number: Microfilm/B/2128

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Documents concerning the United States and its allies in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), as well as the Warsaw Pact nations and the neutral countries of Europe, are included in this collection of special studies. Terrorism in Europe, the use of neutron weapons, the future of NATO, the U.S. military situation in Europe, and many other studies are presented. All of the studies are in English; most were originally published in the United States.

This set contains over 120 studies on eleven reels of microfilm.

Access: **Europe and NATO. Special Studies, 1970-1980** (MICRO D/1058/E92/1982).

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- foreign relations 2. North Atlantic Treaty Organization 3. Europe 4. Military science 5. Belgium 6. Finland 7. France 8. Germany 9. Great Britain 10. Greece 11. Hungary 12. Iceland 13. Italy 14. Poland 15. Spain 16. Sweden 17. Yugoslavia

FANZINES

Call Number: Microfiche/A/137

TAMU Library; negative microfiche

Fanzines are amateur science fiction magazines published by fans of that literary genre. Content and format vary, ranging from crudely printed ramblings of semi-literate enthusiasts to well documented articles of a scholarly nature printed on slick paper. Fanzines may also include critical articles, book and movie reviews, biographical material about authors, letters, bibliographies, short fiction, and nearly anything else imaginable. Since making a profit is not normally a concern, contents are limited only by the editor's whim, and copies of fanzines have been seen with recipe and bridge columns, essays on political events, and other topics not relating to science fiction. Many fanzines have extremely small print runs and are very scarce.

Access: Each work is listed separately by title in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. Literature 2. Periodicals 3. Science fiction

FBIS DAILY REPORTS

Call Number: Documents Division

Foreign Broadcast Information Service; negative microfiche

The Foreign Broadcast Information Service (FBIS), an agency of the United States government, collects and translates information each day from foreign broadcasts, news accounts, commentaries, newspapers, periodicals, and government statements. This collection reproduces the publications of the FBIS. Holdings are from about 1976 to the present. Emphasis is placed on the coverage of current social and political events.

Access: For assistance in using this collection, please ask at the Documents/Technical Reports service desk.

Index terms: 1. Newspapers -- indexes 2. Periodicals -- indexes 3. Latin America 4. Europe 5. Asia 6. U.S. -- foreign relations 7. Foreign Broadcast Information Service

F.E.C. PUBLIC DISCLOSURE RECORDS

Call Number: Microfilm/S/1709

Federal Election Commission; 35mm negative microfilm

This set reproduces the various financial reports that Congressional candidates are required to file with the United States Federal Election Commission. The collection only covers reports filed in 1977 and 1978.

This set contains thirty-four reels of microfilm.

Related collections: Some of the publications from this body are available in the Documents Division in book form.

Texas Political Action Committee Statements.

Access: This work includes an index reel with five separate indexes: candidate index, committee index, cross-reference from candidate to committee, cross-reference from committee to candidate, and index by state and congressional district.

Note: the indexes insert an extra "1" before the reel numbers; thus, a citation to reel 1132 would actually refer to reel 132.

Index terms: 1. Political science -- U.S. 2. U.S. -- Congress

FEDERAL REGISTER

Call Number: Documents Division

UMI/Princeton Microfilm Corporation; 35mm microfilm

The **Federal Register** provides a continuous record of federal rules and regulations, including many Federal regulations which regulate quality or safety of various products. The **Federal Register** began publication in 1936.

Most of the rules and regulations listed in the **Federal Register** are cumulated each year in the **Code of Federal Regulations**, which is kept in the Documents Division.

Access: For information on using this set, please ask for assistance at the Documents Division service desk.

Index terms: 1. Laws and legislation 2. Standards

FIFTH ARMY HISTORY

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3720

Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

This work is a narrative history of the Fifth Army. It covers the period during World War II from August 1942 to December 1945. The Fifth Army fought in Italy.

This collection contains two reels of microfilm.

Access: No reel guide or index is available.

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. World War II

FILM JOURNALS PART 1: FILM JOURNALS FROM THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Call Number: Cataloged individually

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection reproduces six journals relating to film studies. Each of the journals was originally published in the United States or Canada during the period from 1975 to 1984.

The collection reproduces:

Camera Obscura 1976-1984. no. 1-12.	Microfilm/S/2714
Cine-Tracts 1977-1982. no. 1-17.	Microfilm/S/2715
Dreamworks 1980-1984. v. 1-3.	Microfilm/S/2716
Film Criticism 1976-1984. no. 1-9.	Microfilm/S/2717
Film Reader 1975-1982. no. 1-5.	Microfilm/S/2718
Millenium Film Journal 1977-1984. no. 1-13.	Microfilm/S/2719

Access: No index or guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Moving pictures 2. Periodicals

FINANCIAL REPORTS -- TEXAS UNIVERSITIES

Call Number: Documents Division

Texas State Library; negative microfiche

This set consists of financial reports of Texas state universities for various years. The financial report for Texas A&M is available in paper copy; the report for the most recent year can be found in the Reserve Room of the Library.

Access: Please ask for help at the Documents service desk.

Index terms: 1. Texas -- universities 2. Education

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS. CHURCH RECORDS 1920-1943, 1946-1961 Call Number: Microfilm/B/1846

Historical Commission, Southern Baptist Convention; 35mm positive microfilm

These records include lists of church officers, budgets, some records of changes in church membership, and records of meetings. No records of births, marriages, or deaths are included. The earliest meetings of this church were held on the Texas A&M campus.

Access: Entries are in chronological order. No index is available.

Index terms: 1. Churches 2. Religion 3. Texas -- history

FOCUS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE Call Number: Cataloged individually

University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

Focus on English Literature is a collection of scarce eighteenth and nineteenth century English periodicals. The Library owns years one and two of the collection, containing the following titles:

All the Year Round; A Weekly Journal. April 30, 1859 - March 1895//. Microfilm/S/1193.

Bentley's Miscellany. 1837-1868//. Microfilm/S/1200.

Germ. Nos. 1-4 (Jan. - May 1850). Microfilm/S/1194.

Household Words. March 30, 1850 - May 28, 1859//. Microfilm/S/1195.

Leigh Hunt's Journal; A Miscellany for the Cultivation of the Memorable, the Progressive, and the Beautiful. Dec. 7, 1850 - March 29, 1851//. Microfilm/S/1196.

Liberal. Nos. 1-4 (1822-1823)//. Microfilm/S/1197.

MacMillan's Magazine. November 1859 - October 1905; new series nos. 1-2 (November 1906 - October 1907)//. Microfilm/S/1201.

Theatre; A Monthly Review and Magazine. January 30, 1877 - July 24, 1878; new series vols. 1-39 (August 18 - December 1897)//. Microfilm/S/1198.

85

Yellow Book; An Illustrated Quarterly. April 1894 - April 1897//. Microfilm/S/1199.

Access: **Focus on English Literature. A Guide to the 1st and 2nd years of the Microfilm Collection** (MICRO Z/6955/G6/F6).

Most of these titles are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Literature -- England 2. Great Britain 3. Periodicals

FRANKLIN COUNTY, FLORIDA. RECORDS Call Number: Microfilm/A/418-419

Genealogical Society, Salt Lake City, Utah; 35mm negative microfilm

These rolls reproduce a few scattered records of Franklin County, Florida. Franklin County is located on the Gulf of Mexico in the panhandle. The county seat is Appalachicola, which was a thriving river port city during the mid-1800s. The next largest town is Carrabelle.

Records held are:

Tax rolls (1866-1888)	Microfilm/A/418
Deed records (1874-1887)	Microfilm/A/419

Access: No indexes or reel guides are available.

Index terms: 1. Florida 2. Genealogy 3. Tax lists

FREEDMEN'S BUREAU RECORDS Call Number: Microfilm/A/397-399

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands was established in the United States War Department in 1865; its state operations were terminated in 1869. The duties of the Bureau were primarily social and economic in nature. In Texas, much of its time was spent protecting former slaves from persecution, intimidation, and physical violence. The letters sent, registers of letters received, and issuances by the Bureau have name indexes on the front of the volumes. The records are a detailed source of information on racial relations, disturbances, and the Reconstruction era in Texas.

This set contains eighty-five reels of microfilm.

Access: **Records of the Superintendent of Education for the State of Texas, Bureau of Refugees, Freedman and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1870** (MICRO E/185.9/T4/U55 /1973).

86

Records of the Assistant Commissioner for the State of Texas, Bureau of Refugees, Freedman and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1869 (MICRO E/185.93/T4/U54 /1973).

Some of the published reports from this agency are available in the **U.S. Serial Set.**

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- history 2. Black Americans 3. Texas -- history 4. Reconstruction (American) 5. Civil War (American) 6. U.S. -- War Department

FUEHRER CONFERENCES ON MATTERS DEALING WITH THE GERMAN NAVY, 1939-1945 Call Number: Microfilm/B/135

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This set consists of translations of the conference minutes of the German Kriegsmarine Oberkommando. The minutes describe German activities in the Atlantic during World War II and the ways in which naval developments influenced the military situation in Europe. All aspects of German naval activities are discussed, ranging from the attacks of the u-boat fleet to the Germans' inability to replace lost vessels late in the war.

This set is contained on one reel of microfilm.

Access: No guide book is available.

Index terms: 1. Germany 2. World War II 3. Naval history

GENERAL RECORDS OF THE AMERICAN COMMISSION TO NEGOTIATE PEACE Call Number: Archives Division

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

This set contains the general records of the American Commission which negotiated the official end of World War I. The records are divided into three sub-groups: (1) records of the inquiry, (2) records of the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, and (3) segregated cartographic records. The Archives Division has an incomplete set of microfilm, but has most of the materials from this set in paper copy.

Related collection: **Woodrow Wilson Papers** (Microfilm/A/145) series 5 and 6, reels 383-473.

Access: **Records of the American Commission to Negotiate Peace** (Documents GS 4. 10/2:9).

Index terms: 1. World War I 2. Wilson, Woodrow 3. U.S. --

history 4. Military science

GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND, 1938-1945 Call Number: Microfilm/B/126

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The **German Army High Command** is the translated text of a study of the German Army High Command, completed shortly after the end of World War II. The set presents an overview of the German military command during the period from 1938 to 1945, with much material based on first-hand knowledge.

This set contains four reels of microfilm.

Related work: **World War II German Military Studies** (D/757/W67) is a collection of 213 special reports on World War II prepared by former officers of the Wehrmacht for the United States Army.

Access: **A Guide to the German Army High Command, 1938-1945** (MICRO D/757.1/G472) is a reel guide.

Index terms: 1. World War II 2. Germany 3. Military science

G.I. STORIES OF THE GROUND UNIT HISTORIES 1944-1945 Call Number: Microfilm/A/373

KTO Microforms; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection contains fifty-three histories of United States military units active on the European front during World War II. Each history is thirty-two pages long. The pamphlets were printed in Paris and distributed to the troops to boost morale.

This set is contained on one reel of microfilm.

Access: "The G.I. Stories," **Bulletin of the New York Public Library**, November 1950, pages 523-527 (MICRO 017).

Index terms: 1. World War II 2. Military science

GOLDSMITHS'-KRESS LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE Call Number: Microfilm/B/101

Research Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

The Goldsmiths'-Kress project combines all the available printed books and serial publications from the Goldsmiths' Library of Economic Literature at the University of London and the Kress Library of Business and Economics at the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. This is an unparalleled collection of primary source materials in

88

British, American, and Continental history. Materials from the Goldsmiths'-Kress collection date from the mid 1400s to 1850.

Subject headings include agriculture, corn laws, politics, social conditions, slavery, trades and manufactures, commerce, tranport, colonies, finance, and socialism.

Most of the materials in this collection are in English, but the set also includes a number of works in European languages such as French, German, Spanish, and Italian, as well as a few works in non-European languages.

This set includes approximately 59,000 items on over 4,000 reels of microfilm.

Access: **Goldsmiths'-Kress Library of Economic Literature. A Consolidated Guide to the Microfilm Collection** (MICRO Z/7163/E2/G64). Index is arranged by year of publication, with broad subject access within each year. No author or title access is available.

Harvard University. Graduate School of Business Administration. Baker Library. Kress Library of Business and Economics. **Catalog** (Z/7166/H33). Similar to the **Consolidated Guide** above.

London University. Goldsmiths' Company's Library of Economic Literature. **Catalog** (Z/7164/E2/L6.5). Similar to above indexes.

Some of the items in the **Goldsmiths'-Kress** collection are cataloged on OCLC.

The Library has a number of bibliographies covering specialized topics, such as the history of railroads, which may be useful to specific researchers. Consult NOTIS to identify such bibliographies.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- history 2. Business and industry -- history 3. Bookkeeping -- history 4. Transportation -- history 5. Social relations -- history 6. Slavery 7. Political science 8. Economics -- history 9. Great Britain -- history 10. Accounting -- history

GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION MANUALS, 1900-1980 Call Number: Cataloged individually

Chadwyck-Healey; positive microfiche

Government organization manuals describe the structure of governments, list government officials, and provide other

89

information which varies from country to country.

This collection includes manuals published in Africa, Asia, Latin America, the Middle East, and South America. The manuals were filmed from the holdings in the Library of Congress. Many of the manuals are in foreign languages.

Access: Each title is listed under the country's name in the Microtext card catalog.

A few of the manuals are cataloged on NOTIS.

Palic, Vladimir M. **Government Organization Manuals** (REF Z/7164/G7/P34).

Index terms: 1. Africa 2. Asia 3. Latin America 4. Middle East 5. Political science 6. South America

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. Call Number: Microfilm/A/205
ANNUAL REPORT ON THE COLONIES
Microcard Editions; 35mm microfilm

The publisher microfilmed annual reports for the following colonies: Kenya, Seychelles, Uganda, and Zanzibar. Dates covered vary but range from 1894 to 1938.

Similar reports, for some of these plus some other colonies, are available in paper copy. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: **Index to British Colonial Reports 1889-1938/9** (MICRO Z/2021/C7/I53).

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- colonies 2. Kenya 3. Seychelles 4. Uganda 5. Zanzibar

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. Call Number: Microfiche/C/860
BRITISH AND FOREIGN STATE PAPERS
Microcard Editions; negative microfiche

This set consists of copies of published British records. The records emphasize foreign affairs, giving the text of various treaties, diplomatic correspondence, and selected laws of interest to the British government. Some materials on British internal affairs, such as the British budget, are also included, especially if they might have an impact on British foreign commerce or defense matters.

These records cover the years 1812 through 1912.

Access: Volumes are identified by eye-legible headers. Indexes are in volumes 64, 80, and 93.

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. REPORTS FROM THE COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1715-1801. Call Number: Microfilm/A/197

Chadwyck-Healey; 35mm positive microfilm

The entries in this collection are included in Hansard's Index, but are not included in Hansard's microprint collection. The reports are frequently lengthy and deal with a variety of subjects.

Another set of Parliamentary reports covering the same time period are contained on reels 1754 through 1760 of the **Goldsmiths'-Kress** collection. No comparison of these two collections has been made to determine whether the contents are exactly the same.

This set contains ten reels of microfilm.

Access: Each volume has its own index, which can be found preceding the volume on each reel of microfilm.

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history 2. Great Britain -- Parliament

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. SESSIONAL PAPERS, 1731-1800. Call Number: Microtext Department

Readex Microprint; microprint

The **Sessional Papers** consist of the original publications of the British House of Commons, including reports, bills, accounts, and papers printed. A broad range of subjects is covered in the papers; emphasis is on business, social aspects, and foreign affairs. The House **Journals** are not included in the Microprint edition. Arrangement is chronological, then by type of material. **Sessional Papers** for other time periods may be borrowed through Interlibrary Services.

Related work: **House of Commons. Sessional Papers of the Eighteenth Century Reports and Papers** (J/301 /K625).

Access: Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. **General Index to the Reports from Committees of the House of Commons, 1715-1801** (MICRO Z/2009/G7/1973).

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history 2. Great Britain -- Parliament

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. Call Number: Microfiche/B/1207

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND
Microcard Editions; negative microfiche

This set reproduces the annual register of the Privy Council for the period 1542 through 1628. Included are the records of meetings and business transactions of the Council in forty-three volumes.

Access: Each volume contains an index.

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history 2. Great Britain -- Privy Council

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. Call Number: Microfiche/B/1208
ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.
COLONIAL SERIES
Microcard Editions; negative microfiche

This six-volume collection covers the period 1613 to 1783. The records deal with topics such as exploration, the establishment and growth of the British colonies in the Americas, conflicts with the Dutch, and the slave trade. Because of severe space limitations in the original printed volumes, the editors of this work had to be highly selective in the materials which they included.

Access: There are indexes at the end of each volume.

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- colonies 2. Great Britain -- history 3. Great Britain -- Privy Council

GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC Call Number: Cataloged individually
RECORD OFFICE. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS
Microcard Editions; negative microfiche

The calendars of state papers consist of published abstracts of the records of the Secretary of State who executed the affairs of state as directed by the King's (or Queen's) Council. Titles held in the Microtext Department include:

Henry VIII	(1509-1545)	Microfiche/B/1209
Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth I, James I	(1547-1625)	Microfiche/B/1212
Charles I	(1625-1649)	Microfiche/B/1211
The Commonwealth	(1649-1660)	Microfiche/B/1210
Charles II	(1660-1677)	Microfiche/A/124
William III	(1689-1695)	Microfiche/A/126

Related work: **Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series. American and West Indies, 1575-1733** (DA/25/H5).

Access: Each series is cataloged separately. Indexes are located at the end of each series. Most materials are arranged in chronological order.

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history

GREAT BRITAIN PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. RERUM BRITANNICARUM MEDII AEVI SCRIPTORES Call Number: Microfiche/C/161-259

Information Handling Service; negative microfiche

Popularly referred to as the **Rolls Series**, this collection consists of ninety-nine books originally published between 1858 and 1899. Each title is a historical work dealing with Great Britain. Materials covered by the volumes date from Anglo-Saxon times to the reign of Henry VII. Several of the volumes in this collection are written in Latin.

Related works: The Library also has many of these volumes in paper copy. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: Each title in the series is cataloged separately. A complete list of titles can be found in **Titles in Series** (REF AI/3/B3/1978).

Each work is cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/B/3611

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The first section of this three part set, the Board of Directors' Minutes/Corporate Histories Section, includes materials on predecessor railroads. The Labor Section details workers' experiences from 1893 to the period of union organization following the 1922 shopmen's strike. Topics included in this section include wages, working conditions, strikes, federal intervention, and legislation. The settlement and development section details economic and agricultural growth including the railroad's campaign to recruit farmers for the newly opened lands. The railroad's role in the early development of the tourist industry and Glacier National Park is documented. This collection includes both manuscript and printed materials.

This set contains twenty-five reels of microfilm.

Access: A subject index by reel and frame number is provided (MICRO 095).

Index terms: 1. Business and industry -- history 2. Railroads 3. Transportation -- history

THE GREAT STANDARD OIL MONOPOLY CASE

Call Number: Microfilm/A/146

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

United States vs. Standard Oil Company of New Jersey stands as one of the most famous antitrust cases ever to reach the Supreme Court. This collection contains 14,000 pages of testimony and 2,500 pages of briefs and opinions concerning the case. The case was decided in 1911.

This set consists of six reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to the Great Standard Oil Monopoly Case: United States vs. Standard Oil Company of New Jersy** (MICRO KF/1866/S73/A5/1975). This is a brief reel guide.

Index terms: 1. Antitrust suits 2. Oil 3. Standard Oil Company 4. Business and industry -- history 5. Rockefeller, John D.

GREAT SUPREME COURT DECISIONS AS REPORTED IN THE NEW YORK TIMES

Call Number: Microfiche/C/7359

Microfilming Corporation of America; positive microfiche

This collection consists of microfiche copies of articles, editorials, and columns taken from the **New York Times** relating to major United States Supreme Court decisions. It often includes the verbatim decisions and dissents of the Court.

Topics covered vary widely and include abortion, Communism in the United States, freedom of speech and of the press, Sunday closing (or "blue") laws, wartime powers, and the internment of Japanese Americans during World War II, as well as many other subjects.

The collection spans the years 1858 to 1980, but the bulk of the materials date from after 1920. The set contains 40 microfiche.

Related works: The **New York Times Index** frequently provides additional references to topics covered by this collection, as well as information about cases which are not included as part of the microfiche set.

The Library also has legal reporting systems in paper copy which include abstracts of decisions by the United States Supreme Court. For information on these reporting systems, please ask for assistance at the Reference desk.

Access: **Program Guide** (MICRO KF/101.8/N48).

Index terms: 1. Civil rights 2. Laws and legislation 3. Newspapers -- indexes 4. Social relations 5. U.S. -- history 6. U.S. -- Supreme Court

GREEK AND LATIN EPIGRAPHY Call Number: Microfiche/C/9922
Scholars Press; positive microfiche

This collection reprints works which were originally published separately from 1828 to 1962. Epigraphy is the study of inscriptions, especially the study of ancient inscriptions.

The set contains 280 microfiche.

Access: **Classical Studies on Microfiche** (MICRO 021).

Index terms: 1. Ancient history 2. Greece 3. Italy

GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS Call Number: Microfiche/C/6763
Clearwater Publishing; positive microfiche

This guide to the index covers the period prior to 1821 for artists and artisans in Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, West Virginia, Tennessee, and Kentucky. Sources covered include newspapers, city directories, public records such as deeds and wills, church records, and miscellaneous private records.

The index itself is located in the Museum of Early Southern Decorative Arts in Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27108.

The collection consists of thirty-six microfiche.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 074). The index consists of two parts, one of which is alphabetical by individual's names; the other is arranged geographically.

Index terms: 1. Antiques 2. Architecture 3. Art 4. Crafts 5. Design 6. Georgia 7. Kentucky 8. Maryland 9. North Carolina 10. South Carolina 10. Tennessee 11. Virginia 12. West Virginia

HAKLUYT SOCIETY. WORKS Call Number: Microtext/Q/1734-1886
Microcard Editions; positive microcard

The Hakluyt Society was established in 1847 to preserve important papers in the areas of exploration, travel, and geography. This set contains over 100 titles originally published by the society in the period from the 1840s to the 1950s. The books are reprint editions of earlier works, some of them dating back to the 1400s. Many of the original editions of these works are contained in other microform collections held by the Library.

Access: The collection is listed by author and title in **Titles in Series** (REF AI/3/B3).

The Microtext card catalog contains cards under the author's name for each work.

Hakluyt Society printed title listing (MICRO 026).

Index terms: 1. Asia -- history 2. Europe -- history 3. Exploration 4. Geography 5. U.S. -- history 6. Central America -- history 7. South America -- history

HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES, 1066-1918 Call Number: Microtext Department

Readex Microprint; positive microprint

The transcripts of all Parliamentary debates or related events since the Norman Conquest comprise this collection. Included as well are historically relevant or otherwise supportive material. **Parliamentary History, 1066-1803**, by William Cobbett, forms the first part of the set and is derived from old records, rolls of Parliament and "reputable English historians." Cobbett's work is also available in paper copy: J/301/H2/1966.

The microprint edition of Cobbett's work is followed by five series of debates: 1st Series, 1803-1820; 2nd Series, 1820-1830; 3rd Series, 1830-1891; 4th Series, 1892-1908; 5th Series, 1909-1918.

Access: **Cobbett's Parliamentary History, 1066-1803** offers a chronological table of contents at the beginning of the microprint collection.

A table of contents appears at the beginning of each volume of the microprint set.

General Index to the First and Second Series of Hansard's Parliamentary Debates; Forming a Digest of the Recorded Proceedings of Parliament from 1803-1830. This is a chronological listing of debates, as well as an alphabetical index to speakers, and a subject index to topics of debate (located following the second series.)

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- Parliament 2. Great Britain -- history

HEADQUARTERS RECORDS OF FORT DAVIS, TEXAS Call Number: Microfilm/B/1897

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The National Archives microfilmed most of the extant records of Fort Davis for this collection. Records cover the time period from the late 1860s through the 1890s. Fort Davis was a military post in far west Texas, located within the present city limits of the town of Fort Davis.

Materials deal with a variety of subjects, including Indian skirmishes, bandits, protection of mail routes, and routine administrative matters.

Although the collection is made up almost entirely of manuscript materials, it does include a few printed items such as orders and lists of deserters.

This set contains nine reels of microfilm.

Related collections: **Letters Sent by the Department of Texas and the Fifth Military District, 1856-1858 and 1865-1870** contains additional material relating to Fort Davis.

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. American Indians 2. Military science 3. Texas -- history

HEADQUARTERS RECORDS OF FORT STOCKTON, TEXAS 1867-1886 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3566

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

Fort Stockton was a military post in far west Texas, located within the present city limits of the town of Fort Stockton. This collection consists of most of the extant records of Fort Stockton. Dates covered by the set are 1867 through 1886.

The materials in the collection cover a variety of subjects, including Indian skirmishes, bandits, protection of mail routes, and routine administrative matters.

This set contains eight reels of microfilm.

Related collections: **Letters Sent by the Department of Texas and the Fifth Military District,**

1856-1858 and 1865-1870 contains additional material relating to Fort Stockton.

Access: An introduction at the beginning of the first reel of the set describes the collection's contents and provides brief listings of items on each reel of film.

Index terms: 1. American Indians 2. Military science 3. Texas -- history

HEARINGS BEFORE THE GENERAL BOARD OF THE NAVY, 1917-1950

Call Number: Microfilm/B/2138

Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

Established in 1900, the General Board of the Navy served as an advisory committee to the United States Secretary of the Navy. Composed of ranking naval officers, the board's main function was to study and report on technical and strategic questions and devise plans to use American naval forces to their best advantage. This collection contains transcripts of hearings and courts-martial conducted before the board during the period from 1917 to 1950.

This set contains three reels of microfilm.

Access: No index or reel guide is available for this collection.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- Navy 2. Naval history 3. U.S. -- history 4. World War I 5. World War II

HENRY A. LAURENS PAPERS

Call Number: Microfilm/A/115

Bell & Howell; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Henry A. Laurens Papers** span the period from 1747 to about 1790. The papers record Lauren's private activities as a South Carolina planter and merchant, and his public service during and after the American Revolution, including his service in Congress.

This set contains nineteen reels of microfilm.

Related work: **The Papers of Henry Laurens** (E/302/L3) reprints selected letters and documents from this collection. The Library only owns volumes covering 1746 to 1765.

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Laurens, Henry A. 2. South Carolina 3. Revolutionary War (American)

HENRY A. WALLACE PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/A/101
University of Iowa Libraries; 35mm positive microfilm

Henry A. Wallace was United States Secretary of Agriculture under Franklin D. Roosevelt, Vice-President from 1940 until 1944, a Presidential candidate in 1948, and a leading architect of the New Deal. This collection contains a portion of the available papers of Henry A. Wallace. An index, **The Wallace Papers**, provides access to this set and to the other microfilm collections of the Wallace papers.

This set contains sixty-seven reels of microfilm.

Access: Rogers, Earl M., ed. **The Wallace Papers: An Index...** (MICRO Z/6616/W2.7/R6).

Guide to a Microfilm Edition (MICRO E/748/W23/G84 /1974).

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- foreign relations 2. Wallace, Henry A. 3. Roosevelt, Franklin D. 4. Agriculture -- history 5. U.S. -- Agriculture Department

HISPANIC SEMINARY OF MEDIEVAL STUDIES, LTD. CONCORDANCES AND TEXTS OF THE ROYAL SCRIPTORUM MANUSCRIPTS OF ALFONSO X, EL SABIO Call Number: MICRO PQ/6273/A2/A15
Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies; negative microfiche

This collection constitutes the largest body of Old Spanish lexical material of its kind ever produced. The Alfonsine texts represented in this collection are:

Carones de Albateni
Estoria de Espanna (parts I and II)
General Estoria (parts I and IV)
Lapidorio
Libro Complido en Los Judizios de las Estrellas
Libro de las Cruzes
Libro de las Formas e Ymargenes
Libro Quadrante Sennero
Libro de Ajedrez, Dados e Tablas
Libros de Saber de Astronomia
Picatrix
Tablas de Zarquiel

The microfiche is entirely in Spanish.

Access: A English language paper guide is filed in the beginning of the first volume of the collection.

Index terms: 1. Alfonsine texts 2. Linguistics 3. Spain -- linguistics

HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDING SURVEY: TEXAS Call Number: Microfiche/C/7354

Chadwyck-Healey; positive microfiche

This collection consists of photographs of selected historic Texas buildings. Some printed material accompanies each picture. This collection covers about 310 buildings, all of which were built by 1900 and some of which were built much earlier.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO F/387/H5/1985; also in Special Collections).

Historical American Building Survey. Texas Catalog. (F/387/H57/1974). This volume provides brief descriptions of each building surveyed as well as photographs and drawings in many cases. It also provides a good index with a number of cross-references. Note: this book can be checked out.

Index terms: 1. Architecture 2. Texas -- architecture

HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDING SURVEY: TEXAS Call Number: Microfilm/A/178

Library of Congress Photoduplication Service; 35mm positive microfilm

This microfilm reproduces copies of measured drawings of historical Texas buildings. The collection covers 117 buildings, all of which were built by 1900 and some of which were built much earlier.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 080.1).

Historical American Building Survey. Texas Catalog. (F/387/H57/1974). This volume provides brief descriptions of each building surveyed as well as photographs and drawings in many cases. It also provides a good index with a number of cross-references. Note: this book can be checked out.

Index terms: 1. Architecture 2. Texas -- architecture

HISTORY OF ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS Call Number: Microfilm/B/3718

Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

This narrative history covers the period from August 1942 to December 1945. It includes information on the North African invasion; the Tunisian, Sicilian, and South Italian campaigns; and the period of the Italian campaign from the winter line to Rome.

The set contains one reel of microfilm.

Access: No index or guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. World War II

HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Call Number: Microfilm/A/380

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The **History of the Department of Justice** documents all areas in which the Department was involved, including the civil rights movement, inhibiting the power of organized crime, and the ethics of wiretappng. This collection covers Lyndon Johnson's presidency from 1963 to 1969.

This set contains over 5,000 pages of material on six reels of microfilm.

Access: **History of the Department of Justice November 1963-January 1969** (MICRO JK/873/G8).

Index terms: 1. Kennedy, Robert 2. Clark, Ramsey 3. U.S. -- Justice Department 4. Civil rights 5. Organized crime 6. Johnson, Lyndon B. 7. U.S. -- Presidents

HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Call Number: Microfilm/A/394

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The first volume of this two volume history of the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) is a narrative history. It covers such topics as the organization of the FTC, combating consumer deception, protecting small businessmen, economic studies, and efforts to follow through on court cases.

The second volume consists of news summaries covering the period from November 1963 to January 1969, news releases from 1968 and 1969, and the text of a few speeches and reports written during the 1960s.

This set contains over 5,000 pages of material on two reels of microfilm.

Access: **History of the Federal Trade Commission November 1963-January 1969** (MICRO JK/873/G8).

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- Federal Trade Commission 2. Business and industry -- history 3. Johnson, Lyndon B. 4. U.S. -- Presidents

HISTORY OF THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR OF THE SOVIET UNION, 1941-1945 Call Number: Microfilm/B/1892

Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

A translation of a Soviet history of World War II, this work was originally published in the years from 1960 to 1965. It focuses mainly on the war against Germany, but also includes some information on the other theaters.

This set contains seven reels of microfilm.

Access: Indexes are located at the end of each volume.

Index terms: 1. Germany 2. Military science 3. Soviet Union 4. World War II

HISTORY OF THE MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION Call Number: Microfilm/A/215

Library of Congress; 35mm positive microfilm

The United States Army Military Intelligence Division was a world-wide organization which produced timely and accurate intelligence on a variety of subjects. Prepared in 1946, this declassified narrative history covers the period from December 7, 1941, to September 2, 1945. This study is based on a series of histories prepared shortly after V-J (Victory over Japan) Day by the branches of the Military Intelligence Division. The history records not only the principle events of the period but also the recollections and opinions of the people involved. This set omits the information concerning the Counterintelligence and Censorship divisions, since they have separate histories.

This work is contained on one reel of microfilm.

Access: No index or guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. World War II

HISTORY OF THE MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS Call Number: Microfiche/A/103

Harvester Press; positive microfiche

This narrative history of the British Ministry of Munitions covers the years 1914 to 1918. The Ministry was similar to the United States Department of Defense. Production of war materiel, munitions, guns, optical lenses, steel usage, aircraft, and parachutes was the priority of this agency. Winston Churchill served as one of the ministers.

This set contains eighty-eight microfiche.

Access: An index to this work is located on the first fiche of the collection.

Index terms: 1. Aeronautics -- history 2. Churchill, Winston 3. Great Britain -- Ministry of Munitions 4. Military science 5. World War I

HISTORY OF THE OFFICE OF CENSORSHIP

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3692

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection documents the history of the United States Office of Censorship, which was active during World War II. A staff of over 10,000 censors routinely examined mail, newspapers, magazines, films, and radio broadcasts. The routine censorship of such a wide variety of materials remains a vivid example of the use of executive emergency powers.

This set consists of three rolls of microfilm.

Access: No index or guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Civil rights 2. U.S. -- Office of Censorship 3. Motion Pictures 4. World War II 5. Censorship

HISTORY OF THE U.S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY

Call Number: Microfilm/A/136-136.1

Library of Congress, Photoduplication Service; 35mm positive microfilm

At the end of World War II, the United States government established the Strategic Bombing Survey to study the effects of aerial bombardment on Europe and Japan. These two reels of film are copies of typescripts of narrative histories held in the Library of Congress. The set is divided into two parts:

European (1944-1945)	Microfilm/A/136.1
Pacific (1945-1946)	Microfilm/A/136

Many of the published reports of the Strategic Bombing Survey are available in the Documents Division.

Access: No index or guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Aeronautics -- history 2. Atomic bomb 3.

Europe 4. Germany 5. Japan 6. Military science 7. U.S. -- War Department 8. World War II

HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES Call Number: Microtext Department
University Microfilms; positive microfiche

The **Human Relations Area Files (HRAF)** make available cross-cultural comparative studies on approximately 300 cultures, primarily nonliterate, non-Western. The **HRAF** files are continually expanding and contain mainly primary source material, including many rare materials not available through any other source and many exclusive English translations of foreign texts.

The collection contains over 17,000 microfiche.

Access: **HRAF Source Bibliography** (kept on top of the HRAF cabinets)

Murdock, George P. **Outline of Cultural Materials**
Murdock, George P. **Outline of World Cultures**
Murdock, George P. **Atlas of World Cultures**
(all kept at the Microtext service desk).

Index terms: 1. Sociology 2. Geography 3. Anthropology 4. Archaeology 5. Ethnography 6. Economics 7. Psychology 8. Asia 9. Africa 10. Latin America 11. Europe 12. North America 13. South America 14. Oceania 15. American Indians

HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTS Call Number: Microfiche/S/859
Inter Documentation Company; positive microfiche

The **Human Rights Documents** include reports, newsletters, magazines, and other materials relating to human rights in all parts of the world. Many of the materials are in foreign languages. Topics covered include torture, disappearances, refugees, political prisoners, women's rights, freedom of expression, children, freedom of association, rights of indigenous peoples, and other similar subjects. These documents were originally published between 1980 and 1986 by over 200 nongovernmental organizations.

Access: Publisher's brochure listing issuing organizations (MICRO JC/585/W57/1984, parts 1 and 2).

Many of the serial publications are listed on the serials holdings list and in the Microtext card catalog.

Human Rights Internet Reporter (Microfiche/S/859, HRD 0001). This publication often indexes a variety of human rights publications, including many that are contained in the microfiche collection.

Index terms: 1. Africa 2. Asia 3. Civil rights 4. Europe 5. Latin America 6. Political science 7. Social relations 8. Soviet Union

IN THE MATTER OF EXXON CORPORATION ET AL. Call Number: Microfilm/A/175

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

In the Matter of Exxon Corporation et al. consists of an almost complete filming of the official records file of the Federal Trade Commission from the original complaint of July 18, 1973, through 1977. Documents filmed include motions and briefs, oral arguments, court orders and documents, subpoenas, depositions, evidence, testimony, exhibits, and correspondence.

This set contains over 20,000 pages of material reproduced on twenty-three reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to In the Matter of Exxon Corporation et al.: Records of the Federal Trade Commission's Case Against the Major Oil Companies, 1973-1977** (MICRO KF/1860/A545/E9/1978) is a brief reel guide.

Index terms: 1. Antitrust suits 2. Oil 3. Exxon Corporation 4. Business and industry -- history 5. U.S. -- Federal Trade Commission

INDEX OF AMERICAN DESIGN Call Number: Microfiche/C/4643

Chadwyck-Healey; color microfiche

The **Index of American Design** was part of the Federal Art Project which in turn was a part of the Works Progress Administration of the 1930s. The purpose of the index was to compile and publish a visual survey of early American decorative and folk objects. The printed catalog lists each object with details of the date of manufacture, the name of the maker, the place where it was made or came from, the objects, location when painted, the artist who painted the rendering, and the **Index of American Design** accession number.

The collection contains 312 microfiche.

Access: **The Consolidated Catalog to the Index of American Design** (MICRO NK/805/I5/1980).

Index terms: 1. Art 2. Antiques 3. Design 4. Costumes

5. Crafts 6. Architecture 7. U.S. -- history

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND TITLES OF KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER AND HENRY S. KING, 1858-1912 Call Number: Microfiche/C/5302

Chadwyck-Healey; positive microfiche

This index enables the researcher to locate primary sources on microfilm from the literary collections of four British publishers: H.S. King [Kegan Paul]; Kegan Paul Publications; Trubner Publications; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Company. Approximately two thousand authors are cited.

Related works: **Guide to the Archives of the Cambridge University Press** (Z/232/C17/L43).

Index to the Archives of George Allen & Co., 1893-1915 (Z/325/G45/G45/1974).

Index to the Archives of Grant Richards, 1897-1948 (PR/6035/I336/Z56/1981).

Index to the Archives of Richard Bentley & Son, 1829-1898 (Z/325/B45/I53).

Access: An explanation for using this index is given in an introduction on the first microfiche of the set.

Index terms: 1. Literature -- England

INDEX TO COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS Call Number: Microfilm/B/3726

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

Although most of the Texans who served in the American Civil War fought for the Confederacy, a few thousand served in the Union forces. This collection reproduces a card index to the compiled service records of Union soldiers from Texas. The index gives the soldier's name and the name of the unit in which he served.

This set contains two reels of microfilm.

Access: Entries are arranged in alphabetical order.

Index terms: 1. Civil War (American) 2. Genealogy 3. Texas -- history 4. U.S. -- War Department

INDEX TO DEATH RECORDS, 1903-1945 Call Number: Microfilm/A/414

Texas State Library; 16mm negative microfilm

This set indexes Texas death records for the years 1903 to 1945. Although not all deaths were recorded (especially in the early years), this work is the most complete state-wide index to deaths in Texas during that period. The index is useful for persons doing historical, biographical, or genealogical research.

Copies of the death certificates can be ordered from:

Bureau of Vital Statistics
Texas Department of Health
1100 West 49th Street
Austin, Texas 78756

Information on where to obtain similar records for other states is contained in **Where to Write for Vital Records** (MICRO 020).

Related collections: **U.S. Census Office. Nonpopulation Census Schedules.**

Records of Texas County and District Clerks.

Access: The listings are arranged alphabetically by the deceased's name and contain the county and exact date of death.

Index terms: 1. Texas -- history 2. Genealogy 3. Death records -- Texas

INDEX TO MORMONISM IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

Call Number: Microfiche/S/222

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; negative microfiche

Index to Mormonism in Periodical Literature is a cumulative author/subject index to periodical articles about the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (Mormons), covering such topics as church history, scriptural commentary, biography, and doctrine. The index covers the years from 1976 to 1980. Volume 5 is a cumulative index.

Index terms: 1. Mormons 2. Periodicals -- indexes 3. Religion 4. Utah

INDEX TO PASSENGER LISTS OF VESSELS ARRIVING AT GALVESTON, TEXAS

Call Number: Microfilm/A/416-416.1

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

Many of the early immigrants to Texas entered the United

States through the port at New Orleans. The Library does not own the microfilm of lists of passengers arriving at New Orleans. Although Galveston was the major port of entry for Texas, it was by no means the only Texas port. Records for other Texas ports have not been microfilmed and may not have been preserved. This handwritten index typically notes name, age, sex, nationality, name of ship, date of landing, destination within Texas (or elsewhere), and sometimes additional information.

This collection is divided into two parts:

1896-1906	Microfilm/A/416
1907-1951	Microfilm/A/416.1

This set contains ten reels of microfilm.

Related collection: **Copies of Lists of Passengers Arriving at Galveston.**

Access: Records are arranged in rough alphabetical order.

Index terms: 1. Genealogy 2. Passenger lists 3. Texas -- history

INDEX TO WORKS ON HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE

Call Number: MICRO NA/680/A7

Vance Bibliographies

The **Index to Works on Historical Architecture** identifies and locates architectural books contained in several microform collections owned by the Library. The cited works were originally published before 1900. Many of them are in foreign languages.

Access: The bibliography is arranged alphabetically by the authors' last names.

Index terms: 1. Architecture

INSCRIPTIONES GRAECAE

Call Number: Microfiche/C/9921

Scholars Press; positive microfiche

This set reproduces sixteen volumes which were originally published by the Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin, during the period from 1873 to 1940. The volumes give the Greek text of the most important inscriptions, with full discussion of each. These works are in Greek, with additional material in German.

The set contains 146 microfiche.

Access: **Classical Studies on Microfiche** (MICRO 021).

Index terms: 1. Ancient history 2. Greece

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS. Call Number: Microfilm/A/196
MICROFILMED COLLECTION OF RARE BOOKS
ON ACCOUNTING AND RELATED SUBJECTS
World Microfilms Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection includes 189 books from the fifteenth through nineteenth centuries. These volumes trace the evolution of double-entry bookkeeping from its origin in 1494. The collection includes works in English, Italian, Dutch, French, German, Spanish, and Portugese.

This collection contains forty-nine reels of microfilm.

Access: **Complete List of Titles and Index to Contents by Reel** (MICRO Z/7164/C81/I44). Lists titles in order they appear on the microfilm.

Index terms: 1. Accounting -- history 2. Bookkeeping -- history

INTERAFRICAN COMMITTEE FOR Call Number: Microfilm/B/1648
HYDRAULIC STUDIES. DOCUMENTATIONS
CENTER. CATALOG OF THE DOCUMENTATION
CENTER
G.K. Hall; 35mm positive microfilm

This microfilm reproduces the card catalog of the Library of the Interafrican Committee for Hydraulic Studies. This catalog covers works published prior to 1977.

Access: The first two reels are arranged by author (or title if there is no author). The last two reels are arranged by the country to which each work refers.

Index terms: 1. Africa 2. Bibliographies 3. Water

INTERNAL REVENUE ASSESSMENT Call Number: Microfilm/A/374
LISTS FOR TEXAS (1865-1866)
National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

Microfilm copies of bound volumes of handwritten tax assessment lists for three of the four collection districts in Texas in 1865 and 1866 appear on this microfilm. The records for the remaining district are missing and therefore cannot be filmed. A wide variety of sources of income were taxed, including gross receipts from auction sales, interest received on bonds, ownership of billiard tables, and many other categories of wealth or property.

This set contains two reels of microfilm.

Related collection: **Texas County Tax Records.**

Access: **Internal Revenue Assessment Lists for Texas 1865-1866 (MICRO 035).**

Index terms: 1. Genealogy 2. Texas -- history 3. Tax lists

INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS Call Number: Microtext Department
University Microfilms; negative microfiche

These are the annual financial statements issued by a number of major foreign companies. Coverage begins in about 1984 and continues to the present time. Shipments of new reports are received several times a year. Some of the statements are in foreign languages.

Related collections: **Disclosure, Annual Reports to Shareholders.**

Disclosure, Proxy Statements.

Disclosure, 10-K Reports.

Access: The collection is arranged first by the name of each country and then in alphabetical order by the name of the company.

Index terms: 1. Australia 2. Belgium 3. Brazil 4. Business and industry 5. Companies -- financial reports 6. Denmark 7. Finland 8. Germany 9. Great Britain 10. Hong Kong 11. Economics 12. India 13. Ireland 14. Israel 15. Italy 16. Japan 17. Korea 18. Malaysia 19. Mexico 20. Netherlands 21. New Zealand 22. Nigeria 23. Norway 24. Pakistan 25. Singapore 26. South Africa 27. Swaziland 28. Switzerland 29. Taiwan 30. Venezuela

INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS Call Number: Reference Division
Congressional Information Service; negative microfiche

The **International Index to Statistics** indexes statistical publications from a large number of international organizations. The collection includes publications from regional organizations, such as the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and

Development, and the African Development Bank. It also includes publications from branches of the United Nations, such as the Food and Agriculture Organization, the International Atomic Energy Agency, and the International Monetary Fund. Publications from highly specialized bodies, such as the International Lead and Zinc Study Group, are also included. This collection begins in 1983 and is updated quarterly. Most of the materials this collection indexes are available on microfiche in the Reference Division.

The indexes to this collection cite some materials which are not available on microfiche. Citations to such materials will include the phrase "not filmed."

This collection includes several serial publications which are not listed on the Serials Holdings List or on NOTIS.

Related collections: **American Statistics Index.**

Statistical Reference Index.

Access: Please ask for assistance at the Reference desk.

Index terms: 1. Africa 2. Australia 3. Asia 4. Business and industry 5. Current events 6. Economics 7. Europe 8. Latin America 9. Middle East 10. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development 11. North Atlantic Treaty Organization 12. Political science 13. Social relations 14. Statistics 15. South America 16. United Nations

INVENTORY OF THE PAPERS OF GRENVILLE CLARK

Call Number: Microfiche/C/3917

Dartmouth College; negative microfiche

This inventory lists the Grenville Clark papers housed at Dartmouth College. Clark was one of the most influential, though not widely known, American citizens during the period from just after the turn of the century to about the 1950s. As a lawyer, he actively supported what he felt were Constitutionally guaranteed rights. He served on the governing corporation of Harvard University and held a number of advisory roles in the United States government. Clark died in 1967 at the age of 84.

Access: A brief introduction is listed at the beginning of the first microfiche.

Index terms: 1. Clark, Grenville 2. Harvard University 3. Civil rights 4. Political science 5. World War I 6. World War II

IRELAND. PUBLIC DOCUMENTS Call Number: Microfilm/B/101

Research Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

These documents are all part of the **Goldsmiths'-Kress** collection. They provide a documentary history of Ireland prior to 1800, with greatest strengths in the years from 1600 to 1800.

Access: Ireland. Laws, Statutes, etc. **The Statutes at Large... 1310-1786** (Microfilm/B/101, reels 1314-1317).

Ireland. Parliament. House of Commons. **The Journals of Commons, 1613-1794** (some volumes missing) (Microfilm/B/101, reels 1207-1215).

Ireland. Parliament. House of Commons. **The Parliamentary Register, 1781-1797** (Microfilm/B/101, reels 1267-1269).

Index terms: 1. Ireland -- history

ISRAEL: NATIONAL SECURITY FILES (1963-1969) Call Number: Microfilm/A/391

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Israel: National Security Files contains regular and special messages from personnel in Tel Aviv, from Israeli Prime Minister Levi Eshkol and Foreign Minister Abba Eban, background studies by the United States Central Intelligence Agency and the National Security Council, and briefings for President Lyndon Johnson.

This set contains three reels of microfilm.

Access: **Israel: National Security Files (1963-1969)** (MICRO E/183.8/17/G8).

Index terms: 1. Israel 2. Johnson, Lyndon B. 3. U.S. -- Central Intelligence Agency 4. U.S. -- National Security Council 5. U.S. -- foreign relations

JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA, 1946-1976 Call Number: Microfilm/A/409

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection of United States Central Intelligence Agency research reports covers events in the Far East from 1946 to 1976. Topics affecting the security of the United States are emphasized, with special attention being given to such subjects as relations between China and the Soviet Union, the Korean War, the Vietnam War, and industrial development in Japan following World War II.

This set consists of five reels of microfilm.

Access: **Japan, Korea, and the Security of Asia, 1946-1976** (MICRO DS/518.1/J36).

Index terms: 1. Japan 2. Korea 3. Vietnam 4. U.S. -- Central Intelligence Agency 5. China ~~6. Asia~~

JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA, 1970-1980

Call Number: Microfilm/A/389

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Various "think tanks," including both government and privately funded groups, wrote these special studies. The reports contain information concerning the security of the United States and its allies in Asia during a period of transition. Notable events during this period included the ending of the Vietnam War and the resumption of diplomatic relations between the United States and China. Most of the reports were originally published in the United States; all of them are in English.

This set consists of four reels of microfilm.

Access: **Japan, Korea, and the Security of Asia: Special Studies, 1970-1980** (MICRO DS/518.1/J35).

Index terms: 1. Japan 2. Korea 3. Asia 4. China 5. Vietnam 6. Southeast Asia 7. U.S. -- foreign relations

JAPANESE-AMERICAN ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

Call Number: Microfilm/B/2133

Microfilming Corporation of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Newly arrived immigrants to the United States face many problems, and racial or ethnic differences often heighten those problems. This collection consists of transcripts of seventy interviews with Japanese-Americans. The collection concentrates on the period during World War II, with greatest emphasis being placed on the internment of Japanese-Americans.

This set consists of one reel of microfilm.

Access: A subject index is located at the end of each interview.

Index terms: 1. Japanese-Americans 2. World War II 3. Oral history collections 4. U.S. -- history

5. California

JIMMY CARTER: PATH TO THE PRESIDENCY Call Number: Microfiche/A/134

Microfilming Corporation of America; positive microfiche

This set of newspaper clippings covers the political career of Jimmy Carter from 1966 to his election as President of the United States. The bulk of the collection deals with Carter's tenure as governor of Georgia and his campaign for the presidency. Carter was elected President in 1976 and lost his bid for reelection to Ronald Reagan in 1980.

The collection contains twenty-six microfiche.

Access: An index is on the first microfiche of the set.

Index terms: 1. Georgia 2. Carter, James Earl 3. U.S. -- Presidents

JOHN F. KENNEDY 1960 CAMPAIGN Call Number: Microfilm/B/3680

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Library has the first two parts of this collection concerning John F. Kennedy's race for the Presidency in 1960. Part I reproduces opinion polls, position and briefing papers, files on various campaign issues, and files concerning JFK's Catholicism. Part II includes transcripts of the Nixon-Kennedy debates, copies of Kennedy's speeches from 1953 to 1960, and a few press conferences held by Kennedy during the campaign. Kennedy was elected President in 1960 and served until his assassination in 1963.

This set contains twenty-two reels of microfilm.

Access: Guide, Part I (MICRO 109).

Guide, Part II (MICRO 119).

Index terms: 1. Kennedy, John F. 2. Nixon, Richard 3. Political science 4. U.S. -- Presidents

JOHN PAUL JONES PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/B/3625

Chadwyck-Healey; 35mm positive microfilm

John Paul Jones (1747-1792) was the best known naval hero of the American Revolution. This artificially created set of Jones' papers includes documents from any available source. Many of the original papers are in foreign languages, most notably French and Russian. In such cases, translations of the documents have been included.

This set consists of ten reels of microfilm.

Related work: **Naval Documents of the American Revolution** (DOCS D 207.12:).

Access: **Guide to the Microfilm Edition of the Papers of John Paul Jones 1747-1792** (MICRO Z/6616/J634 /B72/1986).

Index terms: 1. Jones, John Paul 2. Naval history 3. Revolutionary War (American)

JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/A/108
MIT Microreproduction Laboratory; 35mm positive microfilm

The Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo in 1848 provided a mechanism for the United States and Mexico to settle the boundary dispute between the two countries. President Zachary Taylor appointed John Russell Bartlett to run the boundary between Texas and Mexico. This collection contains correspondence to and from Bartlett relating to his service as Mexican Boundary Commissioner, during the years from 1850 to 1853, as well as other materials. The collection includes information about Indians, geography, natural history, and other topics. Bartlett's work did not settle the issue, and controversy over the boundary continued into the 1880s.

This set consists of twelve reels of microfilm.

Related works: Published reports from the Mexican Boundary Commission are available as part of the **U.S. Serial Set**.

Access: No guide or reel listing is available.

The collection is arranged as follows:

Reels 1-7:	Correspondence
Reels 8-9:	Original journal
Reel 10:	Official dispatches
Reel 11:	Scrapbook
Reel 12:	Miscellaneous papers

Index terms: 1. Bartlett, John Russell 2. Mexico -- boundary disputes 3. U.S. -- boundary disputes 4. Mexico -- history 5. U.S. -- history

JOHN STILLMAN BROWN PAPERS, 1818-1907 Call Number: Microfilm/A/110
Kansas State Historical Society; 35mm positive microfilm

This set is a collection of the correspondence and family papers of John Stillman Brown, Unitarian minister and educator, and his family.

This set consists of four reels of microfilm.

Access: An "Index to the Correspondence" on the first reel provides a name index to the contents of the four reels.

Index terms: 1. Brown, John Stillman 2. Kansas

JOHN W. CAMPBELL PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/B/3674
AC Projects, Inc.; 16mm positive microfilm

John W. Campbell was an American science fiction writer and editor. He became editor of **Astounding Stories** (later titled **Analog**) in 1937 and continued editing the magazine until his death in 1971. He shaped the careers of such authors as Isaac Asimov, Robert Heinlein, and Theodore Sturgeon. Campbell is generally considered to be the most influential editor ever in the field of science fiction.

This set consists of six reels of microfilm.

Access: No reel guide or index is available. Selected letters have been published as **The John W. Campbell Letters** (1985), no copy of which is available in the Library.

Index terms: 1. Campbell, John W. 2. Literature 3. Science fiction

JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE (JPRS) Call Number: Documents Division
Joint Publications Research Service; format varies

The JPRS selects, translates, and abstracts foreign language political and technical publications. Most of these reports translate materials relating to communist countries, though materials from other nations may be included. The reports cover the period from the early 1960s to the present.

Access: For assistance in using this collection please ask for help at the Documents service desk.

Index terms: 1. Engineering 2. Science and technology 3. U.S. -- foreign relations 4. Translations 5. China 6. Soviet Union 7. Latin America 8. Asia 9. Europe

JOJOBA: GUIDE TO THE Call Number: Microfiche/C/10,498

LITERATURE

Arid Lands Information Center; negative microfiche

Jojoba is an evergreen, desert shrub native to the southwestern United States and northern Mexico. Jojoba has found its way into contemporary commercial applications. Researchers have suggested the oil for use in lubricants, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, and other uses.

This set reproduces most, but not all, of the materials listed in the bibliography below. The collection includes journal articles, government studies, agricultural reports, conference proceedings, dissertations and theses, patents, and other works.

The collection contains 462 microfiche.

Access: **Jojoba Guide to the Literature** (MICRO SB/299/J6 /E44/1982).

Index terms: 1. Agriculture 2. Jojoba

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY DISORDERS

Call Number: Microfilm/A/369

Bell & Howell; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection of newspaper clippings from Ohio newspapers concerns the Kent State disorders, a reaction to President Nixon's policies concerning Cambodia. The protests, which began peacefully, became violent and culminated in the killing of four students and the wounding of eleven others by the National Guard. The clippings cover the period from May 2, 1970, to April 20, 1971.

Access: A list of articles is at the beginning of the reel.

Index terms: 1. Kent State 2. Vietnam War 3. Ohio

KOREAN CONFLICT: A COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS

Call Number: Microfilm/B/131

Library of Congress Photoduplication Service; 35mm positive microfilm

The Korean War, which lasted from June 1950 to June 1953, saw the death of over 53,000 American soldiers. This collection contains historical studies of the war. The Library owns only four reels of the collection:

Reel 1: Logistics in the Korean War
Reel 4: Heartbreak Ridge, Sept.-Oct. 1951, 2nd Division
Reel 8: Civil Affairs/Civil Assistance Programs
Intelligence and Counterintelligence Problems During the Korean Conflict

Logistical Problems and Their Solutions
EUSAK Combat Propaganda Operations
Reel 9: Inter-Allied Cooperation During Combat Operations
History of the National Police Reserve of Japan

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Korean War 2. Military science

KU KLUX KLAN

Call Number: Microfilm/B/1596
KTO Microform; 35mm positive microfilm

Ku Klux Klan contains thirteen books and government documents concerning the first Ku Klux Klan, active during the 1860s and 1870s in the South. The set includes both fiction and non-fiction.

Related works: The Library has a large collection of materials about the Ku Klux Klan in the Special Collections Division. These works are cataloged on NOTIS.

Access: Each item is cataloged separately on NOTIS.

Works About the Ku Klux Klan in the Microtext Department (MICRO 014).

Index terms: 1. Black Americans 2. Ku Klux Klan 3. U.S. -- history

LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE

Call Number: Cataloged individually
Readex Microprint; format varies

The library owns three closely related collections: **Landmarks of Science**, **Landmarks II**, and **Landmarks II: Scientific Journals**. These collections are the greatest single source of materials on the history of science ever assembled. Several thousand books, monographs, and journals are represented, with additional titles added periodically. The monographs include materials published as early as the fifteenth century. It is impossible to describe briefly the variety of works; the subjects range from paleontology to electricity and the authors from Aristotle to Einstein to Watt. The journals contained in **Landmarks** also demonstrate a wide diversity, spanning the seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries. The collection contains materials in English and other languages.

Earlier shipments of these materials were on microprint. Recent shipments of serials are on microfilm and monographs are on microfiche. The Library receives shipments of new materials at irregular intervals during the year.

Access: Each work is listed separately in the Microtext card catalog under the author's name.

The Catalogue of the History of Science Collections of the University of Oklahoma Libraries (MICRO Z/7405/H6/O392/1976). This bibliography is arranged by author, but also provides cross-references to works about a particular scholar's theories or studies.

O.U. Library History of Science Collection Author Listing (Microfiche/C/9794). This bibliography lists all works in the University of Oklahoma History of Science collection as of 1986. Although it cites more books than the catalog listed above, it omits some publication information which that catalog includes. The microfiche catalog does not provide the cross-references listed in the above catalog.

A Historical Catalogue of Scientific Periodicals, 1665-1900 (Z/7403/G3/1985). This reference work lists some 900 scientific periodicals selected from the period and arranged chronologically by subject. The periodicals must have been published for at least ten years.

Index terms: 1. Science and technology -- history 2. Biology -- history 3. Chemistry -- history 4. Mathematics -- history 5. Agriculture -- history 6. Engineering -- history 7. Exploration 8. Psychology 9. Transportation -- history 10. Economics -- history 11. Geology -- history 12. Evolution

LAREDO ARCHIVES Call Number: Microfilm/A/407
St. Mary's University; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Laredo Archives** include records on allotments of land to settlers, boundary surveys, tax records, probate matters, decrees from Spain and Mexico, and census reports. The materials in this collection date from 1749 to 1868, with the bulk of the papers dating from the Spanish and Mexican eras. However, there are reports of interest to genealogists from as late as 1868. Most of these documents are in Spanish.

This set consists of about 25,000 pages of material on fourteen reels of microfilm.

Access: Santos, Richard G. **An Annotated Survey of the Spanish Archives of Laredo** (MICRO 029).

Index terms: 1. Texas -- history 2. Mexico -- history 3. Laredo, Texas 4. U.S. -- history 5. Spain -- history

LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980 Call Number: Microfilm/A/376
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

These special studies concern Latin America. Included in this collection are such topics as military intervention, energy and development, food aid, boundary problems, development assistance and economic support fund programs. Analyses of individual countries are also included. The authors of these studies include researchers from the Naval Postgraduate School, the Army War College, the General Accounting Office, Nathan Associates, MITRE Corporation, and other similar groups.

This set contains 135 works on ten reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO F/1414.2/L37).

Index terms: 1. Latin America 2. Argentina 3. Bolivia 4. Brazil 5. British Honduras 6. Chile 7. Colombia 8. Cuba 9. Ecuador 10. Guatemala 11. Mexico 12. Nicaragua 13. Panama 14. Peru 15. Uruguay 16. Venezuela

LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1980-1982 (SUPPLEMENT) Call Number: Microfilm/A/376.1
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Continuing the collection listed above, this set contains additional research studies conducted by various "think tanks".

This collection consists of thirty-three documents on three reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO F/1408/L39/1983).

Index terms: 1. Latin America 2. U.S. -- foreign relations 3. Bolivia 4. Brazil 5. Costa Rica 6. Cuba 7. El Salvador 8. Honduras 9. Mexico 10. Panama

LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS Call Number: Cataloged individually
Chadwyck-Healey; negative microfiche

Latin American and Caribbean Statistics deals with all aspects of government from the late 1800s to the 1970s for each Latin American and Caribbean nation. Most of these works are serial publications, many of which were originally published annually. Some of the materials are in foreign languages.

Related works: The Library also has some of these publications in paper copy. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: Harvey, Joan. **Statistics America** (REF Z/7554 /A5/H3.7).

Each title is listed under the name of the country in the Microtext card catalog.

Some titles are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Argentina 2. Bolivia 3. Brazil 4. Chile 5. Columbia 6. Costa Rica 7. Cuba 8. Dominican Republic 9. Ecuador 10. Guatemala 11. Honduras 12. Mexico 13. Nicaragua 14. Panama 15. Paraguay 16. Peru 17. Puerto Rico 18. El Salvador 19. Uruguay 20. Venezuela 21. Caribbean 22. Leeward and Windward Islands 23. Antigua 24. Bahamas 25. Barbados 26. Belize 27. Bermuda 28. British Virgin Islands 29. Guadeloupe 30. Guyana 31. Jamaica 32. Martinique 33. Monserrat 34. Other Lesser Antilles 35. St. Lucia 36. St. Vincent 37. Surinam 38. Trinidad 39. Tobago 40. Education -- South America 41. Education -- Mexico 42. Business and industry 43. Education -- Central America 44. Central America 45. South America 46. Statistics

LATIN AMERICAN OFFICIAL GAZETTES Call Number: Cataloged individually

Distributed by Jacqueline Rice; negative microfiche

The Library has only the publication of El Salvador at the present time.

El Salvador: Microfiche/S/838

Related works: The Library may have some of these publications in paper copy. Check NOTIS to determine other holdings.

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. El Salvador 2. Latin America

LAWRENCE TALIAFERRO PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/A/405
Minnesota Historical Society; 35mm positive microfilm

This set collects the letters and miscellaneous papers of Lawrence Taliaferro. The major portion of the materials relate to Taliaferro's service as an Indian agent in St. Peter, Minnesota, from 1820 to 1839.

This set consists of four reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide to a Microfilm Edition of the Lawrence Taliaferro Papers** (MICRO F/606/W45/1966).

Index terms: 1. Taliaferro, Lawrence 2. American Indians
3. Minnesota 4. U.S. -- history

LBJ CLIP FILE Call Number: Microfilm/B/1669
Bell & Howell; 35mm positive microfilm

Lyndon Johnson served as a senator from Texas and as President of the United States. This collection of newspaper articles taken from the **Houston Post** concerns Johnson. The articles date from 1949 to 1969. They contain not only information about Johnson's activities but also about many of the programs and issues he dealt with, such as the civil rights movement of the 1960s, the space program, and the war in Vietnam.

Access: The collection is arranged in chronological order. There is a very brief table of contents at the beginning of the reel.

Index terms: 1. Civil rights 2. Johnson, Lyndon Baines 3.
Political science 4. Texas -- history 5.
U.S. -- Presidents 6. Vietnam War

LEGISLATIVE BILL FILES Call Number: Documents Division
Texas State Library; 16mm negative microfilm

The **Legislative Bill Files** contain the full text of bills introduced in the Texas Legislature from 1973 to the present. The collection also contains a brief analysis of each bill, an estimate by the Legislative Budget Board of how much the bill would cost the state, and an indication as to whether the bill was reported favorably from the appropriate committee. This collection does not include the text of any committee hearings, nor does it contain transcripts of various debates concerning the bill's passage.

Access: Please ask at the Documents service desk for assistance in using this collection.

Index terms: 1. Laws and legislation 2. Political science 3. Texas

LETTER BOOK OF THE ARKANSAS TRADING POST Call Number: Microfilm/B/3412

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

This set contains handwritten copies of letters sent and received by the government agent at the Arkansas trading house. In addition to documenting the trading business at the Arkansas post, the letters also contain information about the goods on hand, the shipment of goods, competition from private traders, and conditions among the Indians. This collection covers the years from 1805 to 1810.

Access: No index or reel guide is available. The letters are in order by date.

Index terms: 1. American Indians 2. Arkansas

LETTERBOOK OF THE NATCHITOCHES -- SULPHUR FORK FACTORY, 1809-1821 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3681

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The Natchitoches Trading House was established in 1805 in present-day Louisiana as a post for trading with the Indians. It was moved in 1818 to Sulphur Fork in present-day Arkansas. This letterbook contains handwritten copies of outgoing correspondence from the factory.

Access: The letters are arranged in chronological order.

Index terms: 1. American Indians 2. Arkansas 3. Louisiana 4. Natchitoches -- Sulphur Fork Factory

LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT BY THE CONFEDERATE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, 1861-1865 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3414

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection reproduces handwritten copies of letters and telegrams sent by the Confederate Adjutant and Inspector General. These documents cover the years from 1861 to 1865.

The Adjutant and Inspector General's Office was the custodian of records concerning officers and enlisted personnel of the Army. Letters are addressed to Army officers, heads of War Department offices, the Secretary of War, members of Congress, governors, private individuals, and some businesses.

This set consists of two reels of microfilm.

Related works: **Official Records of the War of the Rebellion** (Documents Division) reprints selected letters from this and a number of other collections of Civil War manuscripts.

Access: Many of the volumes have a partial name index at their beginning. Letters and telegrams are in order by date.

Index terms: 1. Civil War (American) 2. Confederate States of America 3. Military science.

LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS 1871-1884 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3723

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection consists of the files of incoming correspondence of the Department of Justice in Washington. Many of the letters concern routine administrative matters, such as appointments of various officials, but some of the letters regard criminal and civil cases.

This set consists of seven reels of microfilm.

Access: The first roll includes a brief name index to correspondents. Materials are arranged in chronological order.

Index terms: 1. Texas -- history 2. Civil rights 3. U.S. -- Justice Department 4. Black Americans 5. Reconstruction (American)

LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1824-1880 Call Number: Microfilm/B/2129

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The Bureau of Indian Affairs was established within the War Department in 1824 by John C. Calhoun, Secretary of War. The Bureau operated informally within the War Department until 1832, when Congress authorized the appointment of a Commissioner of Indian Affairs. The Bureau, usually known as the Office of Indian Affairs, was transferred in 1849 from the War Department to the new Department of the Interior.

This collection reproduces letters sent to the Office of Indian Affairs during the middle of the nineteenth century. Most of the letters are from Indian agents and are related to the administration of the various reservations then in operation.

The Library only owns selective reels: 29, 31, 236, 371, 373, 377-379, 546-550, 727, 833-839, 858-861, 878-881, 921-924.

Related works: Annual reports and some other published materials from this agency are available as part of the **U.S. Serial Set.**

Official Correspondence of James S. Calhoun While Indian Agent at Santa Fe and Superintendent of Indian Affairs in New Mexico (Microfiche/C/2542; also as Documents I 20.2: C12).

Access: **Letters Received by the Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880** (DOCS GS 4.20:234).

Hill, Edward E. **The Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880: Historical Sketches** (E/93/H64/1974).

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- Office of Indian Affairs 2. American Indians 3. Texas -- history 4. U.S. -- Indian affairs 5. U.S. -- War Department

LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL (MAIN SERIES) 1871-1880

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3682

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

During the 1870s the Adjutant General's Office was the United States Army Department concerned with records, orders, and correspondence.

The Library has only selected reels from this collection. All reels owned by the Library deal with Indians in Texas or neighboring territories.

The Library holds:

Reel 55: Correspondence relating to the proposed establishment of temporary forts along the Texas frontier

Reel 60: Correspondence relating to raids by Comanches and Kiowas in Texas

Reel 86: Papers relating to attack by Col. Mackenzie's troops on a Comanche village in Texas

Reels 159-164: Papers relating to the 1874-1875 campaign against tribes in Indian Territory (the Red River

War).

Related work: **The Indian Campaign on the Staked Plains, 1874-1875; Military Correspondence from War Dept., Adjutant General's Office, File 2815-1874 (Special Collections E/83.866/T39).**

Access: **Reel Guide (MICRO GS 4.20:666).**

Index terms: 1. Texas -- history 2. U.S. -- War Department 3. Military Science 4. American Indians

LETTERS SENT BY THE CONFEDERATE SECRETARY OF WAR TO THE PRESIDENT, 1861-1865 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3416

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection reproduces letters sent by the Confederate Secretary of War to the President. The letters cover the years from 1861 to 1865. The first reel of the collection contains general letters; the second reel, letters concerning Army appointments.

This set consists of six reels of microfilm.

Related work: **Official Records of the War of the Rebellion** (Documents Division) reprints selected letters from this and a number of other collections of Civil War manuscripts.

Access: Documents are arranged in order by date on each reel. Reel two also has a name index at the beginning of the reel.

Index terms: 1. Civil War (American) 2. Confederate States of America 3. Military science

LETTERS SENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS AND THE FIFTH MILITARY DISTRICT, 1856-1858 AND 1865-1870 Call Number: Microfilm/B/2145

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The United States Army was an important presence in Texas during the nineteenth century. This collection contains letters sent by the army in Texas both before and after the Civil War. A great deal of attention is directed towards the problems with Indians. After the Civil War, the military was directly involved in much of the government of Texas.

Related collections: The Library has a number of related collections, including:

Freedmen's Bureau Records.

Headquarters Records of Fort Davis, Texas.

Headquarters Records of Fort Stockton, Texas.

Records of the Military Post at San Antonio, Texas, 1866-1911.

Returns from U.S. Military Posts.

Access: The reels of film are arranged in chronological order.

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. Texas -- history 3. Black Americans 4. Reconstruction (American) 5. U.S. -- history 6. Civil War (American) 7. American Indians

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS SHELFLIST Call Number: Processing Division

University Microfilms; positive microfiche

The Library of Congress in Washington, D.C., is the largest research library in the United States. The **Library of Congress Shelflist** lists all of the books in the Library of Congress in call number order.

Access: For information on using this set, please ask for assistance at the Reference desk.

Index terms: 1. Bibliographies

LIBRO DE BUEN AMOR Call Number: Microfiche/C/6615

University of Toronto Press; positive microfiche

Only three codices remain of **Libro de Buen Amor**, which dates from medieval times. These three, Salamanca, Toleda, and Gayoso, provide a key to the literature and linguistics of medieval Spanish. This concordance was undertaken with the goal of contributing to the study of such linguistic issues as morphology, syntax, semantics, and style. This work is entirely in Spanish.

Access: There is a brief introduction, in Spanish, at the beginning of this microfiche.

Index terms: 1. Literature -- Spain 2. Spain -- history

LINGUISTIC ATLAS OF THE Call Number: Microfiche/C/4601

GULF STATES

University Microfilms; negative microfiche

The **Linguistic Atlas of the Gulf States** brings together data collected over a period of ten years for the purpose of expanding the understanding of the national idiom. It covers the states of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, and Texas.

Related works: Similar materials for other regions of the United States are available in book form. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: **Linguistic Atlas of the Gulf States: The Basic Materials** (MICRO PE/2921/56).

Concordance (Microfiche/C/4601, after other microfiche).

Index terms: 1. Linguistics 2. U.S. -- Southern states 3. Alabama 4. Arkansas 5. Florida 6. Georgia 7. Louisiana 8. Mississippi 9. Tennessee 10. Texas

LITERARY REVIEWS IN BRITISH PERIODICALS

Call Number: Microtext Department

Garland Publications

Literary Reviews in British Periodicals indexes a wide variety of British magazines and also indexes materials from two British newspapers: **The Champion** and **The Examiner.** The compiler omitted most references to non-British works but did include references to American books. Criticism of novels, collections of essays, drama, and poetry were indexed.

The period from 1789 to 1826 was especially significant in English literature. Beginning with the French Revolution, the index covers the lifetimes of Byron, Shelley, and Keats; the publishing careers of Wordsworth and Coleridge; and the early years of such Victorian writers as Elizabeth Barrett Browning and Benjamin Disraeli.

This work was published in three parts. They are:

1789-1797: MICRO Z/2013/W36/1979
1798-1820: MICRO Z/2013/W36
1821-1826: MICRO Z/2013/W36/1977

Access: Each volume is divided into two parts. The first lists reviews under authors' names. The second cites factual articles about authors or genres.

Index terms: 1. Literature -- criticism 2. Literature --

England 3. Periodicals -- indexes

LITERATURE OF FOLKLORE Call Number: Microfilm/B/184
General Microfilm Company; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Literature of Folklore** contains rare books relating to folklore, including such topics as mythology, miracle plays, ethnic groups, folk songs, folk medicine, and similar subjects. This collection includes only works originally published before 1940. The Library has only one reel from the set, although other works from the collection are undoubtedly present in the Library, either in paper copy or as part of other microform collections. This reel contains seven titles.

Access: No index is available. Titles are listed on the outside of the box. Each work has a card filed in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. Anthropology 2. Folklore

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING, 1776-1880 Call Number: Microfiche/S/744
Brookhaven Press; negative microfiche

Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping consists of annual reports concerning British and foreign ships. The reports include a wide range of information, including the name of the ship and its master, the ship's dimensions, when and where it was built, and its home port. Though the specific information varies from year to year, the collection provides a bonus with the inclusion of information concerning many foreign vessels.

Related works: The Library has many related works in paper copy in the regular collection upstairs and in the Documents Division. Three especially useful books are:

Dictionary of American Naval Fighting Ships (DOCS D 207.10:).

Merchant Steam Vessels of the United States, 1790-1868 (HE/745/L97/1975).

Way's Packet Directory, 1848-1983 (HE/565/U5/W39/1983).

Access: The reports are arranged by year. Within each year the entries are arranged under the name of the ship. No cumulative indexes are available.

Index terms: 1. Business and industry -- history 2.

Great Britain -- history 3. Naval history
4. Transportation -- history

LORD ABINGER'S SHELLEY-GODWIN COLLECTION IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY Call Number: Microfilm/A/105

Bodleian Library; 35mm positive microfilm

Lord Abinger's Shelley-Godwin Collection reproduces diaries, letters, and manuscripts of Mary and Percy Bysshe Shelley, and their contemporaries, including such people as William Godwin, John Gisborne, Mary Wollstonecraft, and Josiah Wedgwood. Percy Shelley was a noted poet from the early nineteenth century. Mary Shelley is perhaps best remembered as the creator of **Frankenstein.**

This set consists of twenty-six reels of microfilm.

Related collection: **Bodleian Library. Shelley Manuscripts.**

Access: Patton, Lewis. "The Shelley-Godwin collection of Lord Abinger." **Library Notes** (Duke) no. 27 (April 1953): pp. 11-17. (MICRO PR/5431/A4189/1979). This guide offers minimal access to the first sixteen reels of the microfilm only.

Index terms: 1. Godwin, William 2. Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft 3. Shelley, Percy Byssche 4. Literature

MACKENZIE KING DIARIES, 1893-1931 Call Number: Microfiche/A/102

University of Toronto Press; positive microfiche

Mackenzie King entered the University of Toronto in 1893, and it was while he was there that he began to keep his diaries. He later served as Canadian Minister of Labour and as the leader of the Liberal Party in Canada. King was active in many areas of Canadian political life.

The first part of the collection is made up of the actual diary. The second portion is a slightly edited typed transcript of the diary.

Access: A brief introduction and index is available in paper copy. This is filed at the beginning of the microfiche collection.

Index terms: 1. Canada 2. King, Mackenzie 3. Political science -- Canada 4. World War I

MAGIC DOCUMENTS Call Number: Microfilm/B/1647

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The United States depended heavily on its intelligence operations during World War II. Under the code name MAGIC, the United States produced summaries and transcripts of intercepted and deciphered messages between the Japanese Foreign Office and its key personnel and allies throughout the world from 1938 to 1945.

This set consists of fourteen reels of microfilm.

Related works: **The "Magic" Background of Pearl Harbor** (D 1.2: P32 Documents Division).

Access: **The MAGIC Documents: Summaries and Transcripts of the Top-Secret Diplomatic Communications of Japan, 1938-1945** (MICRO D/754/J3/M333).

The MAGIC Diplomatic Summaries (Z/6207/W8/C6/1982).

A Calendar to the Magic Documents (MICRO D/754/J3 /M33).

Index terms: 1. World War II 2. Japan 3. U.S. -- foreign relations 4. Military science

MALCOLM X SURVEILLANCE FILE

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3564

Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

Malcolm X was a member of the Black Muslim movement and a militant civil rights spokesman. Becoming a Black Muslim while serving a prison sentence for breaking and entering, he became a minister in Elijah Mohammed's Nation of Islam upon his release in 1952. He was ousted from the movement in 1963, formed his own rival sect, converted to orthodox Islam, and founded the Organization of Afro-American Unity prior to his assassination in February 1965.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) opened a file on Malcolm X in 1953 and kept him under surveillance until his assassination. The collection consists of over 2,000 pages of materials, primarily memos and other reports by FBI agents, but also including some magazine and newspaper articles. This set contains a few references dating from after Malcolm X's death.

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Black Americans 2. Civil rights 3. Little, Malcolm 4. Malcolm X 5. Religion 6. U.S. -- Federal Bureau of Investigation

MANHATTAN PROJECT: OFFICIAL HISTORY AND DOCUMENTS

Call Number: Microfilm/B/128

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The development of atomic weapons may well rank as one of World War II's most difficult legacies. **Manhattan Project: Official History and Documents** contains over 10,000 pages of declassified text and photographs relating to the top secret Manhattan Project. Areas covered include the United States government's decision in December 1942 to begin full-scale construction of facilities to build the atom bomb, security and espionage activities, diplomatic history of the project, and medical findings in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Much of the material in the collection is not available elsewhere.

This set consists of eleven reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to Manhattan Project: Official History and Documents** (MICRO QC/773/A1/G8). This is a brief reel guide.

Index terms: 1. Atomic bomb 2. Nuclear energy 3. World War II 4. Japan

MAP ROOM MESSAGES OF PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (1939-1945)

Call Number: Microfilm/A/381

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Map Room Messages of President Roosevelt** include President Franklin D. Roosevelt's communications with the other allied powers, his military advisors, and other important military and political figures during World War II.

This set consists of nine reels of microfilm.

Access: **Map Room Messages of President Roosevelt (1939-1945)** (MICRO E/806/G8).

Index terms: 1. Roosevelt, Franklin D. 2. World War II 3. U.S. -- history 4. Military science 5. U.S. -- Presidents

MAP ROOM MESSAGES OF PRESIDENT TRUMAN (1945-1946)

Call Number: Microfilm/A/387

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Covering the final fifteen months of World War II and the first fifteen months of the postwar period, these messages document President Harry Truman's manner of dealing with military, diplomatic, and economic problems.

This set consists of five reels of microfilm.

Access: **Map Room Messages of President Truman** (MICRO

E/813/68).

Index terms: 1. Truman, Harry 2. World War II 3. Cold War
4. U.S. -- history 5. U.S. -- Presidents 6.
Military science

MARCUS GARVEY: F.B.I. INVESTIGATION FILE Call Number: Microfilm/B/3596

Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

Marcus Garvey was among the first and most influential proponents of black racial pride and separatism. He emigrated from Jamaica to New York City in 1916. There he formed a chapter of his Universal Negro Improvement Association (UNIA) in Harlem and began publishing the **Negro World** newspaper. An advocate of blacks returning to Africa, Garvey founded a number of all-black auxilliaries of the UNIA, among them the Black Star Steamship Line. This company was to serve as transportation for the African exodus. While raising several million dollars to fund this venture, Garvey came under the close scrutiny of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). In 1923 he was arrested for mail fraud, for which he was convicted and deported to Jamaica.

The material contained on this single reel of microfilm includes reports written by FBI agent "800"; newspaper and magazine clippings; copies of speeches given by Garvey; the constitution and book of law of the UNIA; and materials allegedly linking Garvey with Edward Young Clark, Imperial Giant of the Ku Klux Klan.

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Black Americans 2. Garvey, Marcus 3.
U.S. -- Federal Bureau of Investigation

MASSACHUSETTS ARCHIVES Call Number: Microfilm/A/181

Graphic Microfilm Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Massachusetts Archives** consist of handwritten proclamations, dockets, minutes, court proceedings, and reports of the office of Governor of Massachusetts.

The Library owns only volumes 189-192 and 318-319 of this collection. Volumes 189-192 have to do specifically with Shay's Rebellion and take up four reels of film. Volumes 318-319 are miscellaneous records dating from about the same time as Shay's Rebellion and take up two reels.

Shay's Rebellion occurred in December 1786 and January 1787 when the government of Massachusetts asked farmers to pay their taxes with hard currency, rather than the paper money the government had given them for serving in the Revolutionary War.

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Massachusetts -- history 2. Military science 3. Shay's Rebellion

MICROFICHE CONCORDANCE TO OLD ENGLISH: THE LIST OF TEXTS AND INDEX OF EDITIONS Call Number: Microfiche/C/4492

University of Delaware; negative microfiche

Old English was the language spoken in England from the 5th Century until just after the Norman Conquest in 1066. The **Microfiche Concordance to Old English** was produced through a grant awarded to the University of Delaware by the National Endowment for the Humanities. The text files and labor of the University of Toronto's Dictionary of Old English staff were used to provide the material. The Concordance is an alphabetical index of all the words in the 2,000 surviving Old English texts; a total of 3,000,000 words are listed in compact form.

Access: **A Microfiche Concordance to Old English** (MICRO PE/279/H42).

Index terms: 1. Linguistics 2. Great Britain -- linguistics

MICROFILM ARCHIVE OF TEXAS ARCHAEOLOGY Call Number: Microfilm/S/1716

Council of Texas Archaeologists; 16mm negative microfilm

The **Microfilm Archive of Texas Archaeology** reproduces both serial titles and unnumbered reports concerning archaeological sites in Texas. Although the majority of the reports deal with American Indians, some of the reports study sites occupied by Spanish, Mexican, or Anglo settlers. Most of the reports date from the 1950s to the late 1970s. Although originally conceived as an on-going microfilming project, funding for this project has been cut, and no microfilming of additional titles is currently planned.

The Library has some of these reports in paper copy, but they are scattered throughout the Library, with some being located on the fifth floor, some in Special Collections, and some in the Texas State Documents Collection.

This set consists of thirty-three reels of microfilm.

Access: **Microfilm Archive of Texas Archaeology Index** (MICRO Z/1339/M5) indexes the material by author, title, key-word in title, county, and issuing agency.

The major serial titles are listed on the Serials Holdings List and in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. Archaeology -- Texas 2. Texas -- archaeology 3. Texas -- history 4. American Indians

MICROFILM EDITION OF AN INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS Call Number: Microfilm/B/3416
University Microfilms; 16mm positive microfilm

William Shakespeare is the most famous English writer who ever lived. This collection reproduces more than 17,000 handwritten index cards citing materials in which illustrations of Shakespeare's plays have appeared. These references were originally compiled by W. Benfield Pressey of Dartmouth College. They span many years and various languages and represent all of Shakespeare's plays. The collection indexes works published before 1974.

Access: Entries are listed under the name of each play.

Index terms: 1. Art 2. Literature -- drama 3. Literature -- England 4. Drama -- Great Britain 5. Shakespeare, William

MICROFORM PUBLICATIONS IN HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION Call Number: Cataloged individually
University of Oregon; negative microfiche, some positive microcard

This collection reproduces masters theses and doctoral dissertations written in the United States, as well as a few books and magazines. All aspects of health, physical education, and recreation are covered. Most of the materials contained in this set date from after 1970, although a few earlier works are included.

Access: **Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Microform Publications Bulletin**, vol. 1--, Oct. 1949-- (MICRO Z/6121/H4; also as Microfiche/C /5170). This is an index by author and subject.

Each of these items is listed under the author's name in the Microtext card catalog.

Most of these works are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Health 2. Physical education 3. Recreation 4. Dissertations and theses 5. Dance

MICROLOG INDEX Call Number: Microtext Department
Micromedia Limited; negative microfiche

Microlog provides access to current Canadian government documents. Reports from federal, provincial, and municipal governments and institutional sources are covered. **Microlog** indexes the works, rather than reproducing them in microform. The indexes give information on how individuals may order the documents on microfiche.

The Library owns indexes from 1983 to the present.

Access: The collection is published in two parts. The first is in paper (MICRO Z/1373/M53). This index lists each report separately by author and by subject. The second part is on microfiche (Microfiche S/119) and lists publications by broad categories, such as agriculture or energy.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- Canada 2. Business and industry -- Canada 3. Canada 4. Economics -- Canada 5. Education -- Canada 6. Urban areas -- Canada 7. Laws and legislation -- Canada 8. Political science -- Canada

MICROPUBLISHERS TRADE LIST ANNUAL Call Number: Microfiche/S/261
Meckler Publishing; positive microfiche

The **Micropublishers Trade List Annual** reproduces copies of catalogs from microform publishers. Coverage is best for United States firms, but a number of catalogs from foreign companies are included. The collection includes catalogs dating from 1979 to the present and is updated annually.

The Microtext Department also has a large collection of publishers' catalogs and informational brochures available in book form.

Related works: **Guide to Microforms in Print:**
Author-Title (MICRO Z/1033/M5/G8).
Subject (MICRO Z/1033/M5/S8).

Access: A paper finding guide indicates which catalog is on each microfiche. Guides for older catalogs are filed under MICRO Z/1029/A5.

Index terms: 1. Catalogs

MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES Call Number: Microfilm/B/3397
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Middle East: Special Studies consists of research reports written by various governmental and private "think tanks." The reports cover events from the 1950s through 1980. Topics such as economic development, foreign policy, petroleum and other resources, and the military are covered. All of the works are in English, and almost all of them were originally published in the United States.

This set consists of eighteen reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 011).

Index terms: 1. Middle East 2. Egypt 3. Iran 4. Iraq 5. Israel 6. Jordan 7. Lebanon 8. Oman 9. Palestine 10. Saudi Arabia 11. Syria 12. Turkey 13. Yemen

MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES SUPPLEMENT 1980-1982 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3398

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Continuing the collection listed above, this set contains additional special research studies conducted by various "think tanks."

This set consists of three reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 012).

Index terms: 1. Middle East 2. Afghanistan 3. Egypt 4. Iran 5. Iraq 6. Israel 7. Saudi Arabia 8. Syria 9. Turkey

THE MILITARY SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST AND THE RELIEF OF GENERAL MACARTHUR Call Number: Microfilm/B/127

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Korean War lasted from June 1950 to June 1953. This is the transcript of the Senate hearings, which began as an investigation into President Harry Truman's firing of General Douglas MacArthur and developments in the Korean War. It contains information on United States foreign relations and military policy during the Korean War.

This set consists of over 8,000 pages of material on eight reels of microfilm.

Related work: **Compilation of Certain Published Information on the Far East Military Situation** (U.S. Congressional Committee Print # S 0656. 82/1/51. Documents Division).

Access: **A Guide to the Military Situation in the Far East**

and the Relief of General MacArthur (MICRO DS/919/U54/1977).

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. MacArthur, Douglas 3. Korean War 4. Cold War 5. China 6. U.S. -- foreign relations

MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER Call Number: Microfilm/A/382

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Dwight D. Eisenhower was elected President of the United States in 1952 and served for two terms. This collection includes the minutes of cabinet meetings, records of cabinet actions, memoranda for the President, and cabinet reports. Different persons participated in different meetings. Typically, the Secretary of State, the Attorney General, the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Defense, the Postmaster General, the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of Agriculture, and the Secretary of Commerce and Labor attended the meetings. Others, such as the President's press secretary and various administrative aides, attended as necessary.

This set consists of ten reels of microfilm.

Access: **Minutes and Documents of the Cabinet Meetings of President Eisenhower** (MICRO E/835/G8).

Index terms: 1. Eisenhower, Dwight D. 2. U.S. -- history 3. U.S. -- Presidents 4. Korean War 5. Cold War

MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON Call Number: Microfilm/A/378

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Lyndon Johnson became President of the United States in 1963 following the assassination of John F. Kennedy. Johnson was elected President in his own right in 1964. This collection includes the minutes of the cabinet meetings, as well as records of cabinet actions, memoranda for the President, and cabinet reports.

Government departments covered by this collection include the Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Defense, Health Education and Welfare, Housing and Urban Development, Interior, Justice, Labor, Post Office, State, Transportation, Treasury, as well as the Atomic Energy Commission and the Civil Aeronautics Board.

This set consists of nearly 20,000 pages of materials on seventeen reels of microfilm.

Access: **Minutes and Documents of the Cabinet Meetings of President Johnson** (MICRO E/846/G8).

Index terms: 1. Agriculture 2. Civil rights 3. Economics -- U.S. 4. Johnson, Lyndon Baines 5. Nuclear energy 6. Political science -- U.S. 7. Transportation 8. U.S. -- Presidents 9. U.S. -- State Department 10. Urban areas 11. Vietnam War

MINUTES OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS OF JOHN FOSTER DULLES AND OF CHRISTIAN HERTER

Call Number: Microfilm/A/383

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

John Foster Dulles and Christian Herter served as Secretary of State during President Eisenhower's administration in the 1950s. This collection contains minutes of nearly all of their telephone conversations with the President, fellow cabinet members, and friends both in and out of the government.

This collection consists of over 10,000 pages of documents on eleven reels of microfilm.

Access: **Minutes of Telephone Conversations of John Foster Dulles and of Christian Herter** (MICRO E/835/G8).

Index terms: 1. Dulles, John Foster 2. Herter, Christian 3. Eisenhower, Dwight D. 4. U.S. -- Presidents 5. U.S. -- foreign relations 6. U.S. -- State Department

MINUTES OF THE FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE

Call Number: Microfilm/B/129

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

Part of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Open Market Committee regulates open market operations of the Reserve banks. Purchases and sales of securities in the open market are undertaken to supply the bank reserves needed to support the credit and money needed for long term economic growth. This collection covers the years 1960 to 1969.

This set consists of twenty-two reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** ... (MICRO GS/4.20: 591). This guide describes the contents of the collection and indicates the years covered by each reel. It is not an index.

Index terms: 1. Economics -- U.S. 2. U.S. -- Federal Open Market Committee 3. U.S. -- Federal Reserve System

MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL WITH SPECIAL ADVISORY REPORTS Call Number: Microfilm/B/2141

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The National Security Act of 1947 stated that the National Security Council (NSC) was "to assess and appraise objectives, commitments, and risks of the United States in relation to our actual and potential military power, in the interest of national security, for the purpose of making recommendations to the President in connection therewith." This collection publishes for the first time the minutes of NSC meetings, along with the texts of special reports submitted to the NSC on a variety of national security topics. The minutes cover the years from 1947 to 1960.

This set consists of three reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to the Minutes of the National Security Council, With Special Advisory Reports** (MICRO UA/23/G84/1982).

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- National Security Council 2. Military science 3. U.S. -- foreign relations

MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS SENT BY THE SECRETARY OF WAR, 1800-1809 Call Number: Microfilm/B/130

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection reproduces three bound volumes of miscellaneous letters sent by the United States Secretary of War. These letters went primarily to civilians, commercial firms, and other nonmilitary officials and organizations. Records of the Secretary of War before November 8, 1800, were destroyed in a fire.

Related collections: **New American State Papers. Military Affairs 1789-1860** (E/203/G68/1972 regular stacks).

Thomas Jefferson Papers (Microfilm/A/401). This collection may also contain some relevant materials.

Access: There are indexes at the beginning of each volume. Entries are in chronological order. There is a brief introduction at the beginning of the first reel which may also be helpful.

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. U.S. -- history 3. U.S. -- War Department

MISCELLANEOUS NAVAL RECORDS Call Number: Cataloged individually
National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

These reels of film do not constitute a collection, but are instead five journals and one report dating from the period from 1817 to 1865. All of these records relate to American naval affairs.

Access: The reels are:

Journal of Lieutenant Commander William B. Cushing, 1861-1865 (Microfilm/B/3569).

Journal of John Landreth, November 15, 1818-May 19, 1819 (Microfilm/B/3576).

Journal of Charles J. Deblois. Capt.'s Clerk, Aboard the U.S.S. Macedonian, 1818-1819 (Microfilm/B/3574).

Journal of Lt. Charles Gaunt Aboard the U.S.S. Macedonian, 1818-1821 (Microfilm/B/3575).

Private Journals of Matthew C. Perry During the Japan Expedition, 1852-1854 (Microfilm/B/3570).

Report of Capt. James Biddle, Commanding the U.S.S. Ontario, 1817-1819 (Microfilm/B/3577).

Index terms: 1. Naval history 2. U.S. -- Navy

MONARCH NOTES Call Number: Microtext Service Desk
Bell & Howell; negative microfiche

Monarch Notes are study guides for major literary works. They contain brief biographies of the author, bibliographies of each author's works, plot summaries, critical analyses, review questions, and suggested topics for term papers. The collection not only includes guides for specific books, but also includes a few guides for types of literature, such as black studies and feminist literature. The microfiche collection includes 200 of the most frequently requested **Monarch Notes**.

Related works: Plot synopses, indexes to book reviews, literary criticisms, and similar works are located in the Reference Division. Many of these are cited in the list noted below. For more information about such books contact the staff at the Reference Desk on the first floor.

Access: Cards are filed in the Microtext card catalog under the name of the author whose work is discussed.

A list of available **Monarch Notes** is available at the Microtext service desk.

Some of these titles are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Literature -- criticism

NACOGDOCHES ARCHIVES Call Number: Microfilm/A/415

Texas State Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Nacagdoches Archives** consist of records created by Spanish (and later Mexican) officials. Of the 5,600 items, approximately 4,500 date from the period of 1823 to 1835. A few records date as far back as 1736. The records include military and land records; oaths of allegiance to the Mexican government; census records; voting lists; correspondence from the Spanish viceroys to the governors of Texas and other officials; election returns; and similar documents. Most of these records are in Spanish.

This set consists of twenty-seven reels of microfilm.

Related collections: **Austin Papers**
vols. 1 and 2: DOCS SI 14.1: 919;
vol. 3: 976.402/A937p, also in Special Collections.

Bexar Archives.

Laredo Archives.

Access: No guide book is available.

Index terms: 1. Texas -- history 2. Mexico -- history 3. Spain -- history

NASA/USRA ADVANCED DESIGN PROJECT Call Number: Microfiche/S/934

Dataplex Information Services; negative microfiche

Students at United States colleges researched and wrote these reports concerning the exploration and utilization of space. They were completed during 1986 and 1987.

Access: No index or guide is available.

Each report is listed separately in the Microtext card catalog under the author's name.

Many of the materials are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Aerospace engineering 2. Engineering 3. Technical reports 4. Universities Space Research Association 5. Space technology

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. SERIALS -- BY TITLE Call Number: Reference Division

National Agricultural Library; negative microfiche

The National Agricultural Library (NAL) in Washington, D.C., has an extensive collection of serials, including magazines, journals, report series, and similar items. This collection lists those serials which the NAL currently receives.

Access: Entries are arranged in alphabetical order by title. Please ask at the Reference Desk for assistance in using this work.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture 2. Periodicals 3. U.S. -- National Agricultural Library

NATIONAL ECONOMY UNDER PRESIDENT JOHNSON: ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORIES Call Number: Microfilm/B/3589

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Following the death of President Kennedy in 1963, Lyndon Johnson became President and served until 1969. This collection of histories and supporting documents concerns a number of federal agencies active during Johnson's presidency. The agencies covered are the Bureau of the Budget, the Council of Economic Advisors, the Federal Reserve System, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the Treasury Department.

A wide variety of supporting documents are contained in this collection, including memos, research reports, press releases, correspondence, lists of documents, annual reports, testimony before Congressional committees, published documents, and other materials.

These materials are reproduced from the Administrative History Files of the Lyndon Baines Johnson Presidential Library in Austin, Texas.

This set consists of nine reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 085).

Index terms: 1. Economics -- U.S. 2. Johnson, Lyndon Baines 3. U.S. -- Presidents

NATIONAL INVENTORY OF DOCUMENTARY SOURCES IN THE UNITED STATES

Call Number: Microtext Department

Chadwyck-Healey; positive microfiche

The **National Inventory of Documentary Sources** consists of microform copies of finding guides to manuscript collections located throughout the United States. Most of these inventories were previously unavailable except at the institution holding the manuscripts. Virtually all subjects are covered, including not only topics relating to the United States but also many subjects relating to foreign countries.

The four parts of this set in progress are:

Part 1:	Federal Records
Part 2:	Manuscript Division, Library of Congress
Part 3:	State Archives, State Libraries, and State Historical Societies
Part 4:	Academic and Research Libraries and Other Repositories

Related work: **National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections** (Archives Division).

Access: Please ask at the Microtext service desk for help in using this collection.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- history 2. Business and industry -- history 3. Genealogy 4. Political science 5. Science and technology -- history 6. Social relations 7. Black Americans 8. U.S. -- history

NATIONAL NEWSPAPER INDEX

Call Number: Microtext Department

Information Access Corporation; format varies

The **National Newspaper Index** provides access to the **Wall Street Journal**, the **Christian Science Monitor**, the **New York Times**, the **Washington Post**, and the **Los Angeles Times** from 1979 to the present. The index is updated once a month. The most recent month shown as being indexed indicates that material is indexed through the first, not last, day of that month.

The older part of the index is on negative microfiche; the current portion is on 16mm negative microfilm housed in a reader.

Access: The index is arranged in alphabetical order, with entries under both author and subject.

This index can also be searched by a computer for a fee. For additional information please contact the AIRS Department in the Reference Division on the first floor. The on-line index is usually current to within the last two or three days.

Index terms: 1. Newspapers -- indexes 2. Business and industry

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS (NTIS) Call Number: Documents Division
NTIS; negative microfiche

NTIS includes government-funded technical reports on the following subjects: problem solving information for state and local governments; health planning and health services research; physics; ocean technology and engineering; natural resources and earth sciences; electrotechnology; civil engineering; aeronautics and aerodynamics; computers; environmental pollution and control; administration and management; materials sciences; mathematical sciences; missile technology; nuclear science and technology; combustion, engine, and propellants; space technology; transportation; library and information sciences; building industry technology; urban and regional technology and development; industrial and mechanical engineering; biomedical technology and human factor engineering; business and economics; energy; agriculture and food; and chemistry.

Most of the reports date from the late 1960s to the present, although many earlier reports are also held. The Library receives updates to this collection several times a year.

Access: Please ask at the Documents service desk for assistance.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- government reports 2. Technical reports 3. Engineering 4. Transportation 5. Architecture 6. Chemistry 7. Physics 8. Genetics 9. Business and industry 10. Economics 11. Space technology 12. Biology

NATIONAL UNION CATALOG Call Number: BIB CENTER Z/881/A1/U519
University Microfilms; positive microfiche

The **National Union Catalog** lists all books cataloged by the Library of Congress and several other American libraries from 1973 to 1977. Earlier and later years are available in paper copy only.

Related reference tool: **OCLC** (Reference Division).

Access: This work is arranged in alphabetical order by authors' last names (titles for journals). For information and assistance, please ask at the Reference desk.

Index terms: 1. Bibliographies

NEW SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS Call Number: Microcard/Q/1726-1732

Information Handling Service; positive microcard

This collection reproduces materials originally published by the New Shakespeare Society in the 1870s and the 1880s. The set includes reprints of early plays by William Shakespeare and his contemporaries. The set also contains critical and historical studies of Shakespeare and the period in which he lived.

The Library also has a few of these publications in paper copy.

Access: Jaggard, William, **Shakespeare Bibliography**, pp. 228-231 (Z/8811/J2.2/1959 regular stacks) includes a title list.

Each work is listed in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. Literature -- England 2. Shakespeare, William 3. Drama -- Great Britain

NEW YORK TRIBUNE INDEX Call Number: Microfilm/N/423

Bell & Howell; 35mm positive microfilm

The **New York Tribune Index** was originally published on an annual basis from 1875 to 1906. The indexes are arranged very similarly to the **New York Times Index**. The Library does not have copies of the newspaper itself.

Access: The indexes are divided into several sections.

Index terms: 1. Genealogy 2. Literature -- U.S. 3. New York (state) 4. Newspapers -- indexes 5. U.S. -- history

NEWSBANK: REVIEW OF THE ARTS Call Number: Microfiche/S/188-191

NewsBank, Inc.; negative microfiche

NewsBank's **Review of the Arts** is an indexed clipping service covering the arts as reported in newspapers in over 100 U.S. cities. Articles and reviews on films, television, painting, sculpture, museums, artists, architecture, music, theater, dance books, and authors are selected from newspapers in every state and are reproduced on microfiche.

The index begins coverage with materials published in 1976. The index is updated monthly.

Performing Arts	Microfiche/S/188
Film and Television	Microfiche/S/189
Literature	Microfiche/S/190
Fine Arts and Architecture	Microfiche/S/191

Access: Individual indexes are published for each section.

NewsBank Electronic Index is a CD-Rom index.

Index terms: 1. Architecture 2. Art 3. Drama -- U.S. 4.
Literature -- criticism 5. Moving pictures
6. Music 7. Newspapers -- indexes 8.
Television 9. Dance

NEWSBANK: URBAN & PUBLIC AFFAIRS Call Number: Microfiche/S/187
NewsBank, Inc.; negative microfiche

NewsBank includes newspaper clippings from over 100 U.S. cities. Many of the articles included are from newspapers not otherwise available in the Library. Eleven subject categories are covered in depth: education, business and economics, health, the environment, criminal justice, international affairs and defense, careers and employment, consumer affairs, social issues, government and politics, and transportation.

A twelfth category, "Names in the News," completes the collection. It reproduces biographical articles. The LIbrary has scattered holdings for this section but complete holdings for the other sections.

The **NewsBank** index begins with coverage of publications issued in 1970. It is updated monthly.

Access: Indexes since 1982 are in one alphabetical sequence. Earlier indexes are divided into broad categories, with separate alphabetical sequences within each category.

NewsBank Electronic Index is a CD-Rom index.

Index terms: 1. Black Americans 2. Current events 3.
Economics 4. Education 5. Environment 6.
Health 7. Laws and legislation 8. Minority
groups 9. Newspapers -- indexes 10.
Political science -- U.S. 11. Social
relations 12. Transportation 13. Urban areas

NEWSPAPERS Call Number: Cataloged individually

The Library owns many newspaper titles, both current and historical, in several formats. The Microtext card catalog contains cards for the majority of these newspapers. **Newspaper Holdings and Newspaper Indexes in the Sterling C. Evans Library**, a complete list of newspapers and indexes, is kept at the Microtext service desk.

Access: The following is a list of the major newspaper indexes located in the Microtext Department:

Chicago Tribune 1972 --

Christian Science Monitor 1950 --.

Denver Post 1980 --

Houston Post 1976 --

London Times 1785 --.

Los Angeles Times 1972 --

New Orleans Times-Picayune 1972 --

New York Times 1851 --.

Pravda (English edition) 1986 --

Wall Street Journal 1955 --.

Washington Post 1971 --

Related collections: **Business Newsbank**

NewsBank: Review of the Arts

NewsBank: Urban & Public Affairs

Index terms: 1. Newspapers -- indexes 2. U.S. -- history 3. Great Britain -- history 4. Soviet Union

NIGERIAN LABOUR ARCHIVES Call Number: Microfiche/C/6100-6104
Inter Documentation Company; positive microfiche

The **Nigerian Labour Archives** consist of published materials concerning the history of the labor movement in Nigeria. These items cover the years 1943 to 1977.

Nigerian Labour Archives is divided into five segments:

Nigerian Labour Archive Microfiche/C/6100

Labour in the Nigerian

Press, 1976-1977	Microfiche/C/6101
Lagos Port Labour Archive	Microfiche/C/6102
Nigerian Trade Union Tribunal of 1976	Microfiche/C/6103
Wage Labour Relations in Nigeria	Microfiche/C/6104

Access: **Nigerian Trade Union Tribunal of 1976. Guide** (MICRO 118).

Index terms: 1. Nigeria 2. Labor 3. Africa 4. Business and industry -- Nigeria

NORTH **AMERICAN INDIANS** Call Number: Microfiche/A/104
University of Chicago Press; positive microfiche

North American Indians reproduces a selection of over 5000 photographs from the National Anthropological Archives of the Smithsonian Institution. The photographs were taken between 1860 and 1930 and include representation of over 128 tribes. The collection includes portraits of individuals, group photographs, and drawings which illustrate dwellings, arts, costumes, and domestic activities. Copies of the photographs included in this collection may be obtained from the National Anthropological Archives.

Access: **Key to Contents and Index to Cross-References** on paper at the front of the microfiche set and on microfiche card 1.

Index terms: 1. American Indians 2. Anthropology 3. Photographs

NORTH **VIETNAM DOCUMENTS** Call Number: Archives Division
Military Assistance Command, Vietnam; 1000 foot reels

North Vietnam Documents are microfilmed copies of materials taken from captured North Vietnamese soldiers. Contents vary tremendously, ranging from military documents to travelers checks. Many of the documents are in Vietnamese. Some documents include annotations; a few include translations.

The Library does **not** have facilities for viewing this film.

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Vietnam War 2. Military science

NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY PAPERS

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3612

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

These papers are in three parts. The Board of Directors' Minutes/Corporate Histories section includes information on the railroad's construction phase in the mid-1860s, the economically troubled 1870s and 1890s, and the operation of the railroad by the federal government during World War I, 1914-1918.

The Labor section documents employee experiences from 1881 to 1943. It includes details on demands for an eight-hour day, unionization of the company following the 1922 Shopmen's strike, and information on the employment of women from 1917 to 1923.

The Settlement and Development section has a strong focus on the period before 1923. As a land grant railroad and as a major carrier, the railroad promoted agriculture, tourism, and other industries. It also participated in various irrigation and reclamation projects. The development of Yellowstone National Park by the Northern Pacific railroad provides an interesting final section of these papers.

This set reproduces both printed and manuscript materials on twenty-five reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 096).

Index terms: 1. Business and industry -- history 2. Railroads 3. Transportation

NOTEBOOKS OF CHARLES DARWIN WRITTEN DURING THE VOYAGE OF THE BEAGLE

Call Number: Microfilm/B/190

Micro Methods Ltd.; 35mm positive microfilm

Charles Darwin developed much of his theory of evolution during the voyage of the **Beagle**. These notebooks cover the years 1831 to 1836.

Related works: Copies of many works by and about Darwin and his theories are available in the Microtext Department as part of the **Landmarks of Science** collection.

Darwin, Charles. **Diary of the Beagle** (QH/365/A1/1987).

Charles Darwin's Notebooks, 1836-1844 (QH/365/Z9/B37/1987).

Access: Entries are in chronological order. No reel guide or index is available.

Index terms: 1. Darwin, Charles 2. Evolution 3. Exploration 4. Science and technology -- history

NRA'S "BLUE EAGLE," A WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, JUNE 11, 1934-MAY 17, 1935 Call Number: Microfilm/S/2640
National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Blue Eagle**, a newspaper published by the National Recovery Administration (NRA), was designed to encourage and advise consumers, labor leaders, federal administrators, and businessmen who supported federal intervention into price, inventory, and wage setting. The NRA promulgated ideas for cost accounting procedures, retail credit, standardization and codification of trade, business, and industrial procedures. Following compliance, the NRA attempted to enforce jurisdiction regarding the complaints and violations of the codes for associations, societies, and industries. The Blue Eagle was an insignia which was awarded to effective industries and businesses. This newspaper evolved into printing administrative directives, regulations, codes, and schedules of regulatory hearings. The newspaper ceased publication when Congress failed to renew the legislative empowerment.

Related work: **The National Recovery Administration** (U.S. Serial Set # 10118, doc. no. 1583. Documents Division). This work is a brief history of the NRA.

Access: This title is filmed in chronological order. No index is available.

Index terms: 1. Economics -- U.S. 2. Newspapers 3. Roosevelt, Franklin D. 4. U.S. -- National Recovery Administration 5. Laws and legislation

NUCLEAR ENERGY: BASIC DOCUMENTS ON TECHNOLOGICAL, ECONOMIC, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND LEGAL ISSUES, 1945-1979 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3693
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This set consists of a variety of government publications including materials published by the Atomic Energy Commission and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Congressional hearings, studies done by the Government Accounting Office, and related materials. The microfilm also includes a few materials not originally published by the United States government.

This set contains over 170 documents on twenty-four rolls of material.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 110).

Index terms: 1. Economics 2. Environment 3. Laws and legislation 4. Nuclear engineering 5. Science and technology

NUCLEAR WEAPONS, ARMS CONTROL, AND THE THREAT OF THERMONUCLEAR WAR Call Number: Microfilm/A/396

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The complex issues of detente, nuclear proliferation, and the technological developments in nuclear weapons are addressed in this collection. Special studies by both private and public groups consider many of the crucial questions on the nuclear arms race.

The first supplement covers the years 1981 and 1982. The second supplement covers 1983 and 1984.

These three collections consist of thirty-eight reels of microfilm.

Access: **Nuclear Weapons, Arms Control, and the Threat of Thermonuclear War: Special Studies: 1969-1981** (MICRO JX/1974.7/L43).

Guide to the Supplement, 1981-1982 (MICRO JX/1974.7/G84/1983).

Guide to the ... Second Supplement, 1983-1984 (MICRO 108).

Index terms: 1. Nuclear weapons 2. China 3. U.S. -- defense 4. Military science 5. Soviet Union

OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS Call Number: Microfiche/S/855

Organization of American States; negative microfiche

This collection consists of a variety of technical reports from Latin and South American countries. The reports deal with a variety of topics, ranging from agriculture to anthropology to water supplies. The reports were originally published from 1974 to 1984.

Many of the reports are in foreign languages.

Access: **Catalog of OAS Technical Reports and Documents** (MICRO Z/1610/O74).

Index terms: 1. Agriculture 2. Anthropology 3. Antigua 4. Argentina 5. Bahamas 6. Barbados 7. Barbuda 8. Bolivia 9. Brazil 10. Canada 11. Chile 12. Columbia 13. Costa Rica 14. Cuba 15. Dominica 16. Dominican Republic 17. Economics 18. Ecuador 19. Education 20. El Salvador 21. Energy 22. Grenada 23. Guatemala 24. Honduras 25. Jamaica 26. Latin America 27. Mexico 28. Nicaragua 29. Organization of American States 30. Panama 31. Paraguay 32. Peru 33. Saint Lucia 34. Saint Vincente 35. South America 36. Surinam 37. Tourism 38. Trinidad and Tobago 39. Urban Areas 40. Venezuela 41. Water

OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES Call Number: Reference Division
Clearwater Publishing Company; negative microfiche

The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of most of the countries in Western Europe, plus Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, and the United States. The OECD is concerned with general economic issues, plus topics such as industrial development, tourism, natural resources, and education. The **Microtables** give two sets of tables for each country. One indicates imports; the other, exports. The tables contain statistics from 1977 to the present.

Access: For information, please ask at the Reference desk.

Index terms: 1. Business and industry 2. Exports 3. Imports 4. U.S. -- foreign relations 5. Statistics 6. Europe 7. Australia 8. Japan 9. Canada 10. New Zealand 11. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

OFFICIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL FILE OF FBI DIRECTOR J. EDGAR HOOVER Call Number: Microfilm/B/3737
Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

J. Edgar Hoover served as the director of the United States Federal Bureau of Investigation for nearly five decades. This collection reproduces 164 files which were collected and maintained in his own office during his directorship.

The files contain extensive documentation, frequently derogatory, on prominent figures of the twentieth century, among them Eleanor Roosevelt, John F. Kennedy, Robert Kennedy, Lyndon B. Johnson, and Martin Luther King, Jr.

Hoover claimed that these files were kept in his office so that file clerks and other workers could not get access to them. However, some have argued that both the existence of the files and the methods used to obtain them were illegal in many cases, and charges have been made repeatedly that Hoover used these files to intimidate their subjects.

The files also document Hoover's interest in the public image of the FBI. They include a wide variety of published materials concerning the bureau, including a copy of the Classics Illustrated comic "The Illustrated History of the FBI" (reel 1, frame 126 +). The files also contain records of investigations of persons who alleged that Hoover was a homosexual.

Several of the files provide insight into FBI activities such as the use of break-ins, wiretaps, electronic bugs, burglaries, surveillance of dissendent activists, and the attempted discrediting of the civil rights movement.

The files were reviewed before being declassified, and many portions were censored or removed prior to filming. The quality of the copies varies greatly, with some materials being difficult to read and a few items being illegible.

This set includes materials from the 1930s to the 1970s, with the bulk of the material dating from the 1950s and 1960s. The collection reproduces a variety of handwritten, typed, and published materials on six reels of microfilm.

Access: A finding guide is located at the beginning of the first reel.

Index terms: 1. Civil rights 2. Communism 3. Hoover, J. Edgar 4. Johnson, Lyndon B. 5. Kennedy, John F. 6. Laws and legislation 7. Organized crime 8. Political corruption 9. Political science 10. U.S. -- Federal Bureau of Investigation

OFFICIAL CONVERSATIONS AND MEETINGS OF DEAN ACHESON

Call Number: Microfilm/A/386

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Dean Acheson served as United States Secretary of State under President Harry Truman from 1949 to 1953. The records of his conversations and meetings during this period offer insight into the decision-making processes during the Cold War.

This collection consists of five reels of microfilm.

Access: **Official Conversations and Meetings of Dean Acheson** (1949-1953) (MICRO E/813/G85).

Index terms: 1. Acheson, Dean 2. Truman, Harry 3. Cold

War 4. U.S. -- history 5. U.S. -- Presidents 6. U.S. -- State Department

OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE U.S. PATENT OFFICE

Call Number: Documents Division

Microphoto, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Official Gazette** consists of abstracts of each United States patent issued after 1873. The abstracts often include simple line drawings of inventions.

Related works: **U.S. Patents.**

List of Patents for Inventions and Designs Issued by the United States from 1790 to 1847 (DOCS S 1.2 P27/4).

Various indexes and lists of U.S. Patents (but only rarely abstracts) are included in the **U.S. Serial Set** and cover the years from 1790 to 1872.

The **Records of the Franklin Institute** frequently include lengthy summaries and/or correspondence relating to patents issued before 1900.

Access: Please ask at the Documents Division service desk for help in using the patent collection.

Index terms: 1. Patents 2. U.S. -- Patent Office 3. Science and technology -- history

OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT OF THE WATERGATE TRIAL

Call Number: Microfilm/B/2127

Microfilming Corporation of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This is the verbatim transcript of the 1974 trial of H. R. Haldeman, John Ehrlichman, John Mitchell, Robert Mardian, and Kenneth Parkinson. These men were tried and convicted of the Watergate cover-up conspiracy. The Watergate scandal eventually led to the resignation of President Richard M. Nixon.

This set consists of nearly 10,000 pages on three reels of microfilm.

Related work: **Watergate Index to the Washington Post.**

Access: The beginning of the first reel has a printout from the **New York Times Information Bank** of all its abstracts of news stories about the Watergate cover-up trial. The abstracts are from the

Christian Science Monitor, the **Washington Post**, and the **New York Times**. A composite table of contents to the trial can also be found on the first reel.

Index terms: 1. Watergate scandal 2. Nixon, Richard M. 3. U.S. -- Presidents 4. U.S. -- history 5. Political corruption

OIL: THE FEDERAL INVESTIGATIONS Call Number: Microfilm/A/147
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection consists of reports, correspondence, and hearings of the U.S. government dating from 1866-1975 and relating to petroleum resources, industry investigations, pricing studies, and policy matters. The materials are arranged chronologically.

This set reproduces over fifty reports on nine reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to Oil: The Federal Investigations** (MICRO KF/1843.8/G8/1975). This guide lists the contents of the collection in order of appearance on the microfilm.

Index terms: 1. Business and industry 2. Oil

ONEIDA COMMUNITY BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND SERIALS, 1834-1972 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3431
Microfilming Corporation of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Oneida Community was one of nineteenth century America's most radical experiments in social and religious thought. Founded by John H. Noyes, the colony advocated communism, birth control, and eugenic breeding of stirpicultural children. The colony also rejected the idea of monogamous marriage. The Oneida Community fared well, both physically and economically. In 1879 monogamy was adopted. On January 1, 1881, communism was replaced by joint stock ownership. Oneida continued its economic success afterwards.

The collection contains sixty-nine books and pamphlets, plus several serial titles. Most materials were originally published before 1930. This set consists of fifteen reels of microfilm.

The Library owns many books relating to this topic (but not contained in this collection), both in paper copy and in microform.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 042) lists the contents of each reel.

Index terms: 1. Birth control 2. Churches 3. New York (state) 4. Noyes, John H. 5. Economics -- history 6. Oneida Community 7. Religion 8. Social relations

ORIGINAL LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS IN THE DICKENS HOUSE Call Number: Microfilm/B/3568

Microform Ltd.; 35mm positive microfilm

Charles Dickens was a popular British author of the nineteenth century. Written during the years from 1832 to 1870, these letters cover a wide variety of topics, ranging from literature to broken clocks.

Access: The letters are organized into nine series. There is a brief finding guide at the beginning of the reel.

Index terms: 1. Dickens, Charles 2. Literature -- England

O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA Call Number: Microfilm/B/1517

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection consists of declassified research reports prepared by the Office of Strategic Services, predecessor to the Central Intelligence Agency. They cover various political, social and military aspects of China and India. These reports cover the years from 1941 to 1949. Noteworthy events during this period include increased conflicts between the Communist Chinese, led by Mao Tse Tung, and the Nationalist Chinese, led by Chiang K'ai-shek; the establishment of Pakistan; and the rise of self-government in India.

This set consists of 144 documents on six reels of microfilm.

Related work: **Stillwell's Personal File: China, Burma, India, 1942-1944** (D/767/S76/1976).

Access: **A Guide to O.S.S./State Department Intelligence Research Reports: China and India** (MICRO D/735 /G8/pt. 3).

This set is searchable by author and title on OCLC, although the cataloging records do not indicate Texas A&M holdings.

Index terms: 1. China 2. India 3. U.S. -- Office of Strategic Services 4. U.S. -- history 5. U.S. -- State Department 6. U.S. -- foreign relations 7. World War II 8. Pakistan

O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT Call Number: Microfilm/A/393
INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS
CHINA AND INDIA 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Office of Strategic Services commissioned these studies to aid United States policymakers in decisions regarding China and India. The set includes biographical information, analyses of the relationship between the Soviet Union and China, information on events in Pakistan, and a wealth of other materials.

This set consists of 194 items on five reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to O.S.S./State Department Intelligence Research Reports IX: China and India 1950-1961 Supplement** (MICRO DS/774/G8).

Index terms: 1. China 2. India 3. U.S. -- Office of Strategic Services 4. U.S. -- history 5. U.S. -- State Department 6. Pakistan

O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT Call Number: Microfilm/B/122
INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS:
GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Office of Strategic Services (O.S.S.), predecessor to the Central Intelligence Agency, prepared these research reports during the period 1941 to 1945. Now declassified, the reports cover social, political, and military aspects of Germany and its occupied territory. The collection documents the military and political problems Germany faced in governing the large amounts of territory they occupied during World War II. A number of reports deal with such topics as industrial and natural resources, especially those which were necessary for the war effort, and the communications industry, especially as it could be used for propaganda. The set also includes a number of biographical studies.

This collection consists of twenty-two reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide to O.S.S./State Department Intelligence and Research Reports, Part IV: Germany and Its Occupied Territories During World War II** (MICRO D/735/G8 /pt.4). This is a reel guide and brief subject index.

Index terms: 1. Germany 2. World War II 3. U.S. -- history 4. U.S. -- State Department 5. U.S.

-- Office of Strategic Services 6. Austria 7. Belgium 8. Bulgaria 9. Czechoslovakia 10. Denmark 11. Finland 12. France 13. Greece 14. Hungary 15. Italy 16. Netherlands 17. Norway 18. Poland 19. Romania 20. Soviet Union 20. Sweden 21. Yugoslavia

O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT Call Number: Microfilm/B/1515
INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS:
JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
DURING WORLD WAR II
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Office of Strategic Services (O.S.S.), predecessor to the Central Intelligence Agency, prepared these research reports during the period 1941 to 1945. Now declassified, the reports cover political, social, and military aspects of Japan and its occupied territories during World War II. This set contains information on various industrial activities, such as shipbuilding, necessary to the war effort in Japan. The reports document the structure and operation of Japanese government in the territory it occupied. Some reports are biographical studies of Japanese leaders.

This set consists of 219 reports on sixteen reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to O.S.S./State Department Intelligence and Research Reports: Japan and Its Occupied Territories During World War II** (MICRO D/735/G8/pt. 1).

This set is searchable by author and title on OCLC, although the cataloging records do not indicate Texas A&M holdings.

Index terms: 1. Asia 2. Burma 3. China 4. Hong Kong 5. Indochina 6. Japan 7. Korea 8. Malaya 9. Military science 10. Philippines 11. Singapore 12. Southeast Asia 13. U.S. -- foreign relations 14. U.S. -- Office of Strategic Services 15. U.S. -- State Department 16. Thailand 17. World War II

O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT Call Number: Microfilm/A/390
INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS:
JAPAN, KOREA, SOUTHEAST ASIA AND THE
FAR EAST GENERALLY: 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Office of Strategic Services (O.S.S.), predecessor to the Central Intelligence Agency, prepared these research reports during the period 1950 to 1961. Now declassified, these reports cover the political and economic revival of Japan, the Korean War, the outbreak of revolution and war in Indochina, and the general strategic position of the Far East.

This set consists of 373 reports on seven reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to O.S.S./State Department Intelligence and Research Reports VIII: Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia and the Far East Generally: 1950-1961 Supplement** (MICRO DS/518.1/J357).

Index terms: 1. Japan 2. Korea 3. Southeast Asia 4. Korean War 5. U.S. -- Office of Strategic Services 6. U.S. -- State Department 7. U.S. -- history 8. U.S. -- foreign relations

O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961

Call Number: Microfilm/A/375

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Office of Strategic Services (O.S.S.), predecessor to the Central Intelligence Agency, prepared these research reports during the period 1941 to 1961. Now declassified, these reports deal with foreign policy and political, economic, and social aspects of Latin America.

This set consists of ten reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO F/1418/L3555).

Index terms: 1. Latin America 2. Military science 3. U.S. -- foreign relations 4. U.S. -- Office of Strategic Services 5. U.S. -- State Department 6. World War II 7. Argentina 8. Bolivia 9. Brazil 10. British Guiana 11. Chile 12. Colombia 13. Costa Rica 14. Cuba 15. Dominican Republic 16. Ecuador 17. El Salvador 18. Guatemala 19. Haiti 20. Honduras 21. Jamaica 22. Mexico 23. Nicaragua 24. Panama 25. Paraguay 26. Peru 27. Surinam 28. Uruguay 29. Venezuela

O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE

Call Number: Microfilm/B/123

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection consists of declassified research reports prepared by the Office of Strategic Services (predecessor to the Central Intelligence Agency), covering various political, social, and military aspects of post-war Europe. Written in the years from 1945 to 1949, the reports document the efforts to institute democratic governments after years of Nazi rule and the rise of the Communist party in Europe. The set includes studies of the problems of displaced persons and the need for economic redevelopment in the war torn European countries.

This set consists of ten reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to O.S.S./State Department Intelligence and Research Reports, V: Postwar Europe** (MICRO D/735 /G8/Pt.5).

Index terms: 1. Europe 2. World War II 3. U.S. -- history 4. U.S. -- State Department 5. U.S. -- Office of Strategic Services 6. Albania 7. Austria 8. Belgium 9. Bulgaria 10. Czechoslovakia 11. Denmark 12. Finland 13. France 14. Germany 15. Great Britain 16. Greece 17. Hungary 18. Italy 19. Netherlands 20. Norway 21. Poland 22. Romania 23. Sweden 24. Switzerland 25. Yugoslavia

O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Call Number: Microfilm/B/1516

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Office of Strategic Services (O.S.S.), predecessor to the Central Intelligence Agency, prepared these research reports during the period 1945 to 1949. Now declassified, these reports deal with foreign policy and political, economic, and social aspects of postwar Japan, Korea, and Southeast Asia. The reports document the industrial redevelopment of Japan, the spread of Communism in Asia, and the situation in Korea in the years preceeding the Korean War.

This set consists of 205 documents on six reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO D/735/G8/pt.2).

This set is searchable by author and title on OCLC, although the cataloging records do not indicate Texas A&M holdings.

Index terms: 1. Asia 2. Burma 3. Thailand 4. Hong Kong 5. Indochina 6. Japan 7. Korea 8. World War II 9. Military science 10. Philippines 11. Singapore 12. Southeast Asia 13. U.S. --

foreign relations 14. U.S. -- Office of Strategic Services 15. U.S. -- State Department

O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST Call Number: Microfilm/B/125

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Office of Strategic Services (O.S.S.), predecessor to the Central Intelligence Agency, prepared these research reports during the period 1941 to 1949. Now declassified, the reports deal with various political, social, and military aspects of the Middle East. The reports document the role of international oil companies in the region and provide information on the conflicts between Arabs and Jews which continue to cause problems in the area.

This set consists of 115 items on three reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to O.S.S./State Department Intelligence and Research Reports, Part VII: The Middle East** (MICRO D/735/G8/Pt.7). This is a reel guide and brief subject index.

Index terms: 1. Middle East 2. World War II 3. U.S. -- Office of Strategic Services 4. U.S. -- State Department 5. Afghanistan 6. Egypt 7. Iran 8. Kuwait 9. Libya 10. Palestine 11. Saudi Arabia 12. Syria 13. Turkey

O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT Call Number: Microfilm/B/125.1

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection consists of research reports prepared by the Office of Strategic Services, from 1950 to 1961, on various political, social, and military aspects of the Middle East. Important developments in this period include changes in the role of international oil companies and the rising influence of the Soviet Union. The reports also document the various events which led to the closing of the Suez Canal in the late 1950s.

This set consists of 135 documents on three reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to O.S.S./State Department Intelligence and Research Reports, The Middle East** (MICRO 088). This is a reel guide and brief subject index.

Index terms: 1. Middle East 2. World War II 3. U.S. --

Office of Strategic Services 4. U.S. -- State Department 5. Egypt 6. Iran 7. Iraq 8. Israel 9. Jordan 10. Saudi Arabia 11. Syria 12. Turkey

O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION Call Number: Microfilm/B/124

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Office of Strategic Services (O.S.S.), predecessor to the Central Intelligence Agency, prepared these research reports during the period 1941 to 1949. Some of the reports document events which occurred as early as 1930. Now declassified, the reports cover various political, social, biographical, and military aspects of the Soviet Union. The reports also document such issues as freedom of speech and religion.

This set consists of 170 documents on eight reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to O.S.S./State Department Intelligence and Research Reports, VI: The Soviet Union** (MICRO D/735 /G8/Pt.6). This is a reel guide and brief subject index.

Index terms: 1. Soviet Union 2. World War II 3. U.S. -- history 4. U.S. -- Office of Strategic Services 5. U.S. -- State Department

O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT Call Number: Microfilm/B/1799

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

These reports by the United States Office of Strategic Services contain important intelligence and research reports which cover the period which saw the rise of Stalin, Malinkov, and Krushchev, the uprising in Hungary, the start of the nuclear arms race, and a general worsening of relations between NATO members and the Warsaw pact nations as the Cold War intensified.

This collection contains 292 items on six reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO DK/274/G85/1979).

Index terms: 1. Soviet Union 2. Europe 3. U.S. -- foreign relations 4. U.S. -- Office of Strategic Services 5. U.S. -- State Department 6. Military science

PAGE'S PAGES Call Number: Microtext and Reference
Unpublished typescript

Page's Pages is a guide to genealogical research at the Library. This work lists many of the major genealogical resources held, suggests useful subject headings, and describes basic research strategy.

The guide also includes citations to many important historical bibliographies and indexes. The guide lists approximately 1800 items.

Access: Entries are arranged by subject or geographic area covered.

Index terms: 1. Genealogy 2. U.S. -- history

PAPERS OF AARON BURR Call Number: Microfilm/A/138
Microfilming Corporation of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Aaron Burr was a lawyer and Revolutionary War officer who entered politics. He served as a U.S. senator from 1791 to 1797. In 1800 he was a candidate for President; he and Thomas Jefferson received the same number of electoral votes, and the election was decided by the House of Representatives. On the 36th ballot Jefferson was elected President, leaving the vice-presidency for Burr. In 1804 Burr killed Alexander Hamilton in a duel. In 1807 Burr was arrested, tried, and acquitted on charges of trying to establish a new nation in the American southwest.

The collection reproduces correspondence, orderly books, business records, and court and other legal documents. The set contains both printed items and manuscripts.

This set consists of twenty-seven reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide to the Papers of Aaron Burr, 1756-1836** (MICRO Z/6616/B83/K55). This supersedes **Papers of Aaron Burr** ... below.

The Papers of Aaron Burr, 1756-1836; A Preliminary Reel List for the Microfilm Collection (MICRO Z/6616/B83/N43). This is superseded by **Guide to Papers** ... above.

Index terms: 1. Burr, Aaron 2. U.S. -- history 3. Jefferson, Thomas 4. U.S. -- Presidents

PAPERS OF ALBERT GALLATIN Call Number: Microfilm/A/134

Historic Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

Albert Gallatin, a native of Switzerland, migrated to Massachusetts in 1780. During his lifetime he served in a wide variety of civilian and governmental jobs. These included United States Secretary of the Treasury, member of the Commission of Ghent in 1814, and diplomat to Russia, England, and France. He founded the American Ethnological Society and served as its first president. Gallatin died in 1849. This collection includes not only Gallatin's personal and official papers but also official reports originating in the government departments he headed. The collection also contains all of the pamphlets written by Gallatin.

This set consists of forty-six reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide to the Microfilm Edition of the Papers of Albert Gallatin** (MICRO Z/6616/G28/P68). This guide includes a descriptive listing of the contents of each reel but no index.

Reel 46 contains "A.G. Project Name Index" which can be used as a **rough** name index to the filmed set.

The Writings of Albert Gallatin (308/G164w regular stacks, also in Microfilm/B/1512 reel 472, item # 12). This collection of some of Gallatin's writings includes some materials not found in the microfilmed set.

Index terms: 1. Gallatin, Albert 2. U.S. -- history 3. War of 1812 4. U.S. -- Treasury Department

PAPERS OF JOHN L. LEWIS, 1879-1969 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3588

State Historical Society of Wisconsin; 35mm positive microfilm

John L. Lewis held several different positions in the United Mine Workers of America (UMWA) through the years. The first two national offices he held were international statistician and vice president. In 1920 he was elected president of the UMWA, a post he held until 1960. Lewis was one of the founders of the Committee of Industrial Organizations (CIO) in 1935. He died in 1969 at the age of eighty-nine.

This collection spans the years from 1879 to 1969. It includes correspondence, drafts and printed copies of speeches, photographs, and newspaper and magazine clippings. The set consists of materials which Lewis felt were too personal to deposit with the United Mine Workers of America.

This set consists of four reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 084).

Index terms: 1. Business and industry -- history 2. Labor 3. Lewis, John L. 4. United Mine Workers

PAPERS OF SUSAN B. ANTHONY

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3598

Library of Congress; 35mm positive microfilm

Susan B. Anthony gained recognition for being a reformer and a leading suffragist from the mid 1800s to the early 1900s. The correspondence, diaries, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, and miscellany which relate principally to Ms. Anthony's writing, lecturing and other efforts on behalf of women's suffrage and women's rights appear in this set. Material concerning the National Woman Suffrage Association, the New York State Woman Suffrage Association, and the National American Woman Suffrage Association are also included. Other topics addressed in the papers include the American Anti-Slavery Society and Negro suffrage.

Individuals represented in the papers either by correspondence or diary entries are Rachel Forster Avery, Amelia Jenks Bloomer, Matilda Joslyn Gage, Lucretia Mott, Wendell Phillips, Parker Pillsbury, Anna Howard Shaw, Elizabeth Cady Stanton, and Lucy Stone. Material relating to Ms. Anthony's sister, Mary S. Anthony, is also provided.

This set consists of seven reels of microfilm.

Access: A brief reel guide is located at the beginning of the first reel.

Index terms: 1. Anthony, Susan B. 2. Political science -- U.S. 3. Women's history 4. Slavery

PAPERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS 1774-1789

Call Number: Microfilm/A/180

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The American colonies convened the first Continental Congress in 1774. Throughout the Revolutionary War, the Congress tried, often to no avail, to function as a legislative body. The Articles of Confederation, ratified in 1781, gave the body a more official existence.

The Library holds only one reel of this set. Reel 60 contains information on proposals for locating the seat of the federal government, proposals for printing the Congressional journal and a school Bible, as well as a few applications for ships' passports and for consular posts.

Related works: **Letters of Delegates to Congress 1774-1789**

(DOCS LC 1.34).

Journals of the Continental Congress (DOCS LC 4.5) and **Index** (DOCS GS 4.2: C76/2/774-89).

Letters of Members of the Continental Congress (JK/1033/B8 regular stacks).

Out-Letters of the Continental Marine Committee and Board of Admiralty, August 1776-September 1780 (973.35/U58a).

Revolutionary Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States (DOCS U.S. Serial Set #2584-2589, also in DOCS microfiche).

Most of the printed works of the Continental Congress are available as part of the **Early American Imprints Collection.**

U.S. Dept. of State. **Letters.**

Access: **Index: The Papers of the Continental Congress 1774-1789** (DOCS GS 4.2: C76/3/774-89).

Index terms: 1. District of Columbia 2. U.S. -- Congress 3. U.S. -- Continental Congress 4. U.S. -- history 5. Revolutionary War (American)

PAPERS OF THE LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS, 1918-1974. PART I. MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES: MINUTES AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, 1918-1974

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3695

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The League of Women Voters dates from 1920 when women won the right to vote. Throughout the years the League has been rigorously non-partisan, but has consistently taken strong stands on the major governmental questions of the day and has lobbied aggressively for causes in which it believed.

This collection consists of fourteen rolls of material.

Related work: **The Woman Voter's Bulletin** (Microfilm /S/2604). This title was published by the Connecticut League of Women Voters. The Library has issues from 1921 to 1939.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 112).

Index terms: 1. League of Women Voters 2. Political science 3. Women's history

PAPERS OF THE NAACP Call Number: Microfilm/B/3696

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) has been one of the most active, and most visible, civil rights groups in the twentieth century. These papers cover a wide variety of issues, with the greatest emphasis being placed on social, legal, and economic issues. Some of the subjects covered at length include: labor unions, discrimination, school segregation, housing, and racial stereotypes.

The Papers of the NAACP actually consist of three related collections.

The first collection covers the years 1909 to 1950. It includes minutes from the NAACP's Board of Directors, records of the annual conferences, copies of major speeches, and selected major reports. This collection also contains a file of "special correspondence" for the years 1910 through 1939. Selected by archivists at the Library of Congress, the material consists of letters of major NAACP officials both among one another and with nonmembers, as well as correspondence between the Association and over fifty prominent Americans.

The Library also has a supplement to part one, which covers the years 1951 to 1955. All of the categories, except "special correspondence," are included in the supplement. The "special correspondence" file stops with 1939, so no continuation is possible.

Part Two of the **Papers of the NAACP** consists of personal correspondence of selected NAACP officials. Again, only selected documents were filmed, with the selection being made by archivists at the Library of Congress. In theory, this set only reproduces materials which do not relate to officials' duties in the NAACP, but the introduction to the guide notes that this distinction is not strictly obeyed.

These sets contain sixty reels of microfilm.

Access: **Part 1, 1909-1950** (MICRO E/185.5/N276/G84/1982 vol. 1; also in the stacks).
Supplement to Part 1 (MICRO 117).
Part 2, 1919-1939 (MICRO E/185.5/N276/G84/1982 vol. 2; also in the stacks).

Index terms: 1. Black Americans 2. Civil rights 3. National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

PAPERS OF THE NIXON WHITE HOUSE Call Number: Microfiche/C/10,713
University Publications of America; positive microfiche

Richard Nixon resigned as President of the United States in 1974. This collection reproduces materials which shed light on such topics as Watergate, the Pentagon Papers, the bombing of North Vietnam and the invasion of Cambodia, antiwar demonstrations, the imposition of wage and price controls, race relations, and many other topics.

Five sections of the collection have been released so far. The Library has the first two sections.

Part 1 is "Official Inventories of Papers and Other Historical Materials of the Nixon White House." This section reproduces ninety-five finding aids to all of the Nixon papers which have been opened to the public to date.

Part 2 is "The President's Meeting File, 1969-1974." This section reproduces detailed memoranda describing the official sessions in which President Nixon met with key political figures and members of his administration. The memoranda were written by staff members whose attendance was required at the meetings.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 022).

Index terms: 1. Nixon, Richard 2. U.S. -- Presidents

PAPERS OF THE U.S. COMMISSION ON WARTIME RELOCATION AND INTERNMENT OF CIVILIANS Call Number: Microfilm/B/1894
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The forced relocation and internment of Japanese Americans during World War II remains one of the most controversial actions ever taken by the United States government. In 1980 Congress established the Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians to investigate what had occurred. These papers consist of a variety of materials, including letters, newspaper clippings, magazine articles, testimony, and other sources.

This collection consists of thirty-five reels of microfilm.

Related collection: **Japanese American Oral History Collection.**

Many of the publications of this commission are available in the Documents Division.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO D/769.8/A6/P3/1984).

Index terms: 1. California 2. Civil rights 3. Japanese Americans 4. U.S. -- history 5. U.S. -- Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians 6. World War II

PAPYROLOGY ON MICROFICHE Call Number: Microfiche/C/9923
Scholars Press; positive microfiche

Published on microfiche for the American Society of Papyrologists, this collection reprints works which were originally published separately.

The collection contains scholarly works, some of which reproduce facsimiles of papyri. They include translations of the papyri into the language in which the original work was published. Some of the works are in English, but most are in German. These works were originally printed in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.

The Library owns only the first series of this collection.

Access: **Classical Studies on Microfiche** (MICRO 021).

Index terms: 1. Ancient history 2. Egypt

PATROLOGIA CURSUS COMPLETUS: SERIES GRAECA Call Number: Microfiche/C/7750
Inter Documentation Company; positive microfiche

This 161 volume set, originally published from 1857 to 1866, reprints the early writings of the leaders of the Christian Church. The set includes materials written up to 863 A.D. The writings of each author are not necessarily complete. This collection includes Latin translations of the Greek texts.

This set contains 3,078 microfiche.

Access: The last volume includes indexes to the whole series.

Guide (MICRO 032).

Index terms: 1. Ancient history 2. Italy 3. Religion

PHILIPPINE CULTURE SERIES Call Number: Microfiche/B/1107-1206
National Cash Register Company; negative microfiche

The **Philippine Culture Series** reproduces scarce books, government documents, and scattered issues of journals dealing with the history, geography, ethnology, and culture of the Philippine Islands. The collection includes 101 items originally published between 1736 and 1947, with the majority of the items having been published between 1880 and 1930. Many of the works are in Spanish. The journals are not listed on the Serials Holdings List.

Access: Each work is listed separately under the author's name in the Microtext card catalog.

Contents List (MICRO 004). The list is arranged in numerical order.

Index terms: 1. Anthropology 2. Exploration 3. Philippine Islands

PHONEFICHE Call Number: Reference Division

Bell & Howell; negative microfiche

Phonefiche consists of current telephone directories from many of the major cities in the United States. Other selected telephone directories are available in paper copy in the Reference Division.

Access: Please ask for assistance at the Reference desk.

Index terms: 1. Telephone directories

PHOTOGRAPHS BY THE WRIGHT BROTHERS Call Number: DOCS LC 1.2:W93

Library of Congress; positive microfiche

This collection consists of 301 photographs taken by the Wright brothers from 1898 to 1911. The set includes photographs of such items as the brothers' laboratory, experimental planes, runways, and related technical equipment. A number of photographs of family members and friends, local buildings, and landscape scenes complete the collection.

Access: The collection is divided into broad subject areas; the pamphlet accompanying the fiche lists subjects of photographs.

Index terms: 1. Aeronautics -- history 2. Photographs 3. Wright Brothers

POLITICAL REORIENTATION OF JAPAN, SEPT. 1945 TO SEPT. 1948 Call Number: Microfilm/B/2136

Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

The United States Army occupied Japan following the end of World War II. Originally published in 1949, this collection of reports from the Government Section, Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers documents the U.S.-directed changes in the political structure of Japan.

This set consists of one reel of microfilm.

Access: There is no index available for this collection.

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. Japan 3. World War II
4. U.S. -- foreign relations

POOLE'S INDEX TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

Call Number: Microtext Department

Peter Smith; printed index

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature consists of three related sets of reference books. The sets index a variety of "popular magazines." Although the covers of the author and subject volumes indicate that they index magazines for the years 1802 to 1906, some earlier magazines dating back to as early as 1787 are also indexed. Some of the later volumes cite earlier works, so it is important to check all volumes when looking for an article. Some articles from some magazines were not indexed; apparently there is no way to determine whether a particular magazine was fully indexed. All of the magazines indexed are in English. Most were originally published in the United States, although a few British magazines are included. **Poole's Index** does not cover purely scientific or technical journals.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature (MICRO AI/3/P7/1963; also in Reference) indexes works by subject. Some works, such as fiction and poetry, may also be indexed by title.

Cumulative Author Index for Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, 1802-1908 (MICRO AI/3/W3) indexes articles by authors.

Transfer Vectors for Poole's Index to Periodical Literature (MICRO AI/3/P75/no.1) may be used to determine the year in which a particular article cited in **Poole's** was first published.

Related works: **The ALA Index to General Literature** and **Supplement** (MICRO 040/A512 i). These works cover materials excluded from **Poole's**, including books, government documents, yearbooks, conference proceedings, and some journals. The works index materials published before 1910.

Catalog of Scientific Papers (REF Z/7403 /R8.8). This is an author index to scientific and technical articles published before 1900.

Catalog-Subject Index to General and Periodical Literature (AI/3/C7/1900a). This work indexes books and journals published before 1900. Although much narrower in scope than the indexes listed above, it may sometimes be useful.

An Index to the Annuals. Volume I: 1820-1850 (Z/2013/B65). This work indexes a variety of literary annuals by author's name.

Reuss, J.D. **Repertorium Commentationum** (Z/5051/R4.42). The Library has only one volume of this sixteen volume set which was originally published from 1801 to 1821. The set indexes a wide variety of publications from English and Continental societies.

The Wellesley Index to Victorian Periodicals 1824-1900 provides author access to many periodicals published during the nineteenth century.

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history 2. Periodicals -- indexes 3. U.S. -- history 4. Literature

PORTLAND PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/B/3586
Microform Academic Publishers; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Portland Papers** consist of twenty-four volumes of correspondence by Robert and Edward Harley, the first and second Earls of Oxford, and Margaret the Duchess of Portland dating from 1516 to 1785. Correspondents include Henry VIII, Cardinal Wolsey, Thomas Cranmer, Thomas Cromwell, Catharine Howard, Francis Bacon, Charles I, John Churchill, Queen Anne, Alexander Pope, and Jonathan Swift. These are photocopies of pen and parchment originals.

This set consists of fifteen reels of microfilm.

Access: An index is located at the beginning of the first reel.

Index terms: 1. Bacon, Francis 2. Great Britain -- history 3. Literature -- England 4. Pope, Alexander 5. Swift, Jonathan

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT REPORTS OF SITE LOCATIONS 1837-1950 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3733
National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm.

Before the United States Postal Service would establish a new post office, it required the submission of a site report. These reports gave general information on the area and included maps. The quality of information varies greatly, with some of the maps being quickly drawn sketches and others being commercially published maps.

The Library has only two reels of this collection. One covers Santa Cruz through Sierro Counties in California. The other covers Borden through Brewster Counties in Texas.

Access: The materials are arranged geographically, first by state and then by county.

Index terms: 1. California 2. U.S. -- Postal Service 3. Texas 4. Geography

POTSDAM CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS

Call Number: Microfilm/A/388
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Officials of the Soviet Union, the United States, and Great Britain met at Potsdam, Germany, in July and August of 1945 to settle arrangements for the occupation of Germany. Joseph Stalin represented the Soviets; Harry Truman, the Americans; and Winston Churchill (and later Clement Attlee), the British. These documents contain briefing papers for President Truman; minutes of the meetings of the heads of state; minutes of the meetings of foreign ministers; and special reports on Germany, Japan, Italy, war criminals, reparations, and reconstruction.

This set consists of two reels of microfilm.

Access: **Potsdam Conference Documents (1945)** (MICRO E/813/G8).

Index terms: 1. World War II 2. U.S. -- history 3. Truman, Harry 4. Stalin, Joseph 5. Churchill, Winston 6. Soviet Union 7. Great Britain -- history 8. U.S. -- Presidents 9. Military science

PRESIDENT KENNEDY AND THE PRESS

Call Number: Microfilm/A/379
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

President Kennedy and the Press includes all the daily briefings, all official White House news releases, the transcripts of all news conferences, and the briefing papers prepared for President Kennedy. The collection covers Kennedy's entire presidency, January 1961 to November 1963.

This set consists of twenty reels of microfilm.

Related work: **The Kennedy Presidential Press Conferences** (E/841/K374/1978).

Access: **President Kennedy and the Press** (MICRO E/842/G8).

Index terms: 1. Kennedy, John F. 2. U.S. -- history 3. U.S. -- Presidents

PRESIDENTIAL DIARIES OF HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR. Call Number: Microfilm/A/366
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Henry Morgenthau, Jr. served as Secretary of the Treasury of the United States and as a close advisor to President Franklin D. Roosevelt. His Presidential Diaries include transcripts of Cabinet meetings, minutes of conferences and telephone conversations with the President, memoranda to the President, and background documents for Presidential policies. The diaries cover the years 1938 to 1945.

This set consists of two reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to...the Presidential Diaries of Henry Morgenthau, Jr. (1938-1945)** (MICRO E/806/G8).

Portions of these diaries have been published as follow:

U.S. Congressional Committee Prints.
S 0899 (Germany)
S 0713 (China)

And as:

From the Morgenthau Diaries. 3 volumes (HJ/257/B6).

Index terms: 1. Morgenthau, Henry, Jr. 2. Roosevelt, Franklin D. 3. World War II 4. U.S. -- Presidents 5. U.S. -- Treasury Department

PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS Call Numbers: Cataloged individually
Library of Congress; 35mm positive microfilm

The Library holds the papers of seventeen American presidents on microfilm. Contents vary for each collection, but typical materials included are drafts of speeches, diaries, scrapbooks, copies of incoming and outgoing correspondence, and similar materials. Virtually all of the collections include not only materials written during the President's term of office, but also earlier and later documents. Some of the collections reproduce printed or manuscript reports from various federal agencies. Greater detail about the contents of each collection can be obtained by consulting the introduction to the appropriate index. Manuscripts in each of the collections have generally been arranged by type of manuscript and then filmed in chronological order.

Related work: **Presidential Papers Not Listed in the Guide to Microform Collections** (MICRO 002).

Access: Indexes are available for most of the collections. Note: these indexes are by name only with no subject access. For this reason a number of additional sources have also been listed below which, in many cases, provide either better access or reprint related materials not contained in the microfilm collections.

Arthur, Chester. Microfilm/A/125.
  Index (MICRO Z/8045/O3/U5).

Cleveland, Grover. Microfilm/A/121.
  Index (MICRO Z/6616/C6/U5).
  Letters of Grover Cleveland 1850-1908 (E/697/C6.3/1970).

Harrison, William Henry. Microfilm/A/128.
  Index (MICRO Z/8387.97/U5).
  Messages and Letters of William Henry Harrison (E/337.8/ H37/1975).

Jefferson, Thomas. Microfilm/A/401.
  Index (MICRO E/332.85/1976).
  Boyd, Julian P. **The Papers of Thomas Jefferson** (308.1/J45p).
  Calendar of Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson (U.S. Serial Set # 4383).
  Ford, Paul L. **The Writings of Thomas Jefferson** (308/J45f).
  The Jefferson Papers of the University of Virginia (Z/6616/J4/T4.5/1973).
  Lipscomb, Andrew A. **The Writings of Thomas Jefferson** (E/302/J4.685).

Johnson, Andrew. Microfilm/A/123.
  Index (MICRO Z/8455.567/U5).
  The Papers of Andrew Johnson (E/415.6/J65/1967).

Lincoln, Abraham. Microfilm/A/365.
  Index (MICRO Z/8505/U53).
  The Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln (E/457.91/1953).

Madison, James. Microfilm/A/402.
  Index (MICRO Z/8540/U53).

Calendar of Correspondence of James Madison (Documents Microfiche Serial Set # 4381).
Hutchinson, William T. and William M. E. Rachal. The Papers of James Madison (973.3/M182W).

McKinley, William. Microfilm/A/126.
Index (MICRO Z/6616/M18/U5).

Monroe, James. Microfilm/A/127.
Index (MICRO Z/8587.8/U5).
Calendar of the Correspondence of James Monroe (973.54/M753c; also in Documents, Microfiche Serial Set #4380, doc. #620).

Pierce, Franklin. Microfilm/A/131.
Index (MICRO Z/6616/P54/U5).
Calendar of the Papers of Franklin Pierce (Documents LC 4.2: P61).

Polk, James K. Microfilm/A/122.
Index (MICRO Z/6616/P6/L6).
Correspondence of James K. Polk (E/337.8 /P63).

Roosevelt, Theodore. Microfilm/A/189.
Index (MICRO Z/6616/R73/U5).
The Letters of Theodore Roosevelt (E/757/R7.958).
The Works of Theodore Roosevelt (973.911/R781).

Taft, William Howard. Microfilm/A/133.
Index (MICRO Z/6616/T18/L5).

Taylor, Zachary. Microfilm/A/124.
Index (MICRO Z/8863.5/U5).
Letters of Zachary Taylor, From the Battle-Fields of the Mexican War (973.62 /T247L).
Tyler, John. Microfilm/A/129.
Index (MICRO Z/6616/T95/U5).
Letters & Times of the Tylers (vols. 1 & 2 only) (E/397/T9.8).

Van Buren, Martin. Microfilm/A/130.
(No index was ever published).
Calendar of the Correspondence of Martin Van Buren (MICRO LC/4.2:V18).

Wilson, Woodrow. Microfilm/A/145.
Index (MICRO Z/6616/W53/U54).
The Papers of Woodrow Wilson (E/660/W7.17).
Woodrow Wilson: Life and Letters (E/767 /B1.6).

Index terms: 1. Arthur, Chester 2. Cleveland, Grover 3. Harrison, William Henry 4. Johnson, Andrew 5. Lincoln, Abraham 6. McKinley, William 7. Monroe, James 8. Pierce, Franklin 9. Polk, James K. 10. U.S. -- Presidents 11. Roosevelt, Theodore 12. Taft, William Howard 13. Taylor, Zachary 14. Tyler, John 15. Van Buren, Martin 16. Wilson, Woodrow 17. U.S. -- history 18. Madison, James 19. Jefferson, Thomas 20. World War I 21. Civil War (American)

PRIMARY RECORDS IN CULTURE AND PERSONALITY

Call Number: Microcard/Q/1601-1654

Microcard Foundation; positive microcard

Primary Records in Culture and Personality consists of basic psychological and sociological data on various cultures around the world. The data consists mainly of the results of Rorschach and Thematic Apperception Tests (TAT), without interpretation, and of life histories and autobiographies recorded in the field. These studies were conducted during the 1950s.

Access: **Primary Records in Culture and Personality** (MICRO Z/5119/M6). This is a contents list and introduction to the set.

Cards are filed in the Microtext Card Catalog by author.

Index terms: 1. Anthropology 2. Psychology 3. Rorschach tests 4. Sociology

PRIVATE WAR JOURNAL OF GENERALOBERST FRANZ HALDER

Call Number: Microfilm/A/102

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Franz Halder served as Chief of the General Staff of the Supreme Commander of the German Army from August 1939 to September 1942. In his journal Halder detailed the planning and movements of the German army and the political ramifications of military actions. Halder, who was sent to a concentration camp before the end of the war, expressed candid opinions about German political leaders in this work. The journal provides a daily record of the first three years of World War II.

This English translation of the journal includes a lengthy introduction and numerous footnotes.

This work has been published as **The Halder Diaries: The**

Private War Journals of Colonel General Franz Halder (DD/247/H25/A2813/1986 regular stacks).

Access: No index or guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Halder, Franz 2. Germany 3. Military science 4. World War II

PROVINCE IN REBELLION

Call Number: MICRO E/263/M4/P77

Harvard University Press; negative microfiche and hard copy

Province in Rebellion relates to the founding of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in 1774 and 1775. It includes transcribed copies of executive documents, town records, Superior and General Court records, county conventions, and Provincial Congress journals. These materials provide an in-depth view of how and why the American Revolution began in Massachusetts.

This collection reproduces 1140 documents on thirty-one microfiche.

Access: The booklet accompanying this microfiche collection includes both a detailed table of contents of and an index to the microfiche collection.

Index terms: 1. Massachusetts -- history 2. Revolutionary War (American) 3. Political science -- U.S.

"THE PUMPKIN PAPERS:" MICROFILM EVIDENCE USED IN *UNITED STATES V. ALGER HISS*, 1948-1951

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3724

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

In 1948 Whitaker Chambers testified to the Un-American Activities Committee of the United States House of Representatives concerning his alleged activities as a Soviet agent during the 1930s. At that time, the committee obtained the so-called "Pumpkin Papers," copies of State Department and Navy Documents that Chambers claimed Alger Hiss and others had furnished him in 1938. The "Pumpkin Papers" were so-named because they had supposedly been hidden in a pumpkin on Chambers' farm. This microfilm is a copy of the actual documents obtained by Whitaker Chambers which were used as evidence against Alger Hiss.

Related work: The text of the committee hearings are available in the Documents Division.

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Chambers, Whitaker 2. Cold War 3. Hiss, Alger 4. Soviet Union

RADICAL PAMPHLET LITERATURE Call Number: Microfilm/B/3430
Microfilming Corporation of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Radical Pamphlet Literature contains 8,672 pamphlets from the collection of the Tamiment Library. The pamphlets cover a wide range of topics, including socialism, communism, civil rights, anti-Semitism, labor unions, McCarthyism, the farm tenant movement, and various other issues.

The collection spans the years from 1817 to 1970, with the greatest emphasis on the period from 1900 to 1945. Most of the items are in English, with about three per cent of the collection being in foreign languages.

This set consists of ninety reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO Z/7164/S67/T35/1974) provides access by author's name only.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- history 2. Black Americans 3. Churches 4. Civil rights 5. Labor 6. Political science 7. Religion 8. Social relations

RADICAL PAMPHLETS IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS Call Number: Microfiche/C/10,712
Chadwyck-Healey; positive microfiche

These pamphlets are reproduced from the holdings of the Library of Congress and the Labadie Collection at the University of Michigan. The collection spans the years from 1835 to 1985, but most of the pamphlets date from after the 1880s.

This collection is still being microfilmed. The Library is only receiving pamphlets which are not duplicated in the Radical Pamphlet Collection.

Access: Guide (MICRO 036).

Index terms: 1. Civil rights 2. Communism 3. Labor 4. Political science 5. Social relations 6. Socialism

READER'S GUIDE ABSTRACTS Call Number: Reference Division
H.W. Wilson; negative microfiche

This set consists of abstracts of articles cited by Readers Guide to Periodical Literature. The abstracts cover the time period from 1986 to the present.

Access: Please ask for assistance at the Reference Desk on the first floor.

Index terms: 1. Current events 2. Periodicals -- indexes

RECORDS AND DECISIONS OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL, 1863-1866

Call Number: Microfilm/A/216

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The Provost Marshal General held responsibility for the enrollment of federal forces for the draft and for the arrest of deserters during the American Civil War.

This microfilm reproduces reports and letters sent by the Provost Marshal General to the Secretary of War, and decisions made by the Secretary of War and other government officials on inquiries submitted by the Provost Marshal General.

Related work: **Final Report Made to the Secretary of War, by the Provost Marshal General ....** (U.S. Serial Set # 1251, 1252. Documents Division).

Access: Two index volumes are reproduced on the film.

Index terms: 1. Civil War (American) 2. Military science 3. U.S. -- history 4. U.S. -- War Department

RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE THIRD REICH

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3417

EP Microform; 35mm positive microfilm

Taken from the private collection of historian David Irving, this set of materials relates to World War II. It includes several war diaries by senior officers and party members, documents from the German Foreign Office and the German Rocket and Atomic Research establishments, records of the pre-trial interrogations of Hitler's entourage and of high-ranking officers and ministers, and a wide variety of other records.

Many of the materials in this collection are in German.

This set consists of sixty-seven reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 060).

Index terms: 1. Atomic bomb 2. Germany 3. Military science 4. Space technology 5. World War II

RECORDS OF GERMAN FIELD COMMANDS

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3602

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

These records, written in German, provide unit histories for selected German field commands during World War II.

The Library has reels 1352-1355 only from this collection.

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Germany 2. Military science 3. World War II

RECORDS OF THE COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH

Call Number: Microfilm/B/132

Brookhaven Press; 35mm positive microfilm

This twelve volume set contains transcribed copies of records from the New Plymouth colony dating from 1623 to 1682. Records included are deeds, marriage records, birth and death records, laws, court decisions, and similar records.

This set consists of seven reels of microfilm.

Access: Each volume has an index.

Index terms: 1. Genealogy 2. Massachusetts -- history

RECORDS OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ARTS OF THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE 1824-1900

Call Number: Microfilm/A/413

Scholarly Resources, Inc.: 35mm positive microfilm

The Committee on Science and Art systematically reviewed and monitored scientific contributions to technology. These 1,600 reports, based on 2,000 applications, approved, disapproved, or advised on the improvement of inventions. The collection consists primarily of handwritten materials, with scattered copies of printed material interspersed.

This set consists of twenty-eight reels of microfilm.

Related work: Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Journal (T/1/F8).

Access: **Records of the Committee on Science and the Arts of the Franklin Institute** (MICRO T/1/F825/M23/1977).

Index terms: 1. Franklin Institute, Philadelphia 2. Patents 3. Science and technology -- history 4. U.S. -- Patent Office

RECORDS OF THE GERMAN FOREIGN OFFICE RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3601

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

This microfilm reproduces reports and correspondence in German dating from February 27, 1921, through September 4, 1925, and March 25, 1920, through January 31, 1922.

Related work: **Documents on German Foreign Policy 1918-1945** (DOCS S 1.82:D/) reproduces selections of captured documents which have been translated, published, and indexed.

Access: No index or guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Germany 2. U.S. -- State Department

RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART I: 1942-1945. THE PACIFIC THEATER

Call Number: Microfilm/A/385

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

During World War II Japan and the United States fought in the Pacific Theater. Part I shows the crucial relationship between military policy and foreign policy by the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JSC) during the war. The orders, plans, strategies, commanders' dispatches, and reports of the JCS are included.

This set consists of fourteen reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to the Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Part I** (MICRO DS/518/G8).

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. World War II 3. Japan 4. U.S. -- Joint Chiefs of Staff 6. U.S. -- history

RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE FAR EAST

Call Number: Microfilm/A/392

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Part II presents a comprehensive study of the foreign relations and strategic positions of the United States and its allies during the Cold War. This collection concerns countries and events in the Far East. With each crisis, the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JSC) deliberated on the military and diplomatic options available.

This set consists of 1,343 documents on fourteen reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to the Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Part II** (MICRO DS/518.8/U65).

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. China 3. Japan 4. Korea 5. Southeast Asia 6. Cold War 7. U.S. -- Joint Chiefs of Staff 8. Soviet Union

RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE MIDDLE EAST Call Number: Microfilm/B/1889

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

These previously unpublished documents give a firsthand account of the innermost workings of the top level of military and diplomatic planning in the United States government. The reports cover such subjects as conflicts between the Arabs and the Jews, American aid to Israel, and oil production.

This set includes over 500 documents on two reels.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO DS/42/G8/1979).

Index terms: 1. Middle East 2. Military science 3. U.S. -- foreign relations 4. U.S. -- Joint Chiefs of Staff 5. Iran 6. Israel 7. Palestine 8. Saudi Arabia 9. Turkey

RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE SOVIET UNION Call Number: Microfilm/B/2146

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection of documents concerns the foreign relations and strategic position of the Soviet Union from 1946 to 1953. The reports provide information on the Cold War and document Soviet activities in the Middle East, Southeast Asia, and Europe. Many of the reports contain speculation on the probability of war and the effects it would have on the United States and other countries.

This set consists of seven reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to the Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Part II. The Soviet Union** (MICRO DK/267/G84/1979/pt. 2).

Index terms: 1. Soviet Union 2. Military science 3. U.S. -- Joint Chiefs of Staff 4. U.S. -- foreign relations

RECORDS OF THE MILITARY POST AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, 1866-1911

Call Number: Microfilm/B/2131

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

This set reproduces the records of the United States Army post at San Antonio for the years from 1866 to 1911. The records contain despatches, letters, orders, and other documents relating to the operation and mission of the post.

The set consists of four reels of microfilm.

Access: No reel guide or index is available for this collection.

Index terms: 1. San Antonio, Texas 2. Texas -- history 3. Military science 4. American Indians 5. Texas -- history

RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN SUPERINTENDENCY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1832-1870

Call Number: Microfilm/B/2130

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The Southern Superintendency was not established until 1851, but its records include those of its predecessor, the Western Superintendency, established in 1834. The collection includes a few still-earlier records from the Choctaw Agency, West.

Documents in this collection relate to the United States government's commitments to the Indian tribes which had been subdued in the southern states. The government had moved many of the tribes to Indian Territory, which later became Oklahoma. The collection contains letters from and to Indian agents, treaty agreements, lists of supplies, and related documents.

The collection contains twenty-two reels of microfilm.

Access: Records of the Southern Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 1832-1870 (GS 4.20:640 Documents Division). This is a reel guide.

Index terms: 1. American Indians 2. Texas -- history 3. Indian Territory 4. Anthropology

RECORDS OF THE TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT CLERKS

Call Number: Archives Division

Texas State Library; 35mm positive microfilm

The Records of the Texas County and District Clerks consist of copies of manuscripts from various courthouses around the state. Contents vary but may include tax rolls, death records, marriage records, deeds, naturalizations, and other records of genealogical value. The dates covered vary but range from 1820 to 1975, with most records dating from before 1910. Texas A&M holds records from the following counties: Austin, Brazos, Burleson, Colorado, Fayette, Lee, Milam, Robertson, and Washington.

This collection contains over 600 reels of microfilm.

Microfilmed Records for many other Texas counties can be borrowed by the Archives Division of the Library. The Library also has published transcripts of some county records. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: For information on using this set, please ask for assistance in the Archives Division.

Index terms: 1. Genealogy 2. Texas -- history 3. Tax rolls

RECORDS OF THE U.S. CONSULATE IN JERUSALEM, PALESTINE: CONFIDENTIAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1920-1935

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3727

Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

Dealing with events in Palestine, this collection consists of despatches, letters, cables, background reports, and related materials. Extensive coverage concerns Jewish settlement in Palestine and the tensions between Arabs and Jews. Almost all of the materials in this collection are in English; translations are included for those materials in foreign languages. Some of the microfilmed documents are difficult to read.

This set contains three reels of microfilm.

Related collection: **Confidential U.S. Diplomatic Post Records: The Middle East.**

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Palestine 2. U.S. -- foreign affairs 3. U.S. -- State Department

REGISTER OF DEBATES IN CONGRESS (1824-1838)

Call Number: Documents Division

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Register of Debates** is an annual record of the legislation proposed and debated on the floors of the United States House and Senate. In addition to providing the grounds on which various propositions were argued, the

Register incorporates messages from the President to both houses and reports from various departments of the government and committees from each house. A listing of the acts passed during each legislative session is also included. Library holdings include volumes 1-14, covering the period 1824 to 1838.

Related collections: Both the House and Senate journals are available in the Government Documents Division on microfiche as part of the U.S. Serial Set.

Access: Each volume is followed by a subject index on the microfilm.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- Congress 2. U.S. -- history 3. Laws and legislation 4. Political science -- U.S.

RENAISSANCE RHETORIC: KEY TEXTS, 1479-1602 Call Number: Microfiche/C/9737-9791

Oxford Microform Publications; positive microfiche

Renaissance Rhetoric reproduces fifty-four published works from the holdings of the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Most of these books are in languages other than English.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO PN/185/A46/1987).

Each work is listed under the author's name in the Microtext card catalog.

An Index to Microform Collections, Volume 2 (MICRO Z/1033/M3/I53/1984/v.2).

Index terms: 1. Literature 2. Speech

REPORTS OF THE MILITARY GOVERNMENT FOR GERMANY, U.S. ZONE, 1945-1953 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3677

Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

The reports in this collection document the transition of occupied Germany to the Federal Republic of Germany. The American Military Governor of Germany compiled fifty monthly reports and twenty-nine statistical appendices. These reports provide the researcher with detailed information about the development and activities of the Office of Military Government for Germany.

This set consists of eight reels of microfilm.

Related work: **The Papers of General Lucius D. Clay:**

Germany 1945-1949 (DD/257/C58/1974).

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 101).

Index terms: 1. Germany 2. Military science 3. Soviet Union 4. World War II

RETURNS FROM U.S. MILITARY POSTS Call Number: Microfilm/B/3413
National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The Library has only one reel of this collection: the records for the post at Brenham, Texas. The records include the names and ranks of soldiers stationed at that post, as well as the number of men of each rank. This reel covers the years 1865 through 1870.

Access: No reel guide or index is available. Records are listed in order by date.

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. Texas -- history

RICHARD M. NIXON ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION Call Number: Microfilm/B/2132
Microfilming Corporation of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Richard M. Nixon Oral History Collection** concerns the family life and early political career of Richard M. Nixon. Researchers interviewed persons who knew President Nixon as a boy, a student, a young lawyer, and as an aspiring politician. Persons interviewed included relatives, classmates, and family friends. Most of the interviews were conducted in 1969 and 1970, before the Watergate scandal.

This set consists of 183 interviews on two reels of microfilm.

Access: A subject index is located at the end of each interview.

Index terms: 1. Nixon, Richard M. 2. Oral history collections 3. U.S. -- Presidents

RIGHT WING COLLECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIBRARIES, 1918-1977 Call Number: Microfilm/S/2595
Microfilming Corporation of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The "right wing" materials included here cover a variety of topics, but special emphasis is given to anti-black, anti-communist, anti-fluoridation, anti-Semitic, Christian fundamentalist, and Libertarian publications. Works range from the moderately conservative to polemic diatribes. This collection consists primarily of serials, with a few books and ephemeral items also included.

This set consists of over 900 items on 177 reels of microfilm.

Related collections: Many of these topics are also covered in collections such as the **Underground Newspapers** and the **Radical Pamphlet Literature**, although from an entirely opposite political philosophy.

Access: **Guide to the Microfilm Collection** (MICRO Z/7163 /U585/1984).

Index terms: 1. Black Americans 2. Civil rights 3. Ku Klux Klan 4. Political science 5. Religion 6. Texas -- history

ROLLING STONE INDEX 1967-1979

Call Number: MICRO ML/1/R652/1983

Microfilming Corporation of America; book

When Rolling Stone began publication in 1967, it was devoted primarily to rock and roll music and contemporary culture. In recent years it has increased its coverage of American politics, especially of the left. Drug use has been widely and consistently covered through the years. Space and new technology are other areas of special interest.

Access: The index is arranged in alphabetical order. Major sections within the index are record, book and film reviews, and poetry and poets.

Index terms: 1. Music 2. Periodicals -- indexes 3. Political science

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. ARCHITECTURAL TREATISES AND WORKS ON PERSPECTIVE

Call Number: Microfilm/B/1552

World Microfilms Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

Architectural Treatises and Works on Perspective collects rare architecture books dating from the fifteenth to the nineteenth century. The books are in English, French, Italian, and other languages.

This set consists of twenty reels of microfilm.

Access: **Index to Works on Historical Architecture** (MICRO NA/680/A7).

Each book is listed separately in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. Architecture

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. ENGLISH PATTERN BOOKS Call Number: Microfilm/B/1553
World Microfilm Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

A pattern book is a collection of drawings and prints which serves as an architect's model. Many of the forty-eight eighteenth century works in this collection are extremely rare in the original editions.

This set consists of five reels of microfilm.

Access: **Index to Works on Historical Architecture** (MICRO NA/680/A7).

Each book is listed separately in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. Architecture

SABIN Call Number: Cataloged individually
Lost Cause Press; positive microfiche

The **Sabin** collection is based on Joseph Sabin's **Bibliotheca Americana**. The collection includes works written prior to 1876 on an almost infinite variety of subjects relating to the Americas, with an emphasis on North America.

The set contains printed items, primarily books, with some serial titles included. Most of the materials are in English, but some works are in foreign languages.

Access: Thompson, Lawrence S. **The New Sabin; Books Described by Joseph Sabin and His Successors, Now Described Again on the Basis of Examination of Originals, and Fully Indexed by Title, Subject, Joint Authors, and Institutions and Agencies** (MICRO Z/1202/T4.5).

Each book is listed separately in the Microtext card catalog; most are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Economics -- history 2. Social relations -- history 3. U.S. -- history 4. Latin America 5. South America -- history

SACCO - VANZETTI CASE. TRANSCRIPT OF THE TRIAL Call Number: Microfilm/B/3717
Brookhaven Press; 35mm positive microfilm

The Sacco-Vanzetti trial earned a place as one of the most controversial trials in the 1920s. In 1920 Nicola Sacco and

Bartolomeo Vanzetti, Italian immigrants and self-professed anarchists, were accused of the murder of a paymaster. Many people believed that their conviction in 1921 was due as much to the "Red Scare" of the time as to the facts presented during the trial. Sacco and Vanzetti were finally executed in 1927.

This set reproduces transcripts of their trial and subsequent proceedings on three reels of microfilm.

Access: A brief reel guide is listed at the beginning of the first reel.

Index terms: 1. Civil rights 2. Laws and legislation 3. Massachusetts -- history 4. Sacco, Nicola 5. Vanzetti, Bartolomeo

SAHEL

Call Number: Microfiche/C/5159

University Microfilms; negative microfiche

"Sahel" is the Arabic word for "edge." In West Africa, the Sahel is the southern edge of the Sahara Desert. Life in the semi-arid zone has always been precarious; famine is a constant problem, and the economy, based on nomadic herding and some irrigated agriculture, is not well developed. This collection studies the problems of socio-economic development in the Sahel. It includes materials originally published before 1981.

This set contains 1,041 documents and dissertations on 2,134 microfiche.

Access: **Sahel: A Guide to the Microfiche Collections of Documents and Dissertations** (MICRO Z/7165/S23/S2; also in the stacks).

Index terms: 1. Africa 2. Senegal 3. Mauritania 4. Mali 5. Upper Volta 6. Niger 7. Chad 8. Agriculture -- Africa 9. Economics -- Africa 10. Social relations -- Africa

THE SAIONJI-HARADA MEMOIRS, 1931-1940

Call Number: Microfilm/A/179

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Prince Kinmochi Saionji was the last of the Genro, elder statesmen who counseled the monarchs of Japan. During the period between the first and second world wars, Saionji participated in the rise of the militaristic, ultranationalistic Japan. Baron Kumao Harada, private secretary to Saionji, kept an informal weekly diary on the statements of the Prince, as well as Harada's duties as liaison between Saionji and other government officials. Although Saionji requested no papers or biographies after his death, he did read and correct Harada's notes, which he viewed as being important for their historical content.

This set consists of over 3,000 pages of material on three reels of microfilm.

Access: No guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Japan 2. Saionji, Kinmochi 3. Harada, Kumao

SANBORN FIRE INSURANCE MAPS

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3429

Chadwyck-Healey; 35mm positive microfilm

The Sanborn maps, produced by the Sanborn Map Company to assist fire insurance agents in determining degree of hazard associated with a particular property, show detailed information about buildings and structures for commercial, industrial, and residential areas. The maps provide a good source of information on a town or city, including its physical development, and its social, cultural, and even economic configuration. This collection covers the years from 1867 to 1950, though not all cities are covered for all years.

Some problems arise in using this collection because while the maps were originally color-coded, they are reproduced here in black and white. Color reproductions of the originals can be ordered from the Library of Congress. Check the guide listed below for more information.

The Library has maps for Texas towns and cities only.

This set consists of maps for approximately 435 towns on forty-two reels of microfilm.

Related collections: **City Directories of the U.S.**

Urban Documents.

The Map Department has a large number of maps of Texas cities and towns in paper copy.

Access: Maps are arranged alphabetically by town, then in order by the date of the map.

Maps included are listed in **Fire Insurance Maps in the Library of Congress** (MICRO LC 5.2:F51 c. 3)

Each map is searchable by the name of the city on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Geography 2. Maps 3. Texas 4. Urban areas

SCIENCE FICTION PERIODICALS Call Number: Cataloged individually
publisher and format varies

This selection of science fiction (SF) magazines traces their evolution from their beginnings as independent magazines to their present ownership by the large publishing chains. These titles on microform serve as backup copies for the fragile paper copies housed in the Library's Special Collections Division. Special Collections also houses a number of SF and fantasy magazines which are not available in microform.

Recurrent literary themes used in these magazines include space exploration and colonization, time travel, contact with alien races, discovery of "lost races" on Earth, future warfare, alternate histories, robots and automation, and evolutionary changes in humanity.

The collection documents changes in the literary style of SF. In the 1930s SF was characterized by an emphasis on action, with free use of pseudo-science. By the 1940s and the 1950s, editors were requiring more accurate portrayals of science and technology. The 1960s saw an increasing emphasis on characterization.

The collection contains almost exclusively American publications, with a few British magazines also being included.

The Greenwood Press collection contains the following titles on 35mm positive microfilm:

Amazing Stories. April 1926-December 1945 (v. 1-19). Microfilm/S/270
Amazing Stories Annual. 1927. Microfilm/S/270.1
Amazing Stories Quarterly. Winter 1928-Fall 1934 (v. 1-7). Microfilm/ S/270.2
Amazing Science Fiction. February 1946-November 1975 (v. 20-49). Microfilm/S/270
Astonishing Stories. February 1940-April 1943 (v. 1-4). Microfilm/S/1174
Comet. December 1940-July 1941 (v. 1, nos. 1-5). Microfilm/S/1179
Cosmic Stories. March 1941-July 1941 (v. 1, nos. 1-3). Microfilm/S/1180
Dynamic Science Stories. February-May 1939 (v. 1, nos. 1-2). Microfilm/ S/1181
Extrapolation. December 1959-May 1978 (v. 1-19). Microfilm/S/1178
Fantastic Adventures. May 1939-October 1945 (v. 1-7). Microfilm/S/1182

Fantastic Stories. February 1946-March 1953 (v. 8-15); May/June 1953-October 1975 (n.s.v. 2, no 3-n.s.v. 24). Microfilm/S/636
Miracle Stories. 1931 (v. 1). Microfilm/S/1183
Planet Stories. November 1939-Fall 1945 (v. 1-2). Microfilm/S/1184
Science Fiction. March 1939-July 1943 (v. 1-30). Microfilm/S/1185
Science Fiction Quarterly. Summer 1940-Spring 1943 (nos. 1-10). Microfilm/S/1186
Science Wonder Quarterly/Wonder Stories Quarterly. Fall 1929-Winter 1933 (v. 1-4). Microfilm/S/1187.1
Science Wonder Stories/Wonder Stories. June 1929-March/April 1933 (v.1-7). Microfilm/S/1187
Startling Stories. January 1939-Fall 1955 (v. 1-33). Microfilm/S/1176
Stirring Science Stories. 1941-1942 (v. 1). Microfilm/S/1188
Thrilling Wonder Stories. August 1936-Winter 1955 (v. 8-44). Microfilm/S/1177

In addition to the Greenwood Press Collection, the Library owns the following titles:

University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

Analog Science Fact/Science Fiction. 1961- (v. 66-). Microfilm/S/1192
Astounding. 1930-1960// (v. 1-65). Microfilm/S/1192
Black Cat. 1895-1922 (v.1-26). Microfilm/S/2698
Doc Savage Comics. 1940-October 1943 (v. 1). Microfilm/S/1945.1
Doc Savage Magazine. March 1933-July 1944 (v. 1-23). Microfilm/S/1945
Forgotten Fantasy. October 1970-June 1971 (v. 1). Microfilm/S/1946
Isaac Asimov's Science Fiction Magazine. 1977-1986 (v. 1-10). Microfilm/S/1947
Magazine of Fantasy and Science Fiction. Fall 1949- (v. 1-). Microfilm/S/1190
Omni. 1981- (v.4-). Microfilm/S/1973
Riverside Quarterly. 1964-1977 (v. 1-6). Microfilm/S/684
SFWA Bulletin. 1974-1977 (v. 10, 12-13). Microfilm/S/941
Street-Smith's Shadow. 1940-1949 (v. 1-9). Microfilm/S/1948

Oxford Microform Publications; positive microfiche

New Worlds. 1964-1971. Microfiche/S/260
Speculation. 1963-1973. Microfiche/S/218
Vector. 1958-1976 (no. 1-74). Microfiche/S/258

M.I.C.; positive microfiche

Unknown Worlds. 1939-1943// (v. 1-7). Microfiche/S/1102

Access: The following indexes cover some or all of the magazines owned by the Microtext Department.

Ashley, Michael. **The Complete Index to Astounding/ Analog** (SP COL PS/643/A8) covers 1930-1979.

Clark, William J. **The Author Index to Doc Savage Magazine, 1933-1959** (SP COL Z/5917/S36/C53/1971).

Cockcroft, Thomas G.L. **Index to the Weird Fiction Magazines** (SP COL Z/5917/F3/C63/1975).

Cook, Frederick S. **Fred Cook's Index to the Wonder Group** (SP COL Z/5917/S36/C64).

Day, Donald B. **Index to the Science-Fiction Magazines 1926-1940** (REF Z/5917/S36/D3/1982) covers most of the periodicals listed.

Galaxy, Thirty Years of Innovative Science Fiction (PS/648/S3/G33/1981; also in Special Collections).

Gallagher, Edward J. **The Annotated Guide to Fantastic Adventures** (SP COLL PS/648/F3/G34/1985).

Gammell, Leon L. **The Annotated Guide to Startling Stories** (uncataloged in Special Collections).

Hall, Hal W. **Science Fiction and Fantasy Book Review Index, 1980-1984** (SP COLL Z/5917/S36/H36 /1985).

Hall, Hal W. **Science Fiction and Fantasy Reference Index, 1878-1985** (Z/5917/S36/S297/1987) indexes materials about science fiction and fantasy.

Hall, Hal W. **Science Fiction Book Review Index, 1923-1973** (REF Z/5917/S36/H35).

Hall, Hal W. **Science Fiction Book Review Index, 1974-1979** (SP COLL Z/5917/S36/H36).

Index to British Science Fiction Magazines, 1934-1953 (Z/5917/S36/A96 also in SP COL).

Jaffery, Sheldon. **The Collector's Index to Weird Tales** (Z/5917/F3/J32/1985).

New England Science Fiction Association, Inc. **The NESFA Index: Science Fiction Magazines and Original Anthologies.** (Special Collections; uncataloged). These are annual volumes from 1966 to the present.

New England Science Fiction Association, Inc. **Index to the S-F Magazines 1966-1970.** This is a cumulative index. (SP COL Z/5917/S36/N42/1972).

Parnell, Frank H. **Monthly Terrors: An Index to the Weird Fantasy Magazines Published in the United States and Great Britain** (PS/374/F27/P37/1985).

Strauss, Erwin S., comp. **M.I.T. Science Fiction Society's Index to the S-F Magazines, 1951-1965** (SP COL Z/5917/S36/N42/1971).

Index terms: 1. Literature -- fiction 2. Periodicals 3. Science fiction

THE SCOPES CASE Call Number: Microfilm/B/2147

Michael Glazier, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

John T. Scopes was a Tennessee science teacher accused of teaching evolution in violation of a state law. William Jennings Bryan appeared as one of the prosecutors and Clarence Darrow served as one of the defense counsels. Although the Tennessee Supreme Court upheld the legality of the law in question, it did reverse the conviction of Scopes. This is the transcript of the Scopes Trial in 1925.

The collection also contains an eight page bibliography of significant secondary references dealing with the issues raised by the trial.

This set consists of one reel of microfilm.

Access: No reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Bryan, William Jennings 2. Darrow, Clarence 3. Education 4. Evolution 5. Scopes, John T. 6. Religion 7. Science and technology -- history

SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE LIFE AND CAMPAIGNS OF FIELD-MARSHAL ERWIN ROMMEL Call Number: Microfilm/B/3418

EP Microform; 35mm positive microfilm

Erwin Rommel, a German officer during World War II known as "The Desert Fox," is the subject of this collection. The set is taken from the private collection of historian David Irving. It includes war diaries kept by Rommel and others, military correspondence, private letters, army documents, newspaper and magazine clippings, and other materials relating to Rommel.

These materials were collected by Irving for his biography of Rommel entitled **The Trail of the Fox** (U/55/R6/I78/1978).

Most of the items in this collection are in German.

This set consists of eleven reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 057).

Index terms: 1. Africa 2. Germany 3. Military science 4. Rommel, Erwin 5. World War II

SELECTED RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT RELATING TO CONFEDERATE PRISONERS OF WAR, 1861-1865

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3597

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The Library has only one reel of this collection. The reel contains information on Confederate prisoners paroled in Brownsville, Texas, and in Shreveport and other towns in Louisiana in June and July, 1865.

These records include information on troops from many Southern states, not just those from Texas and Louisiana. Typically, the records include each soldier's name, rank, unit, when and where he was captured, and when and where he was paroled. Some of the registers include other information, such as where the soldier lived.

Access: No index or reel guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Civil War (American) 2. Confederate States of America 3. Military science 4. Texas -- history 5. U.S. -- War Department

SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY OF LONDON PUBLICATIONS

Call Number: Microcard/Q/1682-1725

Information Handling Service; positive microcard

Materials originally published by the Shakespeare Society during the 1840s and the 1850s make up this set. The society's publications included reprints of old plays, extracts from official records, and historical and critical essays about William Shakespeare and his times.

The Library has a few publications from this society in book form. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: Jaggard, William. **Shakespeare Bibliography** pp. 606-607 (Z/8811/J2.1/1959). This work includes a title list.

Titles in Series (REF AI/3/B3/1978). This work also includes a title list.

Each work is listed in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. Literature -- England 2. Shakespeare, William 3. Drama -- Great Britain 4. Great Britain -- history

SMU PERFORMING ARTS ORAL HISTORY Call Number: Microfiche/A/138

Microfilming Corporation of America; positive microfiche

Members of the Performing Arts Department at Southern Methodist University conducted interviews with seventy-three outstanding artists in the American theater, movies, music, television, and dance. Some of the people interviewed include Steve Allen, Fred Astaire, Mel Blanc, Yul Brynner, Robert Cummings, Rosemary Clooney, and Maria Tallchief.

Related collections: **NewsBank Review of the Arts** frequently includes interviews with performers.

The **Rolling Stone Index** may also be helpful.

Access: Each title has a card filed under the performer's name in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. Drama -- U.S. 2. Literature -- drama 3. Moving pictures 4. Oral history collections 5. Southern Methodist University 6. Television

SOCIALISM, COMMUNISM AND ANARCHISM Call Number: Microfilm/B/3604

New York Public Library; 35mm positive microfilm

Works supporting or opposing the political philosophies of socialism, communism, or anarchy make up this collection. The Library only has one reel, containing fifty-one items, from this set. Eight of the works are in German. Major contributors include Harry Waton (six essays), Arnold Peterson (ten essays), and Edward Bellamy (three essays). Many of the essays were written during 1937 to 1941, but six works are dated between 1884 and 1908.

Related collection: **Radical Pamphlet Literature.**

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 092).

Each item is listed under its author's name in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. Communism 2. Political science 3. Socialism

SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS Call Number: Microfiche/S/118

S.M.E.; positive microfiche

These technical papers cover a wide variety of subjects relating to manufacturing, including such topics as automation, computer aided design, group technology, industrial use of lasers, manufacturing systems, inspection and quality control, research and development, and robotics. The Library holds papers from 1965 to the present. Shipments of new materials are received four times a year.

Access: **Engineering Index** (Reference).

SME Technical Digest (MICRO TS/1/A43).

Index terms: 1. Engineering 2. Manufacturing 3. Society of Manufacturing Engineers 4. Technical papers

SOCIETY OF PETROLEUM ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS Call Number: Microfiche/S/105

S.P.E.; negative microfiche

The Society of Petroleum Engineers Technical Papers relate to all aspects of petroleum engineering. Papers on microfiche cover the period from the mid 1950s to 1980. Papers from later dates are available in the Reference Division on the first floor. Some of the papers were also published in the **Journal of Petroleum Technology** (JPT).

Access: **Index to the Microfiche Collection** (MICRO Z/6972 /U685).

Index terms: 1. Energy 2. Engineering 3. Oil 4. Society of Petroleum Engineers 5. Technical papers

SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS' CATALOGS ANNUAL Call Number: Learning Resources Department

Meckler Publishing; positive microfiche

This set contains catalogs of software vendors on microfiche. The Library is not currently receiving updates to this collection; the most current catalogs held are from 1986.

Access: The set includes paper indexes both by name of company and by broad subject headings.

Index terms: 1. Catalogs 2. Computers 3. Engineering 4. Education 5. Software

SOL FEINSTONE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION Call Number: Microfilm/A/137

Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

These materials relate to early American history, with the greatest emphasis being placed on the period of the American Revolution. Included are letters, court records, letterbooks, financial records, and other similar materials. Most materials are manuscripts, although some printed items occur.

The collection contains over 2,000 items on five reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO E/203/F4).

Index terms: 1. Feinstone, Sol 2. Revolutionary War (American) 3. U.S. -- history

SOURCE MATERIALS IN THE FIELD OF THEATRE

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3411

University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

Source Materials in the Field of Theatre includes books, chapters from books, periodicals, and manuscripts. Items deal with four centuries of theatre in Europe and America, with all materials dating from before about 1900. Among the materials included are contemporary reviews of notable performances, descriptions of set designs, theater histories, drama criticism, actors' manuals, and memoirs and diaries of famous performers.

This set consists of twenty-two reels of microfilm.

Access: Each item has a card in the Microtext card catalog.

Subject access is available in **Source Materials in the Field of Theatre** (MICRO Z/5781/A5.7).

Index terms: 1. Drama -- Great Britain 2. Drama -- U.S. 3. Literature -- Drama

SOURCES FOR WOMEN'S HISTORY IN THE MICROTEXT DEPARTMENT

Call Number: MICRO Z/7961/S6/1988

unpublished typescript

Citing materials in more than a dozen collections, this index lists over 500 items housed in the Microtext Department. Dates of publication range from the 1500s to the 1980s, but most of the items were originally published before 1900. The collection covers all aspects of women's roles in society, but most of the materials relate to social history.

Access: The index is arranged in alphabetical order under the authors' names. A subject index is located in the back of the volume.

Index terms: 1. Women's history

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS Call Number: Microfiche/A/105-122

Greenwood Press; positive microfiche

Southern Historical Manuscripts is a collection of historical materials relating to the American South dating from 1779 to 1900. Materials on plantation life, legal papers, diaries, correspondence, and a significant amount of material on slaves and slavery form the collection.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 001).

Louisiana State University, **Guide to Manuscript Collections** (091/H/673/L/vol. 1).

Index terms: 1. Black Americans 2. Slavery 3. U.S. -- Southern States

THE SOVIET UNION FOREIGN AFFAIRS 1945-1949 Call Number: Microfilm/A/339.6

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Declassified U.S. State Department central files comprise this collection. The files cover such topics as postwar negotiations between the Soviets and the U.S., relations between the Soviets and other Communist and western nations, and analyses of the goals of Soviet foreign policy.

This set consists of ten reels of microfilm.

Related collection: U.S. Department of State. **Political Records and Internal Affairs, 1910-1929.**

Access: **Guide** (MICRO DK/266/A3/G84/1985).

Index terms: 1. Soviet Union 2. U.S. -- foreign affairs 3. U.S. -- State Department 4. Decimal files

THE SOVIET UNION INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1945-1949 Call Number: Microfilm/A/334.6

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Political, social, and economic aspects of Soviet life are revealed in these declassified U.S. State Department central files. Topics covered include Soviet demobilization, the postwar economy, anti-western behavior, purges of writers, agriculture, Stalin's position in the Soviet Union, and many other subjects.

This set contains of 80,000 pages of material on thirty-nine reels of microfilm.

Related collection: U.S. Department of State. **Political Records and Internal Affairs, 1910-1929.**

Access: **Guide** (MICRO DK/266/A3/G84/1985).

Index terms: 1. Agriculture 2. Economics 3. Military science 4. Politics 5. Soviet Union 6. U.S. -- State Department 7. Decimal files

THE SOVIET UNION: SPECIAL STUDIES 1970-1980 Call Number: Microfilm/A/410
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Relations with satellite nations, defense strategies, and the economy of the Soviet Union are among the subjects studied. A variety of research agencies, including groups such as Stanford Research Institute, the Rand Corporation, the Central Intelligence Agency, and the Army War College, compiled these studies. The materials are in English and were originally published in the United States.

This set consists of nine reels of microfilm.

Access: **The Soviet Union: Special Studies** (MICRO DK/274/S65168/1981).

Index terms: 1. Soviet Union

SPAIN. CORTES. DIARIO DE LAS SESSIONES Call Number: Microfiche/A/123
Information Handling Service; positive microfiche

The records of the Cortes, the Spanish parliament, cover the years 1810 to 1813, 1820 to 1823, and 1834 to 1837. The material is divided into seven series, each with a slightly different title. The records are in Spanish.

Access: An index is provided at the end of each series.

Index terms: 1. Spain -- history 2. Laws and legislation -- Spain

SPANISH DRAMA OF THE GOLDEN AGE Call Number: Microfilm/B/1490
Research Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

Over 3,200 plays from the Golden Age of Spanish literature (1592-1681) comprise this collection. The plays are drawn from the Comedia Collection in the University of Pennsylvania Library. A number of related, non-dramatic works are also included. The materials are in Spanish.

This set consists of eighty-six reels of microfilm.

Access: **Spanish Drama of the Golden Age: A Catalog of the Comedia Collection in the University of Pennsylvania Libraries** (MICRO Z/2694/D7/R37). This work is a reel guide, with author and title indexes.

Index terms: 1. Drama -- Spain 2. Literature -- drama 3. Spain -- drama

STANFORD UNIVERSITY PROJECT SOUTH ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION Call Number: Microfiche/A/139

Microfilming Corporation of America; positive microfiche

In the summer of 1965, the Stanford University radio station conducted extensive interviews with persons involved in the civil rights movement in the South. The collection reproduces transcripts of interviews with workers from such groups as the Congress of Racial Equality and the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, independent workers, local residents, students and Louisiana State University, and even a transcript of a meeting of a local chapter of the Ku Klux Klan.

The length of each of the twenty sets of transcripts varies, with the shortest filling less than one microfiche and the longest taking up twenty-one microfiche.

Access: Each set of transcripts is cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Black Americans 2. Civil rights 3. U.S. -- southern states

STARS AND STRIPES Call Number: Microfilm/N/826

University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

Stars and Stripes was a newspaper edited by and written for American servicemen. Published weekly, the issues in this collection date from December 1942 to June 1945. The earlier issues were published in Algiers; the later ones, in Italy. The newspaper carried extensive war news, plus other news of interest to servicemen. The paper frequently carried news about sporting events (the results of the A&M/U.T. football game were carried in 1942, for example), frequently included pictures of women, sometimes included vocabulary lists for foreign languages, and usually included at least one cartoon or comic strip. Two of the most notable cartoon series were "The Sad Sack," carried in earlier issues, and "Up Front," carried in later issues.

Access: No reel guide or index is available for this title. The issues are filmed in chronological order.

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. Newspapers 3. World War II

STATE CENSUSES Call Number: Cataloged individually
Kraus-Thomson Organization; positive microfiche

State censuses are especially important because they frequently posed questions that the federal censuses did not ask and because they were conducted in years in which no federal censuses were taken. The Library owns records for selected states only: Arizona, Arkansas, California, Georgia and Idaho.

Arizona
1864: Microfiche/C/265
1866: Microfiche/C/266

Arkansas
1854: Microfiche/C/5154

California
1852: Microfiche/C/267

Georgia
1824, 1831: Microfiche/C/268

Idaho
1863: Microfiche/C/5153

Only the Arizona 1864 census contains genealogical information. The other censuses contain only statistics.

Records of some other state censuses are held by the Library in book form. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: Dubester, Henry J. **State Censuses** (Z/7554/U5/U6.3/1969).

Index terms: 1. Arizona 2. Arkansas 3. California 4. Georgia 5. Idaho 6. Census -- U.S.

STATE-WAR-NAVY COORDINATING COMMITTEE AND STATE-ARMY-NAVY-AIR FORCE COORDINATING COMMITTEE Call Number: Microfilm/B/3584
Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

The State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee, later named the State-Army-Navy-Air Force Coordinating Committee, was established to provide the Executive Branch of the United States government with comprehensive analyses and recommendations on political and military concerns. The collection contains 402 main policy files and 2,045 subcase files covering the years from 1944 to 1949.

Access: **Numerical Catalog and Alphabetical Index** (MICRO CD/3033/S7/1978; also in the stacks).

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. U.S. -- Navy 3. World War II

STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF SCOTLAND Call Number: Microfilm/B/101
Research Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection actually consists of two related works of with similar titles. Both are included as part of the **Goldsmiths'-Kress** collection. The sets are:

Statistical Account of Scotland (item # 14611, reels 1460-1464).

The New Statistical Account of Scotland (item # 34051, reels 3094-3099).

The first set was published from 1791 to 1799. This monumental work (twenty-one volumes) can rightly be called a census of Scotland. Organized from the reports of ministers in each of the parishes of Scotland, this set includes statistical information on agriculture, business, education, births, marriages, deaths, transportation, and much more. The work is arranged by parish. This reference work is especially important because it predates the official censuses of Scotland.

The second set, published in 1845, contains similar information in fifteen volumes. Its utility is somewhat diminished due to its having been published after the advent of official Scottish censuses.

Neither of the two sets contain genealogical information.

Access: Each set contains its own indexes.

Index terms: 1. Census -- Scotland 2. Scotland -- history 3. Great Britain -- history

STATISTICAL REFERENCE INDEX Call Number: Reference Division
Congressional Information Service; negative microfiche

The **Statistical Reference Index** (SRI) indexes a very wide variety of statistical publications, including both private, local and state (but not federal) documents. This service indexes approximately 1,000 items a year.

Over ninety per cent of the materials indexed by the SRI have been filmed; items which are not available on microfiche are so noted.

The index began publication in 1980, but some of the works cited include statistics covering much earlier years. SRI is updated monthly.

Related collections: **American Statistics Index.**

International Index to Statistics.

Access: For information on using this set, please ask at the Reference desk for assistance.

Index terms: 1. Current events 2. Economics -- U.S. 3. Political science -- U.S. 4. Social relations 5. Statistics 6. Business and industry

STATUTES AT LARGE Call Number: Documents Division

Microcard editions; negative microfiche

The **Statutes at Large** are the compiled laws of the United States federal government. The microform edition of this series covers the years from 1789 until 1931. Later volumes of the statutes are available in the Documents Division in book form.

Access: Please ask for assistance at the Documents service desk.

Index terms: 1. Laws and legislation 2. Political science -- United States 3. U.S. -- Congress 4. U.S. -- history

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY. PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/B/3582

Microfilming Corporation of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The papers of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) provide a fragmentary, but revealing, picture of one of the most important and most controversial radical groups of the 1960s. Some of the issues addressed by the SDS were reform in higher education, civil rights, draft evasion, and other political, economic, and social concerns. The collection covers the years from 1958 to 1970, and contains magazines, books, and correspondence. The forty-one reels of materials were filmed from the holdings of the State Historical

Society of Wisconsin.

Related collections: **Underground Newspapers.**

Access: **Guide** (MICRO LA/226/S75/1977).

Some of the serial titles are listed on the Serials Holdings List.

Index terms: 1. Civil rights 2. Education 3. Students for a Democratic Society 4. U.S. -- history 5. Vietnam War

SUBJECT CATALOG OF THE WORLD WAR I COLLECTION Call Number: Microfilm/B/3736

G.K. Hall; 35mm positive microfilm

This set reproduces the card catalog to the collection of materials concerning World War I, located in the New York Public Library. The cards provide subject access to thousands of books, government documents, pamphlets, and journal articles. The collection includes references to materials originally published before 1961.

This set contains 61,300 cards on four reels of microfilm.

Access: The cards are filed in alphabetical order by subjects.

Index terms: 1. Bibliographies 2. New York Public Library 3. Periodicals -- indexes 4. World War I 5. Military science

SUMMATION OF NON-MILITARY ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN AND KOREA Call Number: Microfilm/B/2142

Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

The United States Army occupied Japan after the end of World War II. This collection reproduces records of the non-military activities of the Allied Powers in Japan and Korea from September 1945 to August 1948. Political, social, and economic activities receive the greatest attention.

This set consists of six reels of microfilm.

Access: No index to this material is available.

Index terms: 1. Japan 2. Korea 3. Military science 4. World War II 5. U.S. -- foreign relations

TEAPOT DOME DOCUMENTS Call Number: Microfilm/A/176

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The Teapot Dome Scandal of the 1920s was generally viewed as one of the worst American political scandals until the Watergate controversy in the 1980s. Albert B. Fall, Secretary of the Interior under President Harding, was convicted of receiving bribes for the selective leasing of naval oil reserves. However, Harry Sinclair and Edward Doheny, the oilmen who were accused of offering the bribes, were acquitted. This collection reproduces testimony, grand jury material, briefs, evidence, correspondence, hearings, and archival records which have not been published elsewhere.

This set consists of seven reels of microfilm.

Related work: The committee hearings concerning this affair are available in the Documents Division.

Access: **A Guide to the Teapot Dome Documents** (MICRO KF/1865/G8).

Index terms: 1. Doheny, Edward L. 2. Fall, Albert B. 3. Harding, Warren G. 4. Oil 5. Political corruption 6. Teapot Dome Scandal 7. U.S. -- Presidents

TECHNICAL OIL MISSION DOCUMENTS Location: Archives Division
Publisher varies; 35mm positive microfilm

Captured during World War II, these German documents concern German fuel production during the war. Most of the materials are in German.

Apparently several different government agencies, including the United States Navy, the National Archives, and the Library of Congress, participated in the filming and distribution of these documents.

Access: Please ask for assistance at the Archives Division service desk.

Index terms: 1. Germany 2. Oil 3. Energy 4. World War II

TERRITORIAL PAPERS Call Number: Cataloged individually
National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The United States Departments of State and the Interior originally housed these territorial papers. Contents vary for each collection but typical items include letters, agency reports, petitions, and other administrative records. Most collections include both manuscripts and printed works. Greater detail about each collection can be gained by consulting the appropriate guide. Materials in each of the collections have generally been grouped by types of materials and then arranged in chronological order. The Documents Division holds published copies of records for several other United States territories.

Access: Guides for most of the collections are available at MICRO GS4.20. The list below indicates which pamphlet in the series goes with which collection.

State	Date	Call Number	Guide Number
Arizona	1864-1872	Microfilm/A/221	342
	1868-1913	Microfilm/A/234	429
Colorado	1859-1874	Microfilm/A/222	3
	1861-1888	Microfilm/A/235	431
Dakota	1861-1873	Microfilm/A/223	309
	1863-1889	Microfilm/A/236	310
Idaho	1863-1872	Microfilm/A/224	445
	1864-1890	Microfilm/A/237	191
Kansas	1854-1861	Microfilm/A/225	218
Lousiana	1764-1823	Microfilm/A/420	---
Montana	1864-1872	Microfilm/A/226	356
	1867-1889	Microfilm/A/238	192
Nebraska	1854-1867	Microfilm/A/227	228
Nevada	1861-1864	Microfilm/A/228	---
New Mexico	1851-1872	Microfilm/A/229	---
	1851-1914	Microfilm/A/239	364
Oklahoma	1889-1912	Microfilm/A/417	---
Oregon	1848-1858	Microfilm/A/230	---
Utah	1853-1873	Microfilm/A/231	12
	1850-1902	Microfilm/A/240	428
Washington	1854-1872	Microfilm/A/232	---
	1854-1902	Microfilm/A/241	189
Wyoming	1868-1873	Microfilm/A/233	---
	1870-1890	Microfilm/A/242	204

Index terms: 1. Arizona 2. Colorado 3. Idaho 4. Kansas 5. Montana 6. Nebraska 7. Nevada 8. New Mexico 9. North Dakota 10. Oregon 11. South Dakota 12. U.S. -- western states 13. Utah 14. Washington (state) 15. Wyoming 16.

Oklahoma 17. American Indians 18. Louisiana
19. Agriculture -- history

TERRORISM: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1975-1985 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3679
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection reproduces reports concerning terrorism. Groups responsible for the reports range from the U.S. National Bureau of Standards to the Rand Corporation. Most of the studies were published in the United States between 1975 and 1985.

This set contains approximately ninety reports on five reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 103).

Index terms: 1. Terrorism 2. U.S. -- foreign relations

TESTS IN MICROFICHE Call Number: Microfiche/S/458
Educational Testing Service; negative microfiche

The collection includes annotated indexes containing numerical, author, title, and subject sections. Because the tests are unpublished, they have not been subjected to the rigorous testing associated with commercially published tests. The subjects of the tests vary widely and all age groups are included. The set should be useful to educators, psychologists, and anyone else involved with the testing of groups of individuals.

Related works: The Reference Division has several guides to tests and places to find information about them. The most heavily used of these is the **Mental Measurements Yearbook** (REF Z/5814/P8/B9.32). Please ask at the Reference desk on the first floor for assistance in identifying and using these guides.

Access: **Tests in Microfiche** (MICRO LB/3501/T45).

Index terms: 1. Education 2. Psychology 3. Testing

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, ARCHIVAL MATERIALS Call Number: Microfiche/A/136
Sterling C. Evans Library; negative microfiche

The archival materials consist of various items relating to the history of Texas A&M University. Greatest emphasis is placed on unpublished works, although some published works, such as newspaper clippings, are included. This collection does not include theses or dissertations completed at TAMU.

The originals of materials included in this set are generally housed in the Archives Division, although the condition of the originals may sometimes make it necessary to limit their use.

The Microtext Department does have some A&M-related materials as parts of other collections. These include the **Battalion** (Microfilm/N/560), the **Texas A&M Review** (Microfiche/S/815), and many of the publications of the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service. Some A&M-related items are occasionally found in other collections such as **ERIC**.

Access: Each title has a main entry in the Microtext card catalog. Persons needing additional information relating to Texas A&M University not contained in this set should contact the Archives Division.

Index terms: 1. Education 2. Texas A&M University 3. Texas -- universities

TEXAS AS PROVINCE AND REPUBLIC: 1795-1845 Call Number: Microfilm/B/1549

Research Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

Based on Thomas W. Streeter's **Bibliography of Texas: 1795-1845**, this set reproduces most of the 1,600 items listed in Streeter, plus additional items which Streeter failed to identify. The collection contains books, documents, pamphlets, and broadsides. Some serial titles, such as almanacs and session laws, are included, but the set does not include magazines or newspapers.

The collection is arranged in three parts: I. Texas Imprints -- materials printed in what is now Texas; II. Mexican imprints relating to Texas -- material directly or primarily related to Texas, and printed in Mexico; III. U.S. and European imprints relating to Texas. Most of the materials in this collection are written in either English or Spanish.

This set consists of thirty-nine reels of microfilm.

Related work: Winkler, Ernest W. **Check List of Texas Imprints** (Special Collections Z/1339/W5). This two volume work lists materials published in Texas from 1846 to 1876.

Access: Streeter, Thomas W. **Bibliography of Texas: 1795-1845** (MICRO Z/1339/58/1983).

Cards are filed in the Microtext card catalog for each item.

Index terms: 1. Texas -- history 2. Mexico -- history 3. Spain -- history 4. U.S. -- history

TEXAS CONFEDERATE MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS AND TEXAS RANGER SERVICE RECORDS
Call Number: Microfilm/A/219.5
Texas State Library; 16mm positive microfilm

This collection reproduces several card indexes from the Texas State Archives. The cards indicate various military units Texans served in from 1837 to 1900. Each record gives a brief summary of the service history of the individual.

Related works: United States. Department of War. **Compiled Service Records of Confederate Soldiers Who Served in Organizations from the State of Texas.**

Brazos County, Texas, Civil War Veterans: An Index to Sources of Information (MICRO 037).

Pages Pages lists other compilations of military service records held by the Library.

Access: The reels are divided as follow:

Reel 1: Section 1 -- Alphabetical listing of Confederate company commanders.

Section 2 -- Alphabetical listing of units arranged by the name of the county in which they were raised. This listing is known to have omitted some units, including all of those from Brazos County, which have records indexed in the main card file on the microfilm.

Section 3 -- Alphabetical list of Confederate soldiers serving from Texas.

Reels 2 - 8: Section 3 continues.

Reel 8: Texas Ranger records -- Section 1, records from 1830 to 1846.

Section 2 -- Minute men, 1841.

Reel 9: Section 3 -- Rangers, 1847 to 1900.

Index terms: 1. Civil War 2. Genealogy 3. Texas --

history

TEXAS COUNTY SURVEYORS RECORDS Call Number: Archives Division
Texas State Library; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection of records of surveyors for several Texas counties covers the time from creation of the counties to about 1900. The counties included are: Austin, Brazos, Burleson, Colorado, Fayette, Lee, Milam, Robertson, Washington, and Williamson.

The Archives Division can borrow similar records for other Texas counties.

Access: Please ask for assistance in the Archives Division.

Index terms: 1. Surveyors' records 2. Texas -- surveyors' records

TEXAS COUNTY TAX ROLLS Call Number: Microfilm/A/148-174
Texas State Library; 16mm positive microfilm

The Library holds the annual tax records for various Texas counties up to about 1910. The exact information which can be found in the tax rolls varies somewhat from year to year, but they contain detailed information on both real and personal property and include categories for crops, livestock, land, manufacturing equipment, and, for years before and during the American Civil War, slaves. Tax rolls held are from the following counties: Austin, Bastrop, Bexar, Brazoria, Brazos, Burleson, Calhoun, Cameron, Dallas, Fayette, Fort Bend, Galveston, Grimes, Harris, Lee, Leon, Madison, Montgomery, Nueces, Robertson, Tarrant, Travis, Walker, Waller, Washington, and Williamson. Most of these reels are also available in the Archives Division of the Library.

The Archives Division can borrow tax rolls for the same periods for most other Texas counties.

Related collections: **Internal Revenue Assessment Lists for Texas (1865-1866).**

U.S. Census Office Nonpopulation Schedules 1850-1880.

Access: Cards for each county held are filed in the Microtext card catalog.

Tax rolls for each county are cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Genealogy 2. Texas -- history 3. Tax lists

TEXAS REPORTS Call Number: Microfilm/S/2366
University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

Texas Reports consist of brief abstracts of the opinions of the Texas Supreme Court covering the period from 1840 to 1886. Similar material for the period after 1886 is contained in the **Southwestern Reporter**, which the Library has in paper copy.

Related work: Paulsen, James W., "The Missing Cases of the Republic," **Texas Law Review** 65(2): 372-449 (Dec. 1986) (K/24/E93).

Access: Each volume has an index by plaintiff and defendent.

Index terms: 1. Laws and legislation 2. Texas -- history

TEXAS RESOURCES IN THE MICROTEXT DEPARTMENT Call Number: MICRO 005
Unpublished; format varies

This bibliography lists works relating to Texas which are located in the Microtext Department. It does not include references to the works in **Texas as Province and Republic.**

Access: The bibliography is arranged alphabetically by the authors' last names.

Index terms: 1. Texas 2. Texas -- history

TEXAS STATE DOCUMENTS Call Number: Documents Division
Texas State Library; negative microfiche

The Library receives some publications from various Texas state agencies on microfiche. Most of the documents were published after 1980, but a few items dating back to the 1940s are held. Updates are received at irregular intervals during the year.

Related collections: Some Texas state documents are part of other microform collections, including **ERIC, Early State Records: Texas,** and **Microfilm Archive of Texas Archaeology.**

Access: Please ask for assistance at the Documents service desk.

Index terms: 1. Texas

TEXT-FICHE EDITIONS FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS Call Number: Cataloged individually

University of Chicago Press; paper text, positive microfiche

This collection includes various works published on a wide variety of topics utilizing both printed text and microfiche. Works published include:

Allen, Sue. **Victorian Bookbindings** (Z/269/A48/1976).

Birmingham Museums and Art Gallery. **Pre-Raphaelite Drawings, Dante Gabriel Rossetti** (NC/242/R646/B57/1977).

Cheney Cowles Memorial Museum. **Cornhusk Bags of the Plateau Indians** (E/78/W3/C45/1976).

Corning Museum of Glass. **A Survey of Glassmaking from Ancient Egypt to the Present** (NK/5106/C67/1977).

Other works can be identified by using NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Art 2. Photographs

THOMAS A. EDISON PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/B/3691

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Thomas A. Edison began his career as an inventor in 1869. It was not until 1877, however, that he instituted a regular system of record keeping. This collection includes not only records of his inventions, but also copies of correspondence, business records, patents, scrapbooks, and miscellaneous other items.

Although Edison is best known for inventing the phonograph and the electric light, he invented a wide variety of items. Between 1869 and 1933 the United States Patent Office issued 1,093 patents to Edison. The complete file of his patents is located in part 1 of the papers.

The Library holds the first two parts of a projected-six part set of Edison's papers.

The dates listed for parts 1 and 2 are misleading; both segments contain some materials for other periods. See the introduction to the guides to the papers for a complete explanation.

This set contains over 145,000 pages of materials on ninety-seven reels of microfilm.

Access: **A Guide to Thomas A. Edison Papers A Selective Microfilm Edition**

Part 1 (1850-1878): MICRO TK/140/E3/G8/1985 /pt.1.

Part 2 (1879-1886): MICRO TK/140/E3/G8/1985 /pt. 2.

Index terms: 1. Edison, Thomas A. 2. Patents 3. Science and technology -- history

THOMAS BURKE PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/A/111
University of North Carolina Library; 35mm positive microfilm

This collection reproduces the papers of Thomas Burke (1747-1783), physician, attorney, and politician in North Carolina during the Revolutionary War.

This set consists of five reels of microfilm.

Access: A "Guide to the microfilm edition of the Thomas Burke papers" is filmed at the beginning of the first reel.

Index terms: 1. Burke, Thomas 2. North Carolina

THOMAS PENN PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/A/220
Historical Society of Pennsylvania; 35mm positive microfilm

Thomas Penn (1701-1775), the son of William Penn, inherited the proprietorship of Pennsylvania. He showed interest in every aspect of Pennsylvania life and culture. Among the subjects of his letters are the political conflicts which arose between Pennsylvania's Tory leaders and its colonists, the French and Indian Wars, boundary disputes, and cultural, religious, and educational controversies.

This set consists of ten reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide to the Microfilm Edition of the Thomas Penn Papers** (MICRO F/152.2/W34/1968).

Index terms: 1. Penn, Thomas 2. Pennsylvania 3. U.S. -- history

THOMASON TRACTS Call Number: Microfilm/B/3610
Research Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Thomason Tracts** is a collection of books, pamphlets, newspapers, and manuscripts collected contemporaneously by George Thomason. This set contains more than 22,000 individual items representing about four-fifths of what was published in England and on the continent between 1640 and 1661.

A vast amount of materials relates to politics and features speeches made in Parliament, tracts concerning the religious issues that reinforced political divisions, gossip from or about the court, sermons and political diatribes, and news reports that provide detailed accounts of battle.

Access: **Index** (MICRO Z/2018/B85).

Cross-reference Guide (MICRO DA/400/T561/1981).

Index terms: 1. Cromwell, Oliver 2. Great Britain -- history 3. Politics 4. Religion 5. Thomason, George

THREE CENTURIES OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PLAYS: ENGLAND 1500-1800, UNITED STATES 1714-1830 Call Number: Microtext Department

Readex Microprint; microprint

Arranged within each section by author, this collection contains 5350 British plays and 250 American plays. The British plays are divided into major eras (1516-1641, Elizabethan, Shakespearean, Jacobean, and so on).

The set includes not only regularly printed plays but also operas, prompt books, and copies of plays published as part of larger works.

Access: **Three Centuries of English and American Plays: A Checklist** (MICRO Z/2014/D7/B4.5/1963a).

Index terms: 1. Drama -- Great Britain 2. Drama -- U.S. 3. Literature -- drama

TIMOTHY PICKERING PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/A/118

Massachusetts Historical Society; 35mm positive microfilm

Born in Massachusetts in 1745, Timothy Pickering held several posts during the American Revolution, including Adjutant-General and Quarter-Master General. George Washington appointed him Postmaster General. Pickering later served terms as Secretary of War, Secretary of State, and, at the end of his public career, as a senator from Massachusetts. He died in 1829. Although most of the items in the collection are copies of Pickering's personal papers, some official records do appear in the set.

This collection primarily consists of manuscripts, but it also contains some scattered published materials such as newspaper clippings and printed forms. The set contains sixty-nine reels of microfilm.

Access: **Calendar of Pickering Papers** (MICRO F/61/M41/v.68/1966). This work serves as a name and subject index to much (but not all) of the collection.

Guide to the Microfilm Edition of the Timothy Pickering Papers (MICRO Z/6616/P52/A4). This descriptive guide to the collection explains its general arrangement and indicates which parts of the collection on microfilm are not indexed in the **Calendar** above.

Reel 69: The main part of this reel consists of the index of names in volumes 5-62 of the Pickering papers. This index is much more complete that the **Calendar** above.

Index terms: 1. Pickering, Timothy 2. Revolutionary War (American) 3. U.S. -- history 4. U.S. -- Postal Service 5. U.S. -- State Department 6. American Indians

TRANSCRIPTS AND FILES OF THE PARIS PEACE TALKS ON VIETNAM, 1968-1973 Call Number: Microfilm/A/372

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

North Vietnam and the United States held peace talks in Paris in an attempt to end the Vietnam War. This collection contains transcripts of each of the sessions, copies of handouts, communiques, and official conversations. Topics discussed include B-52 raids, cease-fires, prisoners of war, and even the demeanor of the delegates to the peace talks. Most of the materials are in English, but some of the materials are in French.

This set consists of twelve reels of microfilm.

Access: **Transcripts and Files of the Paris Peace Talks on Vietnam, 1968-1973** (MICRO DS/559.7/T7).

Index terms: 1. Vietnam War 2. Paris Peace Talks 3. Military science 4. U.S. -- foreign relations 5. Kissinger, Henry 6. Nixon, Richard 7. U.S. -- Presidents

TRANSPORTATION MASTERFILE Call Number: Microtext Department

U.S. Historical Documents Institute, Inc.; 16mm microfilm cartridge

The **Transportation Masterfile** indexes 2,000 United States and foreign periodicals. Two segments of the index are held; one covers 1921 to 1971, the other, 1972 to 1977. All aspects of the transportation field are covered.

Based on the main subject file of the United States Department of Transportation, the Masterfile provides some abstracts and contains some author listings. The set includes 70,000 citations.

Access: **Index Volume One: Subject Guide to Transportation Masterfile 1921-1971** (MICRO TA/1205/S9/1973). This volume lists the subject headings which are used and directs the user to the exact reel and frame where coverage of each subject begins.

Index Volume Two: Transportation Periodicals Directory 1921-1971 (MICRO Z/7164/T8/U37/1973). This volume lists and describes the approximately 2,000 periodicals indexed in Transportation Masterfile.

Index to the Subject Guide to Transportation Periodicals 1972-1977 (MICRO TA/1205/I5/1977). This is the same as volume I above, except that it covers the second segment of the index.

Index terms: 1. Engineering -- indexes 2. Periodicals -- indexes 3. Transportation -- indexes

TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD. PUBLICATIONS Call Number: Cataloged individually

Transportation Research Board; negative microfiche

The National Cooperative Transit Research and Development Program and the National Cooperative Highway Research Program originally published these works in paper copy. Both organizations are divisions of the Transportation Research Board of the National Research Council. These publications cover a wide variety of topics relating to transportation.

Related collections: Several of these publications are also contained in the NTIS microfiche collection under different report numbers.

The Library also has some of these publications in paper copy.

Access: Each title is listed separately on the serials holdings list and in the Microtext card catalog.

Titles held include:

Bibliography	Microfiche/S/748
NCHRP Digest	Microfiche/S/832
NCHRP Reports	Microfiche/S/746

NCHRP Synthesis	Microfiche/S/835
NCTRP Report	Microfiche/S/834
NCTRP Research Results Digest	Microfiche/S/833
NCTRP Synthesis	Microfiche/S/814
Research Record	Microfiche/S/745
Special Report	Microfiche/S/753
Transportation Research Record	Microfiche/S/755
TRB Circular	Microfiche/S/752

Index terms: 1. Engineering 2. National Cooperative Highway Research Program 3. National Cooperative Transit Research and Development Program 4. National Research Council 5. Technical reports 6. Transportation

TV GUIDE Call Number: Microfilm/S/1703
Triangle Publications, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

TV Guide continues to be the principle source of program listings for many Americans, as it has been since its beginnings in 1953. It is one of the most widely read magazines in the world. The magazine covers such TV-related topics as program reviews, actors' biographies, effects of TV viewing on the audience, and regulation of the TV industry. In addition, stories often reflect major news events, such as the Watergate scandal, the Vietnam War, and President Kennedy's assassination. This collection covers the years from 1959 to 1977.

Related collection: **NewsBank Review of the Arts: Film and Television.**

Access: **TV Guide 25 Year Index** (MICRO PN/1992.3/U5/P67). The magazine is indexed by author and subject. The index covers the years from 1953 to 1977.

Index terms: 1. Periodicals -- indexes 2. Social relations 3. Television

UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPER COLLECTION Call Number: Microfilm/N/427
Bell & Howell; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Underground Newspaper Collection** contains over 500 newspapers originally published between 1963 and 1972. The underground press deals with a variety of topics, generally covering issues either not covered by the mainstream press at all or presenting issues from a very different perspective. Topics such as recreational drugs, the Vietnam War, civil rights, and the ecology movement are frequently mentioned in the various newspapers in this collection.

Although most of the papers were published in the United States, several are from other countries.

Access: **Underground Newspaper Microfilm Collection** (MICRO Z/6944/U5/U523/1975). This guide provides access by name of newspaper and place of publication.

Index terms: 1. Black Americans 2. Civil rights 3. Drugs 4. Military science 5. Minority groups 6. Newspapers 7. Vietnam War 8. Social relations 9. Texas

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS Call Number: Cataloged individually
Publisher varies; format varies

Founded in 1945, the United Nations (U.N.) now has over 140 member nations. The U.N. publishes a variety of materials on cultural, scientific, and technical subjects. In general, the Library does **not** subscribe to U.N. publications in microform. There are, however, a number of exceptions to this rule. Many, but not all, of these publications are listed below.

FAO Commodity Bulletin Series
  Microfiche/S/241
Flood Control Series/Water Resource Series
  Microfiche/S/202
Mineral Resource Documents
  Microfiche/S/201
Quarterly Bulletin of Coal Statistics for Europe
  Microfiche/S/211
Quarterly Bulletin of Electric Energy Statistics for Europe
  Microfiche/S/211
U.N. Chronicle
  Microfilm/S/2316
UNDOC, Current Index: United Nations Documents Index
  Microfiche/S/1087
UNESCO Courier
  Microfilm/S/2318
Yearbook on Human Rights
  Microfiche/S/203

Various years are held for each of the above titles.

In addition, many publications from UNESCO, and occasionally other United Nations agencies, are available as part of the **ERIC** collection. Some U.N. publications appear in the **International Index to Statistics** and in **NTIS**. A few U.N.-related publications appear in the **Sahel Collection**.

The Library has a large number of U.N. publications in book form. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: No comprehensive listing of the Library's holdings of U.N. documents is available.

Index terms: 1. United Nations

U.S. CENSUS OFFICE NONPOPULATION SCHEDULES, 1850-1880 Call Number: Microfilm/A/403-403.1

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The Texas records consist of fifty-nine reels of the original manuscript schedules for the censuses of agricultural production, social statistics, products of industry (manufactures), "defective, dependent and delinquent classes," and mortality. The exact years covered by each type of census vary, but range from 1850 to 1880.

The Library also holds the census of agriculture for 1880 only for Arkansas, Louisiana, Tennessee, and Virginia. The Library also has the 1880 mortality schedule for Virginia.

Related collections: **Texas County Tax Rolls.**

Nonpopulation census schedules for 1885 in New Mexico are included as part of the **Archives of New Mexico.**

The Library also has the compiled statistical publications based on the various nonpopulation census schedules.

Access: **Guide to Texas Schedules** (MICRO 59).

Texas Mortality Schedules Indexes.

1850: MICRO F/385/J32/1979
1860: MICRO F/385/J152/1979
1870: MICRO F/385/J32/1983

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- history 2. Business and industry -- history 3. Texas -- history 4. Census -- Texas 5. Arkansas 6. Louisiana 7. Tennessee 8. Virginia

U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE U.S. (1790): HOLOGRAPH SCHEDULES Call Number: Microfilm/B/133

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The United States took its first national census in 1790. The holographic, or hand-written, census includes schedules of families. Each family is listed under the name of the head of the household.

Reel 1: and 1a: Connecticut
Reel 2: Maine
Reel 3: Maryland

Access: The name index in the microcard edition of this census (see the entry below for the call numbers) can be used as a finding aid.

Index terms: 1. Census -- U.S. 2. Genealogy 3. Connecticut 4. Maine 5. Maryland

U.S. CENSUS OFFICE Call Number: Microcard/Q/101-112
POPULATION SCHEDULES OF
THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE U.S.
(1790): PRINTED SCHEDULES
Datamics, Inc.: positive microcard

Included in the first census of the United States are summaries of population by counties and towns, schedules of families by name of head of family (including free white males over 16, free white females, and slaves). Appended materials include maps and historical narratives on the creation of the first census.

Access: A name index to heads of families appears on the microcards.

American Genealogical-Biographical Index (Z/5313/U5/A5.5). This set indexes a wide variety of sources, including the 1790 census records.

Index terms: 1. Census -- U.S. 2. Genealogy

U.S. CENSUS OFFICE Call Number: Microfilm/A/209-214
POPULATION SCHEDULES OF
THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

Microfilm copies of the original population schedules of Texas for 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, and 1910 are held. The library also has the **Soundex** for the 1880 and 1910 census (Texas only). In addition to Texas, the census records for the following states are held:

1830: Arkansas. Microfilm/A/208.4

1850: California, Minnesota, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah
Note: The census records for what is now Arizona are included in the records for New Mexico. Microfilm/A/209

1860: California, Kansas, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah.
Note: Several areas which are now states were included in other records in 1860. These include: Arizona in New Mexico, Colorado in Kansas, Montana in Nebraska, Wyoming in Nebraska and Nevada in Utah. Microfilm/A/210

1870: Arizona, California, Colorado, Dakota, Idaho, Kansas, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming. Microfilm/A/211

1880: Arizona, California, Colorado, Dakota, Idaho, Kansas, Louisiana, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Tennessee, Utah, Virginia, Washington, Wyoming. Microfilm/A/212

1890: Surviving fragments for Georgia, Illinois, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, South Dakota, and Texas (almost all of this census was destroyed by fire before it could be microfilmed): Microfilm/A/212.3
Special census of Union Civil War Veterans: Texas only. Microfilm/A/212.2

Related work: **Page's Pages.**

Access: General:

City, County, Town, and Township Index to the 1850 Federal Census (CS/65/P37). Indicates where particular towns can be found in the 1850 census. This book can be checked out.
Federal Population Censuses 1790-1890 (MICRO GS4.2:P81/2/790-890-5). Identifies which counties are on which reel of microfilm.
The 1910 Federal Population Census (MICRO HA/37/U5483). The Soundex is explained in the appendix.

Arkansas:

1830 Arkansas Census Index (MICRO F/410 /J176/1981).

Texas:

Texas 1850 Census Index (MICRO HA/655/J33).
1860 U.S. Census Surname Index: The Texas Counties of Bosque, Bowie, Brazoria, Brazos, Brown, Burnet, Calhoun and Comanche (MICRO F/385/F44).
Texas 1870 Census Index (MICRO F/391/J32/1987).

The 1880 Soundex (Texas only) (Microfilm /A/212.1).

The 1910 Soundex (Texas only) (Microfilm /A/214.1).

Texas [Union] Veterans Census Index (Microfiche /C/6764). This indexes the 1890 veterans census, plus the remaining fragments of the population schedules from Texas for 1890.

Index terms: 1. Census -- U.S. 2. Genealogy 3. Arizona 4. California 5. Colorado 6. Idaho 7. Kansas 8. Minnesota 9. Montana 10. Nebraska 11. Nevada 12. New Mexico 13. North Dakota 14. Oregon 15. South Dakota 16. Utah 17. Washington (state) 18. Wyoming 19. Texas

U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE HEARINGS Call Number: Documents Division

Congressional Information Service; positive microfiche

Hearings are the transcripts of testimony given before committees of the United States Congress. These are often the most important of Congressional documents and frequently contain the testimony of outstanding experts in various fields. These hearings contain a wide variety of topics, and include materials from the 1830s to 1969. Later hearings are included in the **CIS/Index Microfiche Collection.**

Related works: **U.S. Congressional Committee Prints.**

U.S. Serial Set.

Access: Please ask for assistance in using this collection at the Documents service desk.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- history 2. Business and industry -- history 3. Energy 4. Political science -- U.S. 5. Social relations 6. U.S. -- Congress 7. U.S. -- foreign relations 8. U.S. -- history 9. Laws and legislation

U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE PRINTS Call Number: Documents Division

Congressional Information Service; positive microfiche

Committee prints are the means of providing United States Congressional committee members or their colleagues with information about specific topics. Committee prints have typically had extremely limited distribution in paper copy, even though they frequently are excellent sources of information. These documents cover a wide variety of topics. Works date from at least as early as the 1850s, but the majority of the documents are from after 1900. This collection contains materials published through 1969. Later committee prints are included in the **CIS/Index Microfiche Collection.**

Related works: **U.S. Congressional Committee Hearings.**

U.S. Serial Set.

Access: Please ask for assistance in using this collection at the Documents service desk.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- history 2. Business and industry -- history 3. Energy 4. Political science -- U.S. 5. Social relations 6. U.S. -- Congress 7. U.S. -- foreign relations 8. U.S. -- history 9. Laws and legislation

U.S. DECENNIAL CENSUS PUBLICATIONS 1800-1930

Call Number: Microfilm/A/406

Research Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

The United States Census Office originally published these reports and statistical compilations from 1800 to 1930. Subject areas covered by these documents include demography, agriculture, mining, and business. This set does **not** contain genealogical material. Some of the works listed in this set are also held in the Documents Division in paper copy.

Later works are available in the Documents Division, as are a number of other census publications which were published by the United States government during this time period but which were not **decennial** census publications.

Access: **Bibliography and Reel Index: A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of United States Decennial Census Publications** (MICRO Z/7554/U5/1975).

Population Information in Nineteenth Century Census Volumes (MICRO Z/7164/D3/S44/1983).

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- history 2. Business and industry -- history 3. Census -- U.S. 4. U.S. -- history

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS

Call Number: Cataloged individually

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

Contents of each of the following collections vary. The despatches typically include information on such matters as consular fees collected and routine commercial activity. The files also include information concerning problems of Americans in those areas, local events which may affect American commerce, and miscellaneous other affairs. The library owns despatches to the U.S. State Department from consuls in the following countries and cities:

Amoy, 1844-1906.	Microfilm/A/305
Archangel, 1811-1961.	Microfilm/A/360
*Austria, 1838-1906.	Microfilm/A/348
Bangkok, 1856-1912.	Microfilm/A/357
Bombay, 1894-1912.	Microfilm/A/356
Camargo, 1870-1880.	Microfilm/A/327
Campeche, 1820-1880.	Microfilm/A/326
Chefoo, 1863-1906.	Microfilm/A/306
Chihuahua, 1830-1906.	Microfilm/A/328
*China, 1843-1906.	Microfilm/A/302
Chungking, 1896-1906.	Microfilm/A/307
Ciudad Juarez/Paso del Norte, 1850-1906.	Microfilm/A/324
Foochow, 1849-1906.	Microfilm/A/308
Galveston, 1832-1846.	Microfilm/A/140
Hakodate, 1856-1878.	Microfilm/A/353
Hangchow, 1904-1906.	Microfilm/A/309
Hankow, 1861-1906.	Microfilm/A/310
HongKong, 1844-1906.	Microfilm/A/311
Honolulu, 1820-1903.	Microfilm/A/319
*Japan, 1855-1906.	Microfilm/A/348
Macao, 1849-1869.	Microfilm/A/312
Manila, 1817-1899.	Microfilm/A/349
Matamoros, v. 1-26.	Microfilm/A/325
Mazatlan, 1826-1906.	Microfilm/A/320
*Mexico, 1823-1906.	Microfilm/A/303
Mexico City, v. 1-27.	Microfilm/A/329
Mier, 1870-1878.	Microfilm/A/330
Monterrey, 1849-1906.	Microfilm/A/322
Mukden, 1904-1906.	Microfilm/A/352
Nagasaki, 1860-1906.	Microfilm/A/317
Nanking, 1902-1906.	Microfilm/A/313
New Orleans, 1798-1807.	Microfilm/B/3735
Newchwang, 1865-1906.	Microfilm/A/316
Ningpo, 1853-1896.	Microfilm/A/314
Novorossisk, 1882-1884.	Microfilm/A/358
Odessa, 1834-1906.	Microfilm/A/359
Osaka/Hiogo, 1868-1906.	Microfilm/A/355
Paris, 1790-1906.	Microfilm/A/347
Petropavlovsk, 1874-1878.	Microfilm/A/351
Saigon, 1889-1906.	Microfilm/A/350
St. Petersburg, 1803-1906.	Microfilm/A/249
Singapore, 1833-1906.	Microfilm/A/354
Swatow, 1860-1881.	Microfilm/A/315
Tabasco, 1824-1906.	Microfilm/A/331
Tampico, 1824-1906.	Microfilm/A/332
*Texas, 1836-1845.	Microfilm/A/141
Vladivostok, 1898-1906.	Microfilm/A/361

Zacatecas, 1860-1884. Microfilm/A/333

Items marked with an asterisk (*) are from ministers, not consuls.

Related works: U.S. State Department, **Works Relating to the Foreign Relations of the U.S.** (The Library has volumes for 1865-1868, 1870, 1891, 1907-1954 in paper copy under the call number Documents S 1.1:[year]. Most of the "missing" years are available in microfiche in the Documents Division as part of the **Serial Set.**)

Diplomatic Correspondence of the Republic of Texas
Part I: DOCS SI 4.1:907/vol. 2
Part II: DOCS SI 4.1:908/vol. 2

American Diplomatic and Public Papers: The United States and China
1842-1860: E/183.8/C5/D29
1861-1893: E/183.8/C5/A72

Access: Most volumes have a reel guide at the beginning of the microfilm. Cards for these documents are filed in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- foreign relations 2. Austria 3. China 4. Soviet Union 5. India 6. Mexico -- history 7. Hawaii 8. Hong Kong 9. Japan 10. France 11. Texas -- history 12. Louisiana 13. U.S. -- State Department

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS Call Number: Cataloged individually

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

1. **Diplomatic and Consular Instructions of the Department of State, 1791-1801** (v. 1-5). Microfilm/A/243.

2. **Diplomatic Instructions of the State Department, 1801-1906.** For information on specific embassies, see the list below. Microfilm/A/250-Microfilm/A/296.

3. **Consular Instructions of the Department of State, 1801-1834** (v. 1-6). Microfilm/A/248.

The documents in these collections consist of communications addressed by the Department of State, chiefly to officials of the United States assigned to service abroad, including diplomatic and consular representatives, special agents, and bearers of dispatches. Some of the communications give notice of appointments, convey information, express approval /disapproval of proposals, or transmit enclosures. The volumes also contain letterbook copies of communications to foreign diplomats, rulers, bankers of the United States in London and Amsterdam, and other persons who contacted the State Department.

The collections contain:

Country	Date	Call Number
All Countries	1801-1833	Microfilm/A/250
American States	1829-1833	Microfilm/A/251
Argentina	1843-1906	Microfilm/A/252
Austria	1837-1906	Microfilm/A/253
Balkan States	1868-1906	Microfilm/A/254
Barbary Powers	1834-1906	Microfilm/A/255
Belgium	1832-1906	Microfilm/A/256
Bolivia	1848-1906	Microfilm/A/257
Brazil	1833-1906	Microfilm/A/258
Central American States	1833-1906	Microfilm/A/259
Chile	1833-1906	Microfilm/A/260
China	1843-1906	Microfilm/A/261
Columbia	1833-1906	Microfilm/A/262
Cuba	1902-1906	Microfilm/A/263
Denmark	1833-1906	Microfilm/A/264
Ecuador	1848-1906	Microfilm/A/265
Egypt	1875-1886	Microfilm/A/266
France	1829-1906	Microfilm/A/267
German States	1835-1869	Microfilm/A/268
Germany	1868-1906	Microfilm/A/269
Great Britain	1829-1906	Microfilm/A/270
Haiti & Santo Domingo	1862-1906	Microfilm/A/271
Hawaii	1848-1900	Microfilm/A/272
Italy	1838-1906	Microfilm/A/273
Japan	1855-1906	Microfilm/A/274
Korea	1883-1905	Microfilm/A/275
Liberia	1863-1906	Microfilm/A/276
Mexico	1833-1906	Microfilm/A/277
Netherlands	1833-1906	Microfilm/A/278
Netherlands & Luxembourg	1888-1906	Microfilm/A/279
Norway	1906	Microfilm/A/291
Panama	1903-1906	Microfilm/A/280
The Papal States	1848-1868	Microfilm/A/281
Paraguay & Uruguay	1858-1906	Microfilm/A/282
Persia (Iran)	1883-1906	Microfilm/A/283
Peru	1833-1906	Microfilm/A/284
Portugal	1833-1906	Microfilm/A/285
Russia	1833-1906	Microfilm/A/286
Siam (Thailand)	1882-1906	Microfilm/A/287
Spain	1833-1906	Microfilm/A/288
Special Missions	1823-1906	Microfilm/A/289
Sweden & Norway	1834-1878	Microfilm/A/290
Switzerland	1853-1906	Microfilm/A/292
Texas	1837-1845	Microfilm/A/293

Turkey	1823-1906	Microfilm/A/294
Sicily	1838-1861	Microfilm/A/295
Venezuela	1835-1906	Microfilm/A/296

Related works: U.S. State Department, **Works Relating to the Foreign Relations of the U.S.** (The Library has volumes for 1865-1868, 1870, 1891, 1907-1954 in paper copy under the call number Documents S 1.1:[year]. Most of the "missing" years are available in microfiche in the Documents Division as part of the Serial Set.)

American Diplomatic and Public Papers: The United States and China

1842-1860: E/183.8/C5/D29
1861-1893: E/183.8/C5/A72

Access: Cards for these documents are filed in the Microtext card catalog.

1. For Diplomatic and Consular Instructions: Typed list before each volume both by diplomatic or consular post and by name of person addressed.
2. For Diplomatic Instructions: List at the beginning of each volume of all states and groups of states with assigned representatives whose correspondence has been filmed. List of officials to whom instructions were addressed, by state, name, and then chronologically under each name. Alphabetical list of officials.
3. For Consular Instructions: Geographic Distribution of Consulates. List of communications by state, name of person addressed, then chronologically under each name. Typed alphabetical listing by name of person addressed. Handwritten index by name and state.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- foreign relations 2. American States 3. Argentina 4. Austria 5. Balkan States 6. Barbary Powers 7. Belgium 8. Bolivia 9. Brazil 10. Central America 11. Chile 12. China 13. Columbia 14. Cuba 15. Denmark 16. Ecuador 17. Egypt 18. France 19. Venezuela 20. Germany 21. Great Britain 22. Haiti 23. Santo Domingo 24. Hawaii 25. Italy 26. Japan 27. Korea 28. Liberia 29. Mexico -- history 30. Netherlands 31. Luxembourg 32. Norway 33. Panama 34. The Papal States 35. Paraguay 36. Uruguay 37. Iran 38. Peru 39. Portugal 40. Soviet Union 41. Thailand 42. Spain 43. Sweden 44. Switzerland 45. Texas 46. Turkey 47. Sicily

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. LETTERS Call Number: Cataloged individually
National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

1. **Foreign letters of the Continental Congress and the Department of State, January 14, 1785-December 23, 1790** (Microfilm/A/246). This set reproduces copies of instructions addressed to American ministers and consuls abroad by John Jay, Secretary for Foreign Affairs, later acting head of the Department of State (January 14, 1785-March 3, 1790), and by Thomas Jefferson, Secretary of State.

2. **Domestic Letters Addressed by the State Department for Correspondents of all Classes Except Diplomatic and Consular Officials, 1854-1855** (Microfilm/A/247). The letters are signed by William L. Marcy, Secretary of State; A. Dudley Mann, Assistant Secretary; or William Hunter, Chief Clerk.

See the entry in this guide under **Papers of the Continental Congress** for a more complete listing of federal papers from this time period.

Related works: **New American State Papers, Military Affairs** (E/181/N48). This set covers 1789-1860.

New American State Papers, Naval Affairs (E/182/N47). This set covers 1789-1860.

Access:
1. Foreign letters: handwritten index at the beginning of the reel indexes letters by person addressed and by diplomatic post.
2. Domestic letters: handwritten index at the beginning of the reel indexes letters by person addressed.
3. **Index: The Papers of the Continental Congress 1774-1789** (DOCS GS 4.2: C76/3/774-89).

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- domestic relations 2. U.S. -- foreign relations 3. Jefferson, Thomas 4. U.S. -- State Department

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. NOTES FROM FOREIGN LEGATIONS TO THE STATE DEPARTMENT Call Number: Cataloged individually
National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

Notes from the Foreign Legations in the United States to the Department of State may contain telegrams, cables, and notes and their enclosures. The library owns notes from the following Legations:

Chinese, 1898-1906.	Microfilm/A/304
Japanese, 1858-1906.	Microfilm/A/321
Korean, 1883-1906.	Microfilm/A/323
Russian, 1809-1906.	Microfilm/A/245

Related works: U.S. State Department, **Works Relating to the Foreign Relations of the U.S.** (The Library has volumes 1865-1868, 1870, 1891, 1907-1954 in paper copy under the call number Documents S 1.1: [year]. Most of the "missing" years are available in microfiche in the Documents Division as part of the **Serial Set.**)

Access: The notes from the Japanese and Russian Legations contain registers, or simple chronological listings, at the beginning of each volume. The notes for the Chinese and Korean Legations are arranged in chronological order on the microfilm, without registers or indexes of any type.

Cards for these documents are filed in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- foreign relations 2. China 3. Japan 4. Korea 5. Soviet Union 6. U.S. -- State Department

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. POLITICAL RECORDS AND INTERNAL AFFAIRS, 1910-1929 Call Number: Cataloged individually

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

Also known as the "Decimal Files," these collections relate to the internal affairs of other nations, their relations with other nations, and their relations with the United States. The exact contents of each set vary, but may include correspondence, handwritten reports, newspaper clippings, and printed documents. Subjects covered vary widely but frequently include not only information on military and political events but also information concerning such topics as agriculture, communications, education, health, and similar social and technical issues. The Library holds the following collections:

Internal affairs--Russia and the Soviet Union.
    Microfilm/A/334
Internal affairs--China.
    Microfilm/A/335

Political relations--United States with Russia/Soviet Union.
Microfilm/A/336
Internal affairs--India and Burma.
Microfilm/A/337
Political relations--United States with China.
Microfilm/A/338
Political relations--Russia/Soviet Union with other States.
Microfilm/A/339
Political relations--China with other States.
Microfilm/A/340
Political relations--United States with India/Burma.
Microfilm/A/341
Political relations--India/Burma with other States.
Microfilm/A/342
Internal affairs--Japan.
Microfilm/A/343
Political relations--United States with Japan.
Microfilm/A/344
Political relations--Japan with other States.
Microfilm/A/345
Internal affairs--Korea.
Microfilm/A/346

Related works: U.S. State Department, **Works Relating to the Foreign Relations of the U.S.** (The Library has volumes for 1865-1898, 1870, 1891, 1907-1954 in paper copy under the call number Documents S 1.1: [year]. Most of the "missing" years are available in microfiche in the Documents Division as part of the **Serial Set.**)

Soviet Union Foreign Affairs 1945-1949.

Soviet Union Internal Affairs 1945-1949.

Access: Each collection contains lists of documents in the first reels of the set which provide brief abstracts of the documents in the set. In addition, the first reel of each set contains a reel guide which describes the contents of each reel of film in the order they appear.

Cards for these documents are filed in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. China -- internal affairs 2. India -- internal affairs 3. Japan -- internal affairs 4. Korea -- internal affairs 5. U.S. -- foreign relations 6. Soviet Union -- internal affairs 7. World War I 8. U.S. -- State

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY. LETTERS Call Number: Cataloged individually

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

The Library has selected reels only of these sets.

1. **Letters to the Secretary of the Navy from Commanding Officers, 1841-1886** (Microfilm/A/297). This set reproduces letters with their enclosures addressed to the Secretary of the Navy by Commodore John Thomas Newton, Commanding Officer of the Home Squadron. During the period covered by the letters (January 1, 1854 - April 2, 1855) Commodore Newton's flagship was the Columbia.

2. **Letters to the Secretary of the Navy from Commanders, 1804-1886** (Microfilm/A/299). This set reproduces letters with their enclosures to the Secretary of the Navy from 1854-1855 by officers with the rank of Commander.

3. **Letters to the Secretary of the Navy from Captains, 1807-1861, 1866-1885.** Microfilm/A/298. This set reproduces letters with their enclosures to the Secretary of the Navy from 1854-1855 by officers with the rank of Captain.

4. **Letters to the Secretary of the Navy from Officers below the rank of Commander, 1802-1886.** Microfilm/A/300. This set reproduces letters with their enclosures to the Secretary of the Navy from officers below the rank of Commander during the period July-December 1854.

5. **Letters sent by the Secretary of the Navy to Officers, 1798-1868.** Microfilm/A/301. Letters in this series include instructions to commanding officers of squadrons and vessels, and other naval officers of all ranks, replies to reports from naval officers, circulars, general orders, court-martial precepts, and letters relating to the discipline and assignment of officer personnel from January 31, 1854 - April 20, 1855.

Related work: **New American State Papers, Naval Affairs** (E/182/N47). Covers 1789-1860.

Access: Each volume contains a handwritten index by name or subject at the beginning of the reel.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- Navy 2. Naval history

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF Call Number: Microfilm/A/219

WAR. COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

Historians estimate that over 50,000 Texans fought for the Confederacy during the American Civil War. The Compiled Service Records list soldiers in particular military units and give some service histories for soldiers from the state of Texas. The Library owns records for the following units:

reels	units
110-112	21st Texas Cavalry
126-130	25th Texas Cavalry
137-142	27th Texas Cavalry (Whitefield's Legion)
220	Captain Bone's Company, Texas Calvary
	Captain Coopwood's Spy Company, Texas Calvary
	Captain Doughty's Company Calvary, Texas State Troops ("Refugio Spies")
	Captain Durant's Company Texas Calvary (Local Defense)
	Lavaca County Minute Men
	Captain Lilley's Company Texas Calvary (Pardoned deserters)
272	2nd State Troops, Infantry
356-361	Texas 12th Infantry (8th Infantry Young's Regiment)

Related collections: **Index to Compiled Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served in Organizations From the State of Texas.**

Texas Confederate Military Service Records and Texas Ranger Service Records.

The Library has many regimental histories covering various Civil War military units. Check NOTIS for holdings.

Access: Records are arranged first by unit, then alphabetically by name within the unit.

Index terms: 1. Civil War (American) 2. Confederate States of America -- Army 3. Texas -- history 4. Military science 5. U.S. -- War Department

U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS: NON-DEPOSITORY PUBLICATIONS

Call Number: Documents Division

Readex Microprint; microprint

Most of the United States federal non-depository documents published from 1960 to 1975 appear in this collection. The set consists primarily of materials which were not published by the Government Printing Office. About 12,000 items are included each year. Many of these documents were originally published by mimeograph, multilith, or similar processes. This collection includes both books and serial titles.

Access: For information on using this collection, please ask for assistance at the Documents/Technical Reports service desk.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- U.S. 2. Economics -- U.S. 3. Political Science -- U.S. 4. Social Relations -- U.S. 5. U.S. -- foreign relations

U.S. HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT. DICTIONARY CATALOG OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT. FIRST SUPPLEMENT Call Number: Microfilm/B/1646

G.K. Hall & Co.; 35mm positive microfilm

The **Catalog** is a bibliography of the collection of literature on urban affairs and community development found in the HUD library in Washington. It contains references to pamphlets, books, slides, films, microforms, local, state, federal, and foreign documents on the urban environment.

The first supplement is in Microtext; the main catalog and the second supplement are in the stacks under the call number Z/7164/H8/U.494.

Index terms: 1. Bibliographies 2. Urban areas 3. Architecture 4. Engineering

U.S. MILITARY ASSISTANCE COMMAND VIETNAM CENTER. VIET CONG AND NORTH VIETNAM ARMY TACTICAL STUDIES AND DOCTRINES, 1965-1970 Call Number: Microfilm/B/1877

Library of Congress; 35mm positive microfilm

Eighteen declassified studies conducted by the United States military comprise this collection. All of the reports analyze how the North Vietnamese fought the war. Areas studied include not only such topics as troop movements and battle strategy but also such subjects as the use of snipers and ambush techniques.

Access: The studies are listed at the beginning of the reel of microfilm.

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. Vietnam War

U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. CHINA 1911-1941 Call Number: Microfilm/B/1663
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

During the period from 1911 to 1941, China experienced vast changes in its social, political, and economic structure. These reports document in depth such topics as the 1911 revolution, the bitter struggle between Chiang's Kuomintang forces and the Communists, Japan's occupation of Manchuria in 1931, and the second Sino-Japanese war, commencing with Japan's invasion of China in 1937 and merging into World War II in 1941.

This collection contains over 15,000 pages of materials on fifteen reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO DS/773.89/U8/1983).

Index terms: 1. Asia 2. China 3. France 4. Great Britain -- history 5. Germany 6. Hong Kong 7. Military science 8. Soviet Union 9. Thailand 10. U.S. -- foreign relations 11. World War I 12. World War II

U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. FRANCE 1919-1941 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3621
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

These reports written for the United States Military cover foreign policy, military affairs, and political, social, and economic affairs in France. They focus on the internal and international crises which affected France in the period between World War I and World War II. France experienced significant political unrest during the Depression. In 1933, for example, five cabinets lost power.

This set contains twelve reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 099).

Index terms: 1. France 2. Military Science 3. U.S. -- foreign relations 4. World War I 5. World War II

U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. GERMANY 1919-1941 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3620
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The period from 1919 to 1941 was one of the most tumultuous in German history. This set covers military affairs, foreign policy, and political, social, and economic affairs. Topics such as the aftermath of the Treaty of Versailles and the founding of the Weimar Republic, the economic crises of the postwar years, the rise of the Nazi Party, and Germany's preparation for war are covered in depth.

This set consists of twenty-eight reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 098).

Index terms: 1. Germany 2. Military science 3. U.S. -- foreign relations 4. World War I 5. World War II

U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. ITALY 1918-1941 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3622
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Between 1918 and 1941, Italy dramatically increased its military strength and its sense of national unity under Benito Mussolini. The signing of the Rome-Berlin Axis in 1936 was a significant development in the origin of World War II. These reports document changes in Italy relating to military affairs, foreign policy, and political, social, and economic affairs.

This collection contains nine reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 100).

Index terms: 1. Italy 2. Military science 3. U.S. -- foreign relations 4. World War I 5. World War II

U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. JAPAN 1918-1941 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3619
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Japan experienced profound social, economic, political, and military changes during the period 1918 to 1941. Internal political turmoil, war with China, worsening relations with the United States, and an unchecked spirit of militarism and expansionism characterized Japan during this era.

This collection consists of thirty-one reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 106).

Index terms: 1. Asia 2. Japan 3. Military science 4. U.S. -- foreign relations 5. World War I 6. World War II

U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. MEXICO 1919-1941 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3579

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

During the period from 1919 to 1941, Mexico suffered internal unrest and continuing controversies with the United States. Topics such as early attempts to reform education and land ownership, disagreements with the United States over petroleum rights, controversies over the separation of church and state, and the assassination of General Alvaro Obregon are covered in this set.

This collection contains nearly 10,000 pages on nine reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO F/1234/U5/1984).

Index terms: 1. Mexico -- history 2. Military science 3. U.S. -- foreign relations 4. World War I

U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. SURVEILLANCE OF RADICALS IN THE UNITED STATES 1917-1941 Call Number: Microfilm/B/3694

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Reports in this set concern a variety of groups which were radical (or which the United States government considered radical). The collection consists of the files of G-2 (the United States intelligence agency at that time) and concerns such groups as the Bolsheviks, the Industrial Workers of the World, and various pacifist and anarchist groups. The reports provide evidence of the Army's activities in the postwar "Red Scare." After a decrease in activity in the mid to late 1920s, the reports show a renewed vigor in intelligence activity with the advent of the bonus marches and radical veterans organizations in the 1930s. The surveillance continued to focus upon the Communist Party, showing special concern for Communist infiltration of Civilian Conservation Corps camps, the bonus marches, and the military itself. In addition, there was extensive surveillance of the fledgling Congress of Industrial Organizations (C.I.O.) and labor leaders such as Walter Reuther and Harry Bridges. This collection not only provides a wealth of information on the individuals and groups under surveillance, but also tells much about the government behind the surveillance operations.

The microfilming company omitted some materials contained in these files at the National Archives.

This collection consists of thirty-four reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO 111).

Index terms: 1. Communism 2. Labor 3. Military science 4. Political science 5. Socialism

U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. THE SOVIET UNION Call Number: Microfilm/B/185

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

These reports provide information on such topics as the Civil War between the Red and White forces, intervention by foreign troops following the assumption of power by the Bolsheviks, the organization of and purges in the Red Army, the pact with Germany, and the preparation for war. This collection emphasizes military affairs, foreign policy, and social, political, and economic affairs.

This collection consists of ten reels of microfilm.

Access: **Guide** (MICRO DK/266/A3/U54).

Index terms: 1. Aeronautics -- history 2. Military science
3. Soviet Union 4. U.S. -- foreign relations
5. World War I 6. World War II

U.S. NAVY. PACIFIC FLEET ADMIRAL NIMITZ COMMAND SUMMARY, RUNNING ESTIMATE AND SUMMARY, 1941-1945 Call Number: Microfilm/B/1895

Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

The United States and Japan fought numerous World War II battles on the Pacific Ocean and on many of the small islands located there. This collection reproduces records of the daily activities of the United States Navy. The set provides a nearly complete record of Japanese and American military activity in the Pacific and also mentions a number of rumored activities by the Japanese which were proven to be false.

This set contains three reels of microfilm.

Access: No index or guide is available. The reports are in chronological order.

Index terms: 1. Japan 2. Nimitz, Chester 3. U.S. --
history 4. U.S. -- Navy 5. World War II
6. Naval history

U.S. PATENTS Call Number: Documents Division

Research Publications; 16mm microfilm cartridge

Patents confer to an inventor the exclusive right to manufacture his or her invention. Patents describe each invention in detail and frequently include drawings. The United States has issued various types of patents during the last two centuries, including some unusual series such as plant patents.

The Library has U.S. Patents from patent # 2,338,081, issued in 1944, to the present. The Library receives frequent shipments of new patents.

Related collections: **Official Gazette of the U.S. Patent Office.**

Access: For information on using this collection, please ask for assistance at the Documents Division service desk.

Index terms: 1. Engineering 2. Patents 3. Science and technology

U.S. SERIAL SET Call Number: Documents Division
Congressional Information Service; negative microfiche

One of the basic tools for federal research, the microfiche edition of the **Serial Set** consists of documents and reports of the United States Congress published before 1969. Later issues are in paper copy in the Documents/Technical Reports Division.

The **Serial Set** includes a wide variety of government reports. Exact coverage varies widely, which is not surprising since this work covers the years from 1789 to the present. At different times, the **Serial Set** includes, for example, the annual reports from many federal agencies, publications of the United States Geological Survey, reprints of important diplomatic correspondence, special reports from cabinet members and Presidents, and even the annual reports of federally chartered organizations such as the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Boy Scouts of America.

Related collections: **U.S. Congressional Committee Hearings.**

U.S. Congressional Committee Prints.

Access: For information on using this collection, please ask for assistance at the Documents/Technical Reports service desk.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- Congress 2. U.S. -- history 3. Laws and legislation 4. Political science -- U.S. 5. Agriculture -- history 6. Business and industry -- history 7. U.S. -- foreign relations 8. Science and technology -- history

UNITED STATES V. JOHN B. CONNALLY AND JAKE JACOBSEN Call Number: Microfilm/B/3732

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

In 1974 the United States Government charged John B. Connally with soliciting two $5,000 payments for his support of an increase in the Federal Milk Price Support. Connally was Secretary of the Treasury in 1971 and 1972. The government charged that Jake Jacobsen, a Texas attorney and lobbyist for the Associated Milk Producers, Inc., had paid Connally $5,000 on two different occasions in 1971. Jacobsen plea bargained with the government, offering his testimony in return for immunity from prosecution. The trial lasted from April 1 to April 17, 1975. Connally was acquitted of the charges.

Although the prosecuting attorneys worked in the Watergate Special Prosecutor's office, the judge took special care to note that this was not a Watergate trial in any sense.

Access: **A Guide to Watergate in Court** (MICRO 015).

Index terms: 1. Connally, John B. 2. Jacobsen, Jake 3. Nixon, Richard 4. Political corruption 5. Laws and legislation

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY. INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION STUDIES. CATALOG Call Number: Microfiche/C/1823

University Microfilms; positive microfiche

This catalog indexes a wide variety of books, reports, and journal articles relating to the field of transportation. Materials published before 1978 are indexed.

Access: The catalog is arranged alphabetically. Entries are listed by author and by subject.

Index terms: 1. Engineering 2. Periodicals -- indexes 3. Transportation

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS REGIONAL HISTORY OF BUSINESS IN THE SOUTHWEST Call Number: Microfiche/A/129

Microfilming Corporation of America; positive microfiche

Each of the fourteen titles in this set consist of the transcripts of interviews with one or more Texas businessmen engaged in a particular business or service. The interviews were conducted in the early 1970s.

Access: Each title is cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. Oral history collections 2. Texas 3. Business 4. Oil 5. Agriculture

URBAN DOCUMENTS MICROFICHE COLLECTION Call Number: Microfiche/S/213

Greenwood Press; positive microfiche

The **Urban Documents Microfiche Collection** consists of local government publications produced by over 270 United States and Canadian cities and counties. The set also contains a few works from regional agencies and quasi-public organizations such as local citizens groups. Publications included are budgets, financial reports, annual reports, consultant studies, ordinances, research reports, and a variety of other local governmental reports.

The Library owns an incomplete collection of reports microfilmed before 1983, but holdings include available Texas cities and other major metropolitan areas. Holdings for materials filmed since 1983 are complete. Shipments of new reports are received four times a year.

Related work: **Urban Affairs Abstracts** (REF HT/123/U7). This work indexes journal articles concerning urban affairs.

Access: **Index to Current Urban Documents** (MICRO Z/7165/U5/I654). This bibliography indexes documents by subject and geographical area.

Index terms: 1. Cities 2. Public administration 3. Urban areas 4. Texas

VIETNAM: A DOCUMENTARY COLLECTION: WESTMORELAND VS. CBS Call Number: Microfiche/C/9147

Clearwater Publishing Company; positive microfiche

Westmoreland vs. CBS was one of the more important libel cases of the twentieth century. The case hinged on statements made about General Westmoreland during a CBS television documentary entitled "The Uncounted Enemy: A Vietnam Deception." The case had important legal implications regarding freedom of the press and revealed important information regarding the Vietnam War.

The collection consists of the 10,000 page trial record; 10,000 pages of pre-trial pleadings; 25,000 pages of depositions; 30,000 pages of exhibitions; and several thousand pages of related documents.

Witnesses such as William Colby, Robert McNamara and Dean Rusk testified under oath, either at the trial itself or in pre-trial depositions. Other witnesses include top Central Intelligence Agency and military intelligence figures and executives of CBS.

Access: No index or guide is available.

Index terms: 1. CBS 2. Johnson, Lyndon Baines 3. Laws and legislation 4. Military science 5. Vietnam War 6. Westmoreland, William

VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA Call Number: Microfilm/A/412
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Vietnam and Southeast Asia is a collection of Central Intelligence Agency research reports. The information in these reports includes the consequences of a Communist takeover in French Indochina in 1949, Communist use of Cambodia during the Vietnam War, the Tet offensive, and information on Americans remaining in Vietnam in 1976. The reports were originally written between 1946 and 1976.

This set consists of seven reels of microfilm.

Access: **Vietnam and Southeast Asia 1946-1976** (MICRO 006).

Index terms: 1. Vietnam 2. Vietnam War 3. France -- history 4. U.S. -- history 5. U.S. -- foreign relations 6. Laos 7. Cambodia 8. Thailand 9. Military science 10. Southeast Asia

VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA Call Number: Microfilm/A/395
University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Executive departments of the Federal Government often depend on an elite group of researchers from both public and private organizations for special studies. Many special studies on Vietnam are included in this collection, covering the periods in which France was involved in Indochina and the United States was embroiled in the Vietnam War and the transition period of the seventies. These studies were originally written during the period from 1960 to 1980.

This set consists of thirteen reels of microfilm.

Access: **Vietnam and Southeast Asia 1960-1980** (MICRO DS/557.4/V5).

Index terms: 1. Vietnam 2. Military science 3. Indochina 4. Southeast Asia 5. U.S. -- foreign relations 6. Vietnam War 7. France -- history 8. U.S. -- history

VIRGINIA GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE Call Number: Microfilm/S/2424

OF BURGESSES. JOURNALS, 1619-1779

Scholarly Resources, Inc.; 35mm positive microfilm

This set reproduces the published journals of the House of Burgesses, the legislature in colonial Virginia. During the period from 1619 to 1779, the House of Burgesses exercised wide-ranging powers. Consequently, the journals provide insight not only into legal and political life in colonial Virginia, but also information concerning many other areas. The index includes references to over 8,000 names.

This set consists of four reels of microfilm.

Related works: **Executive Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia** (J/87/V5.88 regular stacks). This work covers 1680 to 1775.

Journals of the Councils of the State of Virginia, 1776-1786 (328.755/v817j).

Official Letters Governors of Virginia, 1776-1783 (328.755/v817l).

Proceedings of the Court of Vice-Admiralty of Virginia 1698-1775 (KF/1111/V57/1983).

Access: **Guide and Index** (MICRO S/2424 Guide).

Index terms: 1. Great Britain -- history 2. Revolutionary War (American) 3. Virginia

VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY

Call Number: Microfilm/S/135

University Microfilms; 35mm positive microfilm

Vital Speeches of the Day reprints selected speeches. These speeches are selected primarily from United States and British sources. Volumes 1-28, published from 1934 to 1961, are only available in paper copy.

Related works: A number of similar works are available in paper copy in the Library. A large number of collections of speeches have been published in book form. Check NOTIS by author and/or subject to identify Library holdings.

Representative American Speeches (PS/668/B3) is published annually and reprints selected speeches.

Indexes to published speeches include:

Black Rhetoric: A Guide to Afro-American Communication (REF Z/1361/N39/G55).

Index to American Women Speakers (REF Z/1231/07/M36).

Speech Index (REF AI/3/S8.5).

Access: Annual indexes are located on each reel of microfilm. The Microtext Department also has some of these indexes in paper copy (MICRO 028). This magazine is also indexed in **Readers Guide to Periodical Literature**, located on Reference tables 35-38 in the Reference Division on the first floor.

Index terms: 1. Current events 2. Political science 3. Speech

VON GNEISENAU, AUGUST. PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/A/218
National Archives; 35mm positive microfilm

August von Gneisenau was an officer of the Prussian Army who served with distinction in the Napoleonic Wars. He was an outstanding figure in the military reform movement in Prussia and was prominent in the intellectual and political life of his time as a leader of strong liberal and nationalistic sympathies. This collection of papers includes letters and reports sent and received, manuscript and printed copies of Cabinet orders, tables of disposition of troops of the Prussian and other armies, military and political studies and memoranda prepared by or submitted to Gneisenau, muster rolls, and other records of units of the Prussian Army, and directives and circular letters issued by the Prussian Ministry of War.

This set is in German and consists of forty-three reels of microfilm.

Access:

1. The table of contents for the microfilm collection appears on the first reel and describes the contents of each reel.
2. The first item in the collection after the table of contents and introductory notes on the first reel is the classification schedule, in German, from the Heeresarchiv at Potsdam, which was the custodian of the collection.

Index terms: 1. Prussia 2. Von Gneisenau, August (1785-1831) 3. Germany 4. Military science

VOYAGEURS EN MEDITERRANEE XVI-XVIII^{e} S Call Number: Microfiche/C/4603-4639
Clearwater Publishing Company, Inc.; negative microfiche

This set contains thirty-seven works written by French voyagers to all areas of the Mediterranean from the 16th through the 18th centuries. All of the materials in this collection are in French.

Access: **Voyageurs en Mediterranee XVI-XVIII^{e}** S (MICRO DS/47/V6). This guide is in French.

Each work is cataloged on NOTIS.

Index terms: 1. France -- history 2. Travel 3. Exploration 4. Mediterranean Sea

VSMF (VISUAL SEARCH MICROFILM FILES) Call Number: Microtext Department

Information Handling Services; 16mm microfilm cartridge

The VSMF system contains the Master Catalog system which accesses manufacturers' catalogs both by company name and by product. In addition, the Industry Standards and Military Specifications systems access product and process standards by standard number and subject. The only VSMF-distributed historical standards kept by the Library are those regarding military specifications. The Library also owns publications from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and the Federal Aviation Administrations as part of the VSMF system.

Access: 1. For Catalogs.

Master Catalog Service. Vendor Listing.
Master Catalog Service. Product/Service Listing.
Master Catalog Service. Locator Index.
Facilities Engineering System Index.
Subject Index PLUS Design Engineering Locator Index.

2. For Standards.

Industry Standards Index.
Subject Index PLUS Industry Standards Locator Index.
Military Specifications and Standards Index.
Subject Index PLUS Military Specifications Locator Index.

3. Federal Aviation Administration Index. Indexes by document number only.

4. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Index. Indexes by document number only.

5. Military Handbooks. Indexed with the Military Specifications.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- Federal Aviation Administration 2. Manufacturer's catalogs 3. Military specifications 4. U.S. -- Nuclear Regulatory Commission 5. Product catalogs 6. Standards 7. Engineering 8. Catalogs

WAGNER-CAMP. THE PLAINS AND THE ROCKIES Call Number: Microcard/Q/1119-1589

Lost Cause Press; positive microcard

This collection reproduces the approximately 500 books and documents about exploration and travel listed in the Wagner-Camp bibliography listed below. The geographical area covered is the region west of the Missouri; east of the Sierra Nevada, Oregon, and Washington; north of Mexico and Texas; and south of the Arctic Circle. The books cover the period between 1800 and 1865.

Access: Henry Wagner's **The Plains and the Rockies. A Bibliography of Original Narratives of Travel and Adventure, 1800-1865.** Revised and extended by Charles L. Camp. (Special Collections Z/1251/W2/1937). This is a chronological listing with an author index.

"List for Wagner-Camp. The Plains and the Rockies." (MICRO 061). This lists titles in the order they were photographed.

The New Sabin. (MICRO Z/1201/T4.5). The subject index to the Sabin Collection also includes titles in Wagner-Camp.

Cards for this collection are filed in the Microtext card catalog under the authors' names.

Waters, Carolyn Y. **A Study of the Emigrant Guidebooks Contained in the Wagner-Camp Bibliography** (1965 Thesis W329; also in Archives).

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- history 2. U.S. -- western states

WAR IN VIETNAM Call Number: Microfilm/A/371

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

The National Security Council compiled a series of histories based on top-secret documents covering the major developments in Vietnam from 1964 through 1968, including:

1. White House Situation Room reports
2. Special reports to the President from Cabinet members

3. Daily, weekly and special reports from General Westmoreland
4. Studies by the Central Intelligence Agency
5. Recommendations from the Joint Chiefs of Staff
6. Meetings and communications between the President and Vietnamese leaders

This set contains over 2,000 documents on eight reels of microfilm.

Access: **The War in Vietnam** (MICRO DS/558/G8).

Index terms: 1. Vietnam 2. Vietnam War 3. U.S. -- history 4. Johnson, Lyndon B. 5. U.S. -- foreign relations 6. Military science

WARTIME CONFERENCES OF THE COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF, 1941-1945

Call Number: Microfilm/B/1661

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

These previously unpublished documents from the meetings of the Combined Chiefs of Staff and the Joint Chiefs of Staff give a first hand account of the innermost workings of the top level of military and diplomatic planning in the U.S. government. These documents focus upon World War II and include thorough coverage of operations in Europe, the Pacific, and the Soviet Union.

This collection contains approximately 3,000 documents on three reels of microfilm.

Related collections: The Microtext Department also has various records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Access: No index or guide is available.

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. U.S. -- history 3. U.S. -- Joint Chiefs of Staff 4. World War II

THE WELLESLEY INDEX TO VICTORIAN PERIODICALS 1824-1900

Call Number: MICRO AI/3/W45

University of Toronto Press

This four volume index provides author access to thirty-five British periodicals published from 1824 to 1900. The index is especially useful since it identifies many authors whose original articles were unsigned or signed only with pseudonyms.

While there is no subject access, the work does include the tables of contents for each issue of each title so that commentary on contemporary events can often be identified with relatively little effort. Subject access to periodicals from the same time span is provided by **Poole's Index to Periodical Literature.**

Index terms: 1. Literature -- England 2. Periodicals -- indexes

WESTERN AMERICANA Call Number: Microfiche/C/2265-3275
University Microfilms; positive microfiche

Western Americana reproduces 1,012 books and government documents about the American West. Major emphasis is placed upon the region west of the Mississippi River, although some material on the "earlier Wests" -- those east of the Mississippi -- is included. The collection is divided into twenty-two major categories in the index, including such topics as the fur trade, politics, Indians, the livestock industry, transportation, women in the West, and similar subjects. An index provides access by topic, author, and title. Most of the materials in this collection were originally published before 1900, but a few works date from as late as 1940.

Access: **Western Americana** (MICRO Z/1251/W4/W47).

Each work is cataloged on NOTIS.

Cards are filed in the Microtext card catalog by author.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- history 2. U.S. -- western states 3. American Indians

WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960 Call Number: Microfiche/S/182
Redgrave Information Resources Corporation; positive microfiche

This set consists of the 1960 census reports for twenty-two western European nations. The reports include statistics on and studies concerning demographics, manufacturing, economics, and related topics. Genealogical materials are **not** included in this set.

This set contains 1,085 microfiche.

Access: **Western European Census, 1960** (MICRO HA/37/E93/B5).

A contents fiche is filed at the beginning of the microfiche.

Index terms: 1. Census -- Europe 2. Europe 3. Austria 4. Belgium 5. Denmark 6. Finland 7. France 8.

Germany 9. Gibraltar 10. Great Britain 11. Greece 12. Ireland 13. Italy 14. Liechtenstein 15. Luxembourg 16. Malta 17. Netherlands 18. Norway 19. Portugal 20. Scotland 21. Spain 22. Sweden 23. Switzerland

WILLIAM ALLEN TRIMBLE COLLECTION Call Number: Microfilm/B/3716
Ohio Historical Society; 35mm negative microfilm

Trimble began service as the commander of the 8th U.S. Infantry Regiment, headquartered in Natchitoches, Louisiana, in 1815. This microfilm presents only a portion of his papers which are located in the Ohio Historical Society. The material deals with the exploration of Spanish Texas and a description of the Indian tribes living on the Red River.

Access: A brief guide is located at the beginning of the reel.

Index terms: 1. American Indians. 2. Louisiana 3. Texas -- history 4. Trimble, William Allen

WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY PAPERS Call Number: Microfilm/B/3728
Barker Texas History Center; 35mm positive microfilm

After graduating from the University of Texas in 1908, William F. Buckley opened a law office in Mexico City. During the period from 1908 to 1914 Buckley served as legal counsel for several American and European oil companies. In 1914 he gave up his legal practice to engage in real estate dealing and the leasing of oil lands. Opposing President Woodrow Wilson's Mexico policies, Buckley was actively involved in Mexican affairs until 1922. This period saw sweeping economic, social, and political changes in Mexico.

Buckley's papers include scrapbooks of newspaper clippings, personal correspondence, confidential reports, and other related materials. Documents cover the period from 1908 to 1922; some are in Spanish.

Access: Description of the papers (MICRO 033).

Index terms: 1. Buckley, William F. 2. Mexico -- history 3. Texas -- history

WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY CATALOGS Call Number: Microfiche/C/3423-3426
Greenwood Press; positive microfiche

The library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin contains almost a million books, pamphlets, periodicals, atlases, city directories, and government documents. These catalogs provide access to those materials. The Society's library is rich in materials relating to Wisconsin state and local history, genealogies, material on social and labor movements, and information on various political and ethnic groups.

These catalogs were originally published in the 1960s and the 1970s. The Library has five related works:

Atlas Catalog:	Microfiche/C/3425
Author-Title Catalog	Microfiche/C/3423
City Directory Catalog	Microfiche/C/3424
Newspaper Catalog	Microfiche/C/3426
Subject Catalog	Z/1236/W5.7

Access: Each catalog is arranged differently.

Index terms: 1. Agriculture -- history 2. Bibliographies 3. Geography 4. Maps 5. Newspapers 6. U.S. -- history 7. Urban areas 8. Wisconsin

WOMEN'S HISTORY: A LITERATURE OF STRUGGLE

Call Number: Microfiche/C/7751-7805

Microfilming Corporation of America; positive microfiche

This historical collection covers the lives of forty-five internationally outstanding women. The set is divided into five categories: education for women, emancipation of women, equal rights for women, women's work, and women's lives. These categories contain material on issues that continue to be important: equal pay for equal work, day care centers, homes for battered women, and rape crisis centers. Sources of the materials are biographies and autobiographies, memoirs, plays, letters, histories, and digests. The authors selected are male and female, feminist and anti-feminist. Materials in this collection were originally published before 1940.

Related collections: Sources for Women's History in the Microtext Department (MICRO Z/7961 /S6/1988).

Access: Guide (MICRO Z/7963/S9/D72/1980).

Each title is cataloged on NOTIS.

Cards for each work are filed in the Microtext card catalog.

Index terms: 1. Civil rights 2. Social relations 3. Women's history

WORKS RELATING TO MUSIC IN THE MICROTEXT DEPARTMENT

Call Number: MICRO 016

Unpublished; format varies

Compiled by Library staff, this bibliography identifies and locates works relating to music in several microform collections owned by the Sterling C. Evans Library.

Access: The bibliography is arranged alphabetically by the authors' last names.

Index terms: 1. Music

WORKS RELATING TO UTAH AND THE MORMONS ....

Call Number: MICRO 007

Unpublished typescript

This guide lists over 100 works relating to the Mormons and Utah. Most of these were originally published before 1920, and a number of the works are highly opinionated. This bibliography lists materials in several collections, including the **American Culture Series**, **Sabin**, and **Western Americana**.

Access: The bibliography is arranged in order by authors' names.

Index terms: 1. Churches 2. Mormons 3. Religion 4. U.S. -- western states 5. Utah

WORLD WAR I SURVEY

Call Number: Microfilm/B/3618

University Publications of America; 35mm positive microfilm

Surveys completed by American veterans of World War I comprise this set. It frequently includes supporting documentation, such as diaries, letters, newspaper clippings, and similar material.

This collection contains over 40,000 pages of materials on thirty-nine reels of microfilm.

Access: **The World War I Survey** (MICRO D/509/W67/1985).

Index terms: 1. Military science 2. World War I

WRIGHT AMERICAN FICTION

Call Number: Microfilm/B/1551

Research Publications; 35mm positive microfilm

Based on Lyle H. Wright's **American Fiction**, this collection contains 10,800 titles including novels, romances, short stories, fictitious biographies, travels and sketches, allegories, and tract-like tales. All major American writers are represented in addition to many minor and lesser-known authors. The Library owns Volumes I through III, covering 1774 to 1900.

Access: **American Fiction 1774-1900: Cumulative Author Index to the Microfilm Collection** (MICRO Z/1231/F4/Wo4 /Index). This bibliography lists works by author, or by title if no author is given.

Wright, Lyle H. **American Fiction** (REF Z/1231/F4 /W93/Index). This bibliography indexes books both by author and by title.

Wright American Fiction is also indexed in **The New Sabin** (MICRO Z/1201/T4.5). This provides some subject access.

Wright, Robert G. **Chronological Bibliography of English Language Fiction in the Library of Congress Through 1950** (FOLIO Z/5918/W5/vols.1-8).

Catalog cards for each work published before 1875 are filed in the Microtext Department under the author's name.

Index terms: 1. Literature -- fiction 2. Literature -- U.S.

ZIP FICHE

Call Number: Reference Division

Bell & Howell; negative microfiche

Zip Fiche lists the zip codes for all areas in the United States.

Access: Please ask at the Reference desk for assistance in using this collection.

Index terms: 1. U.S. -- Postal Service 2. Zip codes

SUBJECT INDEX

- Accounting -- history
  - GOLDSMITHS'-KRESS LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE
  - INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS MICROFILMED COLLECTION OF RARE BOOKS
- Acheson, Dean
  - OFFICIAL CONVERSATIONS AND MEETINGS OF DEAN ACHESON
- Aden
  - CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS: THE MIDDLE EAST
- Aeronautics -- history
  - AERONAUTICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS NOTEBOOK OF SIR GEORGE CAYLEY
  - HISTORY OF THE MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS
  - HISTORY OF THE U.S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY
  - PHOTOGRAPHS BY THE WRIGHT BROTHERS
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. THE SOVIET UNION 1919-1941
- Aerospace engineering
  - Also see listings under "Engineering"
  - AGARD PUBLICATIONS
  - NASA/USRA ADVANCED DESIGN PROJECT
- Afghanistan
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
  - MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES SUPPLEMENT 1980-1982
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST
- Africa
  - AFRICAN ABSTRACTS
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
  - ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE WORLD'S CENTRAL BANKS
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - DEVELOPMENT PLANS
  - DISSERTATIONS AND THESES
  - GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION MANUALS, 1900-1980
  - HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
  - HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTS
  - INTERAFRICAN COMMITTEE FOR HYDRAULIC STUDIES. DOCUMENTATION CENTER. CATALOG OF THE DOCUMENTATION CENTER
  - INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
  - NIGERIAN LABOUR DOCUMENTS
  - SAHEL
  - SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE LIFE AND CAMPAIGNS OF FIELD-MARSHAL ERWIN ROMMEL
- Agriculture
  - AGRINDEX CUMULATIVE INDEX
  - AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS
  - AREA BUSINESS DATABANK, INC.
  - APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY COLLECTION
  - BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES 1961-1970
  - DEVELOPMENT PLANS
  - ENERGY AND AGRICULTURE
  - JOJOBA: GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE
  - MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON
  - NATIONAL AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. SERIALS -- BY TITLE

  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - THE SOVIET UNION INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1945-1949
- Agriculture -- Africa
  - AFRICAN OFFICAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
  - SAHEL
- Agriculture -- Canada
  - MICROLOG INDEX
- Agriculture -- history
  - AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD 1876-1981
  - AMERICAN CULTURE SERIES
  - GOLDSMITHS'-KRESS LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE
  - HENRY A. WALLACE PAPERS
  - LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE
  - NATIONAL INVENTORY OF DOCUMENTARY SOURCES IN THE UNITED STATES
  - RADICAL PAMPHLET LITERATURE
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE NONPOPULATION SCHEDULES, 1850-1880
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE HEARINGS
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE PRINTS
  - U.S. DECENNIAL CENSUS PUBLICATIONS 1800-1930
  - U.S. SERIAL SET
  - UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS REGIONAL HISTORY OF BUSINESS IN THE SOUTHWEST
  - WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY CATALOGS
- Agriculture -- U.S.
  - AGRARIAN PERIODICALS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1920-1960
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - CIS/INDEX MICROFICHE COLLECTION
  - U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS: NON-DEPOSITORY PUBLICATIONS
- Alabama
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
  - LINGUISTIC ATLAS OF THE GULF STATES
- Albania
  - O.S.S/STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
- Alfonsine texts
  - HISPANIC SEMINARY OF MEDIEVAL STUDIES, LTD. CONCORDANCES AND TEXTS OF THE ROYAL SCRIPTORUM MANUSCRIPTS OF ALFONZO X, EL SABIO
- Algeria
  - AFRICAN OFFICAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- American Home Missionary Society
  - AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY PAPERS 1816-1894
- American Indians
  - BEXAR ARCHIVES
  - BEXAR ARCHIVES. ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS
  - DISTRICT OF INDIAN TERRITORY. INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE. LETTERS SENT, APRIL 1864-MAY 1865
  - HEADQUARTERS RECORDS OF FORT DAVIS, TEXAS
  - HEADQUARTERS RECORDS OF FORT STOCKTON, TEXAS
  - HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
  - LAWRENCE TALIAFERRO PAPERS
  - LETTER BOOK OF THE ARKANSAS TRADING POST

  - LETTER BOOK OF THE NATCHITOCHES -- SULPHUR FORK TRADING FACTORY, 1809-1821
  - LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1824-1880
  - LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL (MAIN SERIES) 1871-1880
  - LETTERS SENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS AND THE FIFTH MILITARY DISTRICT, 1856-1858 AND 1865-1870
  - MICROFILM ARCHIVE OF TEXAS ARCHAEOLOGY
  - NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS
  - RECORDS OF THE MILITARY POST AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, 1866-1911
  - RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN SUPERINTENDENCY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1832-1870
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - TIMOTHY PICKERING PAPERS
  - WESTERN AMERICANA
  - WILLIAM ALLEN TRIMBLE COLLECTION
- American Missionary Association
  - AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION ARCHIVES. AUTHOR AND ADDED ENTRY CATALOG
- American State Papers
  - U.S. SERIAL SET
- American States
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Ancient History
  - ARISTOTLE: GREEK COMMENTARIES IN LATIN TRANSLATION
  - CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM LATINARUM
  - CORPUS SCRIPTORUM HISTORIAE BYZANTINAE
  - GREEK AND LATIN EPIGRAPHY
  - INSCRIPTIONES GRAECAE
  - PAPYROLOGY ON MICROFICHE
  - PATROLOGIA CURSUS COMPLETUS: SERIES GRAECA
- Angola
  - AFRICAN OFFICAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Anthony, Susan B.
  - THE PAPERS OF SUSAN B. ANTHONY
- Anthropology
  - Also see listings under "American Indians"
  - AFRICAN ABSTRACTS
  - HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
  - LITERATURE OF FOLKLORE
  - MICROFILM ARCHIVE OF TEXAS ARCHAEOLOGY
  - NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - PHILIPPINE CULTURE SERIES
  - PRIMARY RECORDS IN CULTURE AND PERSONALITY
  - RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN SUPERINTENDENCY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1832-1870
- Antigua
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- Antiques
  - GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS
  - INDEX OF AMERICAN DESIGN

- Antitrust suits
  - THE GREAT STANDARD OIL MONOPOLY CASE
  - IN THE MATTER OF THE EXXON CORPORATION ET AL.
- Appropriate Technology
  - APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY COLLECTION
- Archaeology
  - Also see listings under "ancient history"
  - HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
  - MICROFILM ARCHIVE OF TEXAS ARCHAEOLOGY
- Architecture
  - ARCHITECTURE OF WASHINGTON, D.C.
  - GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS
  - HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDING SURVEY: TEXAS
  - INDEX OF AMERICAN DESIGN
  - INDEX TO WORKS ON HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE
  - NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS
  - NEWSBANK: REVIEW OF THE ARTS
  - ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. ARCHITECTURAL TREATISES AND WORKS ON PERSPECTIVE
  - ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. ENGLISH PATTERN BOOKS
  - U.S. HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DICTIONARY CATALOG OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, FIRST SUPPLEMENT
- Argentina
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Aristotle
  - ARISTOTLE: GREEK COMMENTATORS IN LATIN TRANSLATION
- Arizona
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - STATE CENSUSES
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- Arkansas
  - CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
  - LETTER BOOK OF THE ARKANSAS TRADING POST
  - LETTERBOOK OF THE NATCHITOCHES -- SULPHUR FORK TRADING FACTORY, 1809-1821
  - LINGUISTIC ATLAS OF THE GULF STATES
  - STATE CENSUSES
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE NONPOPULATION CENSUS SCHEDULES, 1850-1880
- Art
  - COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ASTOUNDING/ANALOG COVERS
  - DOCUMENTARY POSTER COLLECTION
  - GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS
  - INDEX OF AMERICAN DESIGN
  - MICROFILM EDITION OF AN INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS

  - NEWSBANK: REVIEW OF THE ARTS
  - TEXT-FICHE EDITIONS FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
- Arthur, Chester
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
- Artificial Intelligence
  - ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORTS
- Asia
  - ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE WORLD'S CENTRAL BANKS
  - AREA HANDBOOKS
  - AUTHOR TITLE CATALOG OF THE EAST ASIATIC LIBRARY, FIRST SUPPLEMENT
  - CHINA: SPECIAL STUDIES: 1970-1980
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - DISSERTATIONS AND THESES
  - FBIS DAILY REPORTS
  - GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION MANUALS
  - HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
  - HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTS
  - INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
  - JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA
  - JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA, 1970-1980
  - JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE (JPRS)
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. CHINA, 1911-1941
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. JAPAN, 1918-1941
- Asia -- history
  - HAKLUYT SOCIETY. WORKS
- Atomic bomb
  - HISTORY OF THE U.S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY
  - MANHATTAN PROJECT: OFFICIAL HISTORY AND DOCUMENTS
  - NUCLEAR WEAPONS, ARMS CONTROL AND THE THREAT OF THERMONUCLEAR WAR
  - RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE THIRD REICH
- Audiovisual Materials
  - EDUCATIONAL MEDIA CATALOGS ON MICROFICHE
- Australia
  - ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE WORLD'S CENTRAL BANKS
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
  - OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES
- Austria
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Bacon, Francis

  - PORTLAND PAPERS
- Bahamas
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- Bahrain
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
- Baker, Jonathan Hamilton
  - DIARY OF JONATHAN HAMILTON BAKER
- Balkan States
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Barbados
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- Barbary Powers
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Barbuda
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- Bartlett, John Russell
  - JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT PAPERS
- Belgium
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
  - EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Belize
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- Benin
  - AFRICAN OFFICAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Bermuda
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- Bibliographies
  - AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD 1876-1981
  - ANTIQUARIAN TRADE LIST ANNUAL
  - AUTHOR TITLE CATALOG OF THE EAST ASIATIC LIBRARY, FIRST SUPPLEMENT
  - BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
  - BRITISH LIBRARY REFERENCE DIVISION. GENERAL CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS 1976-1982
  - EIGHTEENTH CENTURY SHORT TITLE CATALOGUE
  - ENGINEERING SOCIETIES LIBRARY. CATALOG
  - INTERAFRICAN COMMITTEE FOR HYDRAULIC STUDIES. DOCUMENTATION CENTER. CATALOG OF THE DOCUMENTATION CENTER
  - LIBRARY OF CONGRESS SHELFLIST
  - NATIONAL UNION CATALOG
  - SUBJECT CATALOG OF THE WORLD WAR I COLLECTION
  - U.S. HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DICTIONARY CATALOG OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, FIRST

    - SUPPLEMENT
  - WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY CATALOGS
- Biochemistry
  - ATLAS OF MACRO-MOLECULAR STRUCTURES
- Biology
  - BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS CUMULATIVE INDEX
  - NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS
- Biology -- history
  - LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE
- Birth Control
  - ONEIDA COMMUNITY BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND SERIALS, 1834-1972
- Black Americans
  - Also see listings under "Slavery"
  - AFRO-AMERICAN RARE BOOK COLLECTION
  - AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION ARCHIVES. AUTHOR AND ADDED ENTRY CATALOG
  - AMERICAN SLAVERY PAMPHLETS
  - BUSING IN BOSTON
  - CARNEGIE-MYRDAL STUDY: THE NEGRO IN AMERICA
  - FREEDMEN'S BUREAU RECORDS
  - KU KLUX KLAN
  - LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS 1871-1884
  - LETTERS SENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS AND THE FIFTH MILITARY DISTRICT, 1856-1858 AND 1865-1870
  - MALCOLM X SURVEILLANCE FILES
  - MARCUS GARVEY: F.B.I. INVESTIGATION FILE
  - NATIONAL INVENTORY OF DOCUMENTARY SOURCES IN THE UNITED STATES
  - NEWSBANK: URBAN AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
  - PAPERS OF THE NAACP
  - RADICAL PAMPHLET LITERATURE
  - RIGHT WING COLLECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIBRARIES
  - SOUTHERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS
  - STANFORD UNIVERSITY PROJECT SOUTH ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
  - UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPER COLLECTION
- Bolivia
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1980-1982 (SUPPLEMENT)
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - O.S.S/STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Bookkeeping -- history
  - GOLDSMITHS'-KRESS LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE
  - INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS MICROFILMED COLLECTION OF RARE BOOKS
- Boston, Massachusetts
  - BUSING IN BOSTON
- Botswana
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Bradbury, Ray

- AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE SEMINARS

Brazil
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
- INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
- LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
- LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1980-1982 (SUPPLEMENT)
- LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS

British Guiana
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961

British Honduras
- LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980

British Virgin Islands
- LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS

Brown, John Stillman
- JOHN STILLMAN BROWN PAPERS, 1818-1907

Bryan, William Jennings
- THE SCOPES CASE

Buckley, William F.
- WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY PAPERS

Bulgaria
- AREA HANDBOOKS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE

Burke, Thomas
- THOMAS BURKE PAPERS

Burma
- AREA HANDBOOKS
- O.S.S/STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Burr, Aaron
- PAPERS OF AARON BURR

Burundi
- AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS

Business and Industry
- AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- AMERICAN STATISTICS INDEX
- ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE WORLD'S CENTRAL BANKS
- AREA BUSINESS DATABANK, INC.
- BUSINESS NEWSBANK
- COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS
- COLT MICROFICHE LIBRARY
- CORPORATE AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH REPORTS
- CORPORATE MICROFILE
- DISCLOSURE, ANNUAL REPORTS TO SHAREHOLDERS

  - DISCLOSURE, PROXY STATEMENTS
  - DISCLOSURE, 10-K REPORTS
  - DUN'S BUSINESS IDENTIFICATION SERVICE
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARRIBEAN STATISTICS
  - NATIONAL NEWSPAPER INDEX
  - NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS
  - OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES
  - OIL: THE FEDERAL INVESTIGATIONS
  - STATISTICAL REFERENCE INDEX
- Business and industry -- Canada
  - MICROLOG INDEX
- Business and industry -- history
  - BUSINESS HISTORY COLLECTION
  - CITY DIRECTORIES OF THE UNITED STATES
  - GOLDSMITHS'-KRESS LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE
  - GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY PAPERS
  - THE GREAT STANDARD OIL MONOPOLY CASE
  - HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
  - IN THE MATTER OF THE EXXON CORPORATION ET AL
  - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING, 1776-1880
  - NATIONAL INVENTORY OF DOCUMENTARY SOURCES IN THE UNITED STATES
  - NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY PAPERS
  - PAPERS OF JOHN L. LEWIS, 1879-1969
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE HEARINGS
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE PRINTS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE NONPOPULATION SCHEDULES, 1850-1880
  - U.S. DECENNIAL CENSUS PUBLICATIONS 1800-1930
  - U.S. SERIAL SET
  - UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS REGIONAL HISTORY OF BUSINESS IN THE SOUTHWEST
- Business and industry -- Nigeria
  - NIGERIAN LABOUR ARCHIVES
- Byzantine Empire
  - CORPUS SCRIPTORUM HISTORIAE BYZANTINAE
- California
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - JAPANESE-AMERICAN ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
  - PAPERS OF THE U.S. COMMISSION ON WARTIME RELOCATION AND INTERNMENT OF CIVILIANS
  - POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT REPORTS OF SITE LOCATIONS 1837-1950
  - STATE CENSUSES
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- Cambodia
  - AREA HANDBOOKS
  - VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
- Cameroon
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Campbell, John W.
  - JOHN W. CAMPBELL LETTERS
- Canada
  - CANADIAN PERIODICAL INDEX: AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX, 1938-

1947
MACKENZIE KING DIARIES, 1893-1931
MICROLOG INDEX
OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES
URBAN DOCUMENTS MICROFICHE COLLECTION

Cape Verde
- AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS

Caribbean
- LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS

Carter, James Earl
- JIMMY CARTER: PATH TO THE PRESIDENCY

Catalogs
- ANTIQUARIAN TRADE LIST ANNUAL
- COLLEGE CATALOGS IN MICROFICHE, 1975/1976 --
- EDUCATIONAL MEDIA CATALOGS ON MICROFICHE
- MICROFORM PUBLISHERS TRADE LIST ANNUAL
- SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS' CATALOGS ANNUAL
- VSMF (VISUAL SEARCH MICROFILM FILES)

Cayley, George
- AERONAUTICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS NOTEBOOK OF SIR GEORGE CAYLEY

CBS
- CBS NEWS REVIEW
- EDWARD R. MURROW PAPERS, 1927-1965
- VIETNAM: A DOCUMENTARY COLLECTION: WESTMORELAND VS. CBS

Census -- Europe
- WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960

Census -- Great Britain
- CENSUS OF GREAT BRITAIN

Census -- North Carolina
- COLONIAL RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Census -- Scotland
- STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF SCOTLAND

Census -- Texas
- U.S. CENSUS OFFICE NONPOPULATION SCHEDULES, 1850-1880

Census -- U.S.
- STATE CENSUSES
- U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES ... FIRST CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- U.S. DECENNIAL CENSUS PUBLICATIONS 1800-1930

Central African Republic
- AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS

Central America
- DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
- LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS

Central America -- history
- HAKLUYT SOCIETY. WORKS
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS

Central Intelligence Agency -- U.S.
- See listings under "U.S. -- Central Intelligence Agency"

Chad
- AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS

- SAHEL

Chambers, Whitaker
- "THE PUMPKIN PAPERS:" MICROFILM EVIDENCE USED IN *UNITED STATES V. ALGER HISS*, 1948-1951

Chemistry
- NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS

Chemistry -- history
- LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE

Chile
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICAN, 1946-1976
- LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
- LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS

China
- AREA HANDBOOKS
- AUTHOR TITLE CATALOG OF THE EAST ASIATIC LIBRARY, FIRST SUPPLEMENT
- CHINA, 1946-1976: CIA RESEARCH REPORTS
- CHINA: SPECIAL STUDIES: 1970-1980
- DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
- JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA
- JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA, 1970-1980
- JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE (JPRS)
- MILITARY SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST AND THE RELIEF OF GENERAL MACARTHUR
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS, ARMS CONTROL, AND THE THREAT OF THERMONUCLEAR WAR
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT. INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS, CHINA AND INDIA
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT. INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS, CHINA AND INDIA 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT. INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
- RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE FAR EAST
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. NOTES FROM FOREIGN LEGATIONS TO THE STATE DEPARTMENT
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. POLITICAL RECORDS AND INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1910-1929
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. CHINA, 1911-1941

Church of Christ
- CHURCHES OF CHRIST PREACHERS LIST AND LIST OF CHURCHES

Churches
- AMERICAN CHURCH RECORDS, SERIES I-III
- AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY PAPERS 1816-1894
- AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION ARCHIVES. AUTHOR AND ADDED ENTRY CATALOG

- CHURCHES OF CHRIST PREACHERS LIST AND LIST OF CHURCHES
- FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS. CHURCH RECORDS 1920-1943, 1946-1961
- ONEIDA COMMUNITY BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND SERIALS, 1834-1972
- RADICAL PAMPHLET LITERATURE
- WORKS RELATING TO UTAH AND THE MORMONS ....

Churchill, Winston
- HISTORY OF THE MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS
- POTSDAM CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS

Cities
- See listings under "Urban areas"

Civil Rights
- BUSING IN BOSTON
- DRAFT AND MILITARY LAW COLLECTION
- GREAT SUPREME COURT DECISIONS AS REPORTED IN THE NEW YORK TIMES
- HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
- HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTS
- INVENTORY OF THE PAPERS OF GRENVILLE CLARK
- LBJ CLIP FILE
- LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS 1871-1884
- MALCOLM X SURVEILLANCE FILES
- MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON
- OFFICIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL FILE OF FBI DIRECTOR J. EDGAR HOOVER
- PAPERS OF THE NAACP
- PAPERS OF THE U.S. COMMISSION ON WARTIME RELOCATION AND INTERNMENT OF CIVILIANS
- RADICAL PAMPHLET LITERATURE
- RADICAL PAMPHLETS IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS
- RIGHT WING COLLECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIBRARIES
- THE SACCO-VANZETTI CASE. TRANSCRIPT OF THE RECORD OF THE TRIAL
- STANFORD UNIVERSITY PROJECT SOUTH ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
- STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY PAPERS
- UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPER COLLECTION
- WOMEN'S HISTORY: A LITERATURE OF STRUGGLE

Civil War (American)
- AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION. AUTHOR AND ADDED ENTRY CATALOG
- CASE FILES OF APPLICATIONS FROM FORMER CONFEDERATES FOR PRESIDENTIAL PARDONS ("AMNESTY PAPERS") 1865-1867
- CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
- DISTRICT OF INDIAN TERRITORY. INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE. LETTERS SENT, APRIL 1864-MAY 1865
- FREEDMEN'S BUREAU RECORDS
- INDEX TO COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS
- LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT BY THE CONFEDERATE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, 1861-1865
- LETTERS SENT BY THE CONFEDERATE SECRETARY OF WAR TO THE PRESIDENT, 1861-1865

  - LETTERS SENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS AND THE FIFTH MILITARY DISTRICT, 1856-1858 AND 1865-1870
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
  - RECORDS AND DECISIONS OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL
  - SELECTED RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT RELATING TO CONFEDERATE PRISONERS OF WAR, 1861-1865
  - TEXAS CONFEDERATE MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS AND TEXAS RANGER SERVICE RECORDS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF WAR. COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

- Clark, Grenville
  - INVENTORY OF THE PAPERS OF GRENVILLE CLARK
- Clark, Ramsey
  - HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
- Cleveland, Grover
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
- Cold War
  - CHINA, 1946-1976: CIA RESEARCH REPORTS
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: SOVIET UNION, 1946-1976
  - MAP ROOM MESSAGES OF PRESIDENT TRUMAN (1945-1946)
  - THE MILITARY SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST AND THE RELIEF OF GENERAL MACARTHUR
  - MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER
  - OFFICIAL CONVERSATION AND MEETINGS OF DEAN ACHESON
  - "THE PUMPKIN PAPERS:" MICROFILM EVIDENCE USED IN *UNITED STATES V. ALGER HISS*, 1948-1951
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE FAR EAST
- College catalogs
  - COLLEGE CATALOGS IN MICROFICHE, 1975/1976 --
- Colombia
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Colorado
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- Communications
  - CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
- Communism
  - Also see listings under "Soviet Union" and "China"
  - OFFICIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL FILE OF FBI DIRECTOR J. EDGAR HOOVER
  - RADICAL PAMPHLETS IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS
  - SOCIALISM, COMMUNISM AND ANARCHISM
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. SURVEILLANCE OF

  - RADICALS IN THE UNITED STATES 1917-1941
- Companies
  - DUN'S BUSINESS IDENTIFICATION SERVICE
- Companies -- financial reports
  - CORPORATE AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH REPORTS
  - CORPORATE MICROFILE
  - DISCLOSURE, ANNUAL REPORTS TO SHAREHOLDERS
  - DISCLOSURE, PROXY STATEMENTS
  - DISCLOSURE, 10-K REPORTS
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
- Computers
  - ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORTS
  - SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS' CATALOGS ANNUAL
- Confederate States of America
  - CASE FILES OF APPLICATIONS FROM FORMER CONFEDERATES FOR PRESIDENTIAL PARDONS ("AMNESTY PAPERS") 1865-1867
  - CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
  - CONFEDERATE PATENTS
  - DISTRICT OF INDIAN TERRITORY. INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE. LETTERS SENT, APRIL 1864-MAY 1865
  - LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT BY THE CONFEDERATE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, 1861-1865
  - LETTERS SENT BY THE CONFEDERATE SECRETARY OF WAR TO THE PRESIDENT, 1861-1865
  - SELECTED RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT RELATING TO CONFEDERATE PRISONERS OF WAR, 1861-1865
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF WAR COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS
- Congo
  - See listings under "Zaire"
- Connally, John B.
  - *U.S. V. JOHN B. CONNALLY AND JAKE JACOBSEN*
- Connecticut
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE U.S. (1790): HOLOGRAPH SCHEDULES
- Costa Rica
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1980-1982 (SUPPLEMENT)
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
- Costumes
  - INDEX OF AMERICAN DESIGN
- Crafts
  - GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS
  - INDEX OF AMERICAN DESIGN
- Cromwell, Oliver
  - THOMASON TRACTS
- Cuba
  - AREA HANDBOOKS
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - CUBAN REFUGEE CAMP NEWSPAPERS IN MICROFORM

- LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
- LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1980-1982 (SUPPLEMENT)
- LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS

Current events
- AMERICAN PUBLIC OPINION DATA
- AMERICAN STATISTICS INDEX
- CBS NEWS REVIEW
- CIS/INDEX MICROFICHE COLLECTION
- EDITORIALS ON FILE
- INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
- NEWSBANK: URBAN AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
- READERS GUIDE ABSTRACTS
- STATISTICAL REFERENCE INDEX
- VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY

Curriculum Guides
- CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY
- EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) REPORTS

Cyprus
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976

Czechoslovakia
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE

Dance
- MICROFORM PUBLICATIONS IN HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION
- NEWSBANK: REVIEW OF THE ARTS

Darrow, Clarence
- THE SCOPES CASE

Darwin, Charles
- NOTEBOOKS OF CHARLES DARWIN WRITTEN DURING THE VOYAGE OF THE BEAGLE

Death records -- Texas
- INDEX TO DEATH RECORDS, 1903-1945

Decimal Files
- SOVIET UNION FOREIGN AFFAIRS 1945-1949
- SOVIET UNION INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1945-1949
- UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. POLITICAL RECORDS AND INTERNAL AFFAIRS, 1910-1929

Delaware
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Denmark
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
- INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR

INSTRUCTIONS
- WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960

Design
- GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS
- INDEX OF AMERICAN DESIGN

Development Plans
- See listings under the names of specific countries

Dickens, Charles
- ORIGINAL LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS IN THE DICKENS HOUSE

Dissertations & theses
- DISSERTATIONS AND THESES
- MICROFORM PUBLICATIONS IN HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

District of Columbia
- THE ARCHITECTURE OF WASHINGTON, D.C.
- PAPERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS 1774-1789

Doheny, Edward L.
- TEAPOT DOME DOCUMENTS

Dominica
- OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

Dominican Republic
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
- CRISIS IN PANAMA AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
- LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961

Drama -- Great Britain
- ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PLAYS OF THE 19TH CENTURY
- MICROFILM EDITION OF AN INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS
- NEW SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS
- SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY OF LONDON PUBLICATIONS
- SOURCE MATERIALS IN THE FIELD OF THEATRE
- THREE CENTURIES OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PLAYS: ENGLAND 1500-1800, UNITED STATES 1714-1830

Drama -- Spain
- SPANISH DRAMA OF THE GOLDEN AGE

Drama -- U.S.
- ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PLAYS OF THE 19TH CENTURY
- NEWSBANK: REVIEW OF THE ARTS
- SMU PERFORMING ARTS ORAL HISTORY
- SOURCE MATERIALS IN THE FIELD OF THEATRE
- THREE CENTURIES OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PLAYS: ENGLAND 1500-1800, AND UNITED STATES 1714-1830

Drugs
- UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPER COLLECTION

Dulles, John Foster
- MINUTES OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS OF JOHN FOSTER DULLES AND OF CHRISTIAN HERTER

East Asiatic Library
- AUTHOR TITLE CATALOG OF THE EAST ASIATIC LIBRARY, FIRST SUPPLEMENT

Economics
- ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE WORLD'S CENTRAL BANKS

  - CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
  - CORPORATE AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH REPORTS
  - DEVELOPMENT PLANS
  - HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
  - NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS
  - NEWSBANK: URBAN AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
  - NUCLEAR ENERGY: BASIC DOCUMENTS ON TECHNOLOGICAL, ECONOMIC, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND LEGAL ISSUES, 1945-1979
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - THE SOVIET UNION INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1945-1949
- Economics -- Africa
  - SAHEL
- Economics -- Canada
  - MICROLOG INDEX
- Economics -- history
  - GOLDSMITHS'-KRESS LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE
  - LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE
  - ONEIDA COMMUNITY BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND SERIALS, 1834-1972
  - SABIN
- Economics -- U.S.
  - AMERICAN STATISTICS INDEX
  - CIS/INDEX MICROFICHE COLLECTION
  - MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON
  - MINUTES OF THE FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE
  - NATIONAL ECONOMY UNDER PRESIDENT JOHNSON: ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORIES
  - NRA'S "BLUE EAGLE," A WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, JUNE 11, 1934-MAY 17, 1935
  - STATISTICAL REFERENCE INDEX
  - U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS: NON-DEPOSITORY PUBLICATIONS
- Ecuador
  - AREA HANDBOOKS
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Edison, Thomas A.
  - THOMAS A. EDISON PAPERS
- Editorials
  - Also see listings under "newspapers -- indexes"
  - EDITORIALS ON FILE
- Education
  - AIM/ARM SYSTEM
  - AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION ARCHIVES. AUTHOR AND ADDED ENTRY
  - BUSING IN BOSTON
  - COLLEGE CATALOGS ON MICROFICHE
  - CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY

  - EDUCATIONAL MEDIA CATALOGS ON MICROFICHE
  - EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) REPORTS
  - FINANCIAL REPORTS -- TEXAS UNIVERSITIES
  - NEWSBANK: URBAN AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - THE SCOPES CASE
  - SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS' CATALOGS ANNUAL
  - STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY PAPERS
  - TESTS IN MICROFICHE
  - TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY. ARCHIVAL MATERIALS
- Education -- Africa
  - AFRICAN ABSTRACTS
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Education -- Canada
  - MICROLOG INDEX
- Education -- Central America
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- Education -- Mexico
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- Education -- South America
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- Egypt
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
  - MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES
  - MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES SUPPLEMENT 1980-1982
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
  - PAPYROLOGY ON MICROFICHE
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Eisenhower, Dwight
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER
  - MINUTES OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS OF JOHN FOSTER DULLES AND OF CHRISTIAN HERTER
- El Salvador
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1980-1982 (SUPPLEMENT)
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - LATIN AMERICAN OFFICIAL GAZETTES
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
- Ellison, Harlan
  - AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE SEMINARS
- Energy
  - APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY COLLECTIONS
  - CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
  - ENERGY AND AGRICULTURE
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - SOCIETY OF PETROLEUM ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS
  - TECHNICAL OIL MISSION DOCUMENTS
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE HEARINGS

  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE PRINTS
  - U.S. SERIAL SET
- Engineering
  - AGARD PUBLICATIONS
  - AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS
  - ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORTS
  - COLT MICROFICHE LIBRARY
  - DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE 1960S
  - ENERGY AND AGRICULTURE
  - ENGINEERING SOCIETIES LIBRARY. CATALOG
  - ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
  - JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE (JPRS)
  - NASA/USRA ADVANCED DESIGN PROJECT
  - NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS
  - SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS
  - SOCIETY OF PETROLEUM ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS
  - SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS' CATALOGS ANNUAL
  - TRANSPORTATION MASTERFILE
  - TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD PUBLICATIONS
  - U.S. HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DICTIONARY CATALOG OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, FIRST SUPPLEMENT
  - U.S. PATENTS
  - UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION STUDIES CATALOG
  - VSMF (VISUAL SEARCH MICROFILM FILES)
- Engineering -- history
  - LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE
- Environment
  - CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
  - ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
  - NEWSBANK: URBAN AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
  - NUCLEAR ENERGY: BASIC DOCUMENTS ON TECHNOLOGICAL, ECONOMIC, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND LEGAL ISSUES, 1945-1979
- Espionage
  - See listings under the names of countries (such as "Soviet Union") or the agencies involved (such as "United States -- Central Intelligence Agency")
- Ethiopia
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Ethnography
  - HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
- Europe
  - ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE WORLD'S CENTRAL BANKS
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
  - COMBAT ESTIMATES: EUROPE 1920-1943
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES
  - FBIS DAILY REPORTS
  - HISTORY OF THE U.S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY
  - HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
  - HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTS
  - INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
  - JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE (JPRS)

- OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT RESEARCH REPORTS, PART V, POSTWAR EUROPE
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
- WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960

- Europe -- history
  - HAKLUYT SOCIETY. WORKS
- Evolution
  - LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE
  - NOTEBOOKS OF CHARLES DARWIN WRITTEN DURING THE VOYAGE OF THE BEAGLE
  - THE SCOPES CASE
- Exploration
  - HAKLUYT SOCIETY. WORKS
  - LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE
  - NOTEBOOKS OF CHARLES DARWIN WRITTEN DURING THE VOYAGE OF THE BEAGLE
  - PHILIPPINE CULTURE SERIES
  - VOYAGEURS EN MEDITERRANEE XVI-XVIII^{e} S.
- Exports
  - OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES
- Exxon Corporation
  - IN THE MATTER OF THE EXXON CORPORATION ET AL.
- Fall, Albert B.
  - TEAPOT DOME DOCUMENTS
- Fantastic Fiction
  - See listings under "Science Fiction"
- Feinstone, Sol
  - SOL FEINSTONE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
- Finland
  - EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Florida
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
  - FRANKLIN COUNTY, FLORIDA, RECORDS
  - LINGUISTIC ATLAS OF THE GULF STATES
- Folklore
  - Also see listings under "Anthropology"
  - LITERATURE OF FOLKLORE
- Ford, Gerald
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
- Foreign Broadcast Information System
  - FBIS DAILY REPORTS
- France
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
  - COMBAT ESTIMATES: EUROPE 1920-1943
  - EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS:

  - GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. CHINA, 1911-1941
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. FRANCE 1919-1941
  - VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA 1946-1976
  - VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA 1960-1980
  - VOYAGEURS EN MEDITERRANEE XVI-XVII^{e} S.
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Franklin Institute
  - RECORDS, COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ARTS, FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
- French Equatorial Africa
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- French West Africa
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Gabon
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Gallatin, Albert
  - PAPERS OF ALBERT GALLATIN
- Gambia
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Garvey, Marcus
  - MARCUS GARVEY: F.B.I. INVESTIGATION FILE
- Genealogy
  - CITY DIRECTORIES OF THE UNITED STATES
  - COPIES OF LISTS OF PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT ... GALVESTON
  - FRANKLIN COUNTY, FLORIDA. RECORDS
  - INDEX TO COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS
  - INDEX TO DEATH RECORDS, 1903-1945
  - INDEX TO PASSENGER LISTS OF VESSELS ARRIVING AT GALVESTON, TEXAS
  - INTERNAL REVENUE ASSESSMENT LISTS FOR TEXAS (1865-1866)
  - NATIONAL INVENTORY OF DOCUMENTARY SOURCES IN THE UNITED STATES
  - NEW YORK TRIBUNE INDEX
  - PAGE'S PAGES
  - RECORDS OF THE COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH
  - RECORDS OF THE TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT CLERKS
  - TEXAS CONFEDERATE MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS AND TEXAS RANGER SERVICE RECORDS
  - TEXAS COUNTY TAX ROLLS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE U.S. (1790): HOLOGRAPH SCHEDULES
- Genetics
  - NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS
- Geography
  - AGRINDEX CUMULATIVE INDEX

  - HAKLUYT SOCIETY. WORKS
  - HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
  - POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT. REPORTS OF SITE LOCATIONS 1837-1950
  - SANBORN FIRE INSURANCE MAPS
  - WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY CATALOGS
- Geology -- history
  - EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS. FIRST SERIES
  - LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE
- Georgia
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
  - GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS
  - JIMMY CARTER: PATH TO THE PRESIDENCY
  - LINGUISTIC ATLAS OF THE GULF STATES
  - STATE CENSUSES
- Germany
  - AMERICAN OCCUPATION IN GERMANY, 1918-1923
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
  - COMBAT ESTIMATES: EUROPE 1920-1943
  - EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
  - FUEHRER CONFERENCES ON MATTERS DEALING WITH THE GERMAN NAVY, 1939-1945
  - GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND, 1938-1945
  - HISTORY OF THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR OF THE SOVIET UNION, 1941-1945
  - HISTORY OF THE U.S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
  - PRIVATE WAR JOURNALS OF GENERALOBERST FRANZ HALDER
  - RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE THIRD REICH
  - RECORDS OF GERMAN FIELD COMMANDS
  - RECORDS OF THE GERMAN FOREIGN OFFICE RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
  - REPORTS OF THE MILITARY GOVERNMENT FOR GERMANY, U.S. ZONE, 1945-1953
  - SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE LIFE AND CAMPAIGNS OF FIELD MARSHAL ERWIN ROMMEL
  - TECHNICAL OIL MISSION DOCUMENTS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. CHINA, 1911-1941
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. GERMANY 1919-1941
  - VON GNEISENAU, AUGUST. PAPERS
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Ghana
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
  - AREA HANDBOOKS
- Gibraltar
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Godwin, William
  - LORD ABINGER'S SHELLEY-GODWIN COLLECTION IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY

Great Britain
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
- EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
- FOCUS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE
- INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
- WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960

Great Britain -- colonies
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. ANNUAL REPORT ON THE COLONIES
- GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL. COLONIAL SERIES

Great Britain -- history
- AMERICAN REBELLION ENTRY BOOKS. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON 1773-1783
- BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION. THE HOME SERVICE NINE O'CLOCK NEWS, 1939-1945
- BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE: RUSSIA CORRESPONDENCE, 1914-1921
- CABINET REPORTS OF PRIME MINISTERS TO THE CROWN, 1837-1916
- CENSUS OF GREAT BRITAIN
- EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1475-1640
- EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1641-1700
- EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLLECTION
- EIGHTEENTH CENTURY SHORT TITLE CATALOGUE
- GOLDSMITHS'-KRESS LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. BRITISH AND FOREIGN STATE PAPERS
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. REPORTS FROM THE COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1731-1800
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. SESSIONAL PAPERS, 1731-1800
- GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND
- GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL. COLONIAL SERIES
- GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS
- GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. RERUM BRITANNICARUM MEDII AEVI SCRIPTORES
- HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES, 1066-1918
- LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING, 1776-1880
- NEWSPAPERS
- POOLE'S INDEX TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE
- PORTLAND PAPERS
- POTSDAM CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS
- SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY OF LONDON. PUBLICATIONS
- STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF SCOTLAND
- THOMASON TRACTS
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. CHINA, 1911-1941
- VIRGINIA GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE OF BURGESSES. JOURNALS, 1619-1779

Great Britain -- linguistics
- MICROFICHE CONDORDANCE TO OLD ENGLISH: THE LIST OF TEXTS

AND INDEX OF EDITIONS

- Great Britain -- Ministry of Munitions
  - HISTORY OF THE MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS
- Great Britain -- Parliament
  - GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. REPORTS FROM THE COMMITTEES ...
  - GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. SESSIONAL PAPERS, 1731-1800
  - HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES, 1066-1918
- Great Britain -- Privy Council
  - GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND
  - GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL. COLONIAL SERIES
- Greece
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
  - EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
  - GREEK AND LATIN EPIGRAPHY
  - INSCRIPTIONES GRAECAE
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Grenada
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- Guadeloupe
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- Guatemala
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
- Guyana
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- Haiti
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Halder, Franz
  - PRIVATE WAR JOURNALS OF GENERALOBERST FRANZ HALDER
- Harada, Kumao
  - THE SAIONJI-HARADA MEMOIRS, 1931-1940
- Harding, Warren
  - TEAPOT DOME DOCUMENTS
- Harrison, William Henry
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
- Harvard University
  - INVENTORY OF THE PAPERS OF GRENVILLE CLARK
- Hauptmann, Bruno Richard
  - BRUNO RICHARD HAUPTMANN AND THE LINDBERGH KIDNAPPING CASE, 1934-1937
- Hawaii

- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS

Health
- CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
- MICROFORM PUBLICATIONS IN HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION
- NEWSBANK: URBAN AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Herter, Christian
- MINUTES OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATION OF JOHN FOSTER DULLES AND OF CHRISTIAN HERTER

Hiss, Alger
- "THE PUMPKIN PAPERS:" MICROFILM EVIDENCE USED IN *UNITED STATES V. ALGER HISS*, 1948-1951

History
- See listings under subjects (such as "agriculture -- history") or places (such as "Texas -- history").

Honduras
- AREA HANDBOOKS
- LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1980-1982 (SUPPLEMENT)
- LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961

Hong Kong
- INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. CHINA, 1911-1941

Hoover, J. Edgar
- OFFICIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL FILE OF FBI DIRECTOR J. EDGAR HOOVER

Hungary
- EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE

Iceland
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
- EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980

Idaho
- STATE CENSUSES
- TERRITORIAL PAPERS
- U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.

Illinois
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Imports
- OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES

India
- CHINA, 1946-1976: CIA RESEARCH REPORTS
- INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. POLITICAL RECORDS AND INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1910-1929

Indian Ocean Territories
- AREA HANDBOOKS

Indian Territory
- Also see listings under "Oklahoma"
- DISTRICT OF INDIAN TERRITORY. INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE. LETTERS SENT, APRIL 1864-MAY 1865
- RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN SUPERINTENDENCY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1832-1870

Indiana
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Indochina
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
- O.S.S/STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Industry
- See listings under "Business and industry"

Iowa
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Iran
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
- CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS: THE MIDDLE EAST
- MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES
- MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES SUPPLEMENT 1980-1982
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
- RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE MIDDLE EAST
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS

Iraq
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
- CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS: THE MIDDLE EAST
- MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES
- MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES SUPPLEMENT 1980-1982
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT

Ireland
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
- INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
- WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960

Ireland -- history

- IRELAND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
- Israel
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
  - CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS: THE MIDDLE EAST
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - ISRAEL: NATIONAL SECURITY FILES (1963-1969)
  - MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES
  - MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES SUPPLEMENT 1980-1982
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE MIDDLE EAST
- Italy
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
  - COMBAT ESTIMATES: EUROPE 1920-1943
  - CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM LATINARUM
  - EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
  - GREEK AND LATIN EPIGRAPHY
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
  - PATROLOGIA CURSUS COMPLETUS: SERIES GRAECA
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. ITALY 1918-1941
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Ivory Coast
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Jacobsen, Jake
  - U.S. V. JOHN B. CONNALLY AND JAKE JACOBSEN
- Jamaica
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
- Japan
  - AUTHOR/TITLE CATALOG OF THE EAST ASIATIC LIBRARY, FIRST SUPPLEMENT
  - CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS, JAPAN
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - HISTORY OF THE U.S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA
  - JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA, 1970-1980
  - THE MAGIC DOCUMENTS
  - MANHATTAN PROJECT: OFFICIAL HISTORY AND DOCUMENTS
  - OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN, KOREA, SOUTHEAST ASIA AND THE FAR EAST

GENERALLY: 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
  - POLITICAL REORIENTATION OF JAPAN, SEPT. 1945 TO SEPT. 1948
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART I: 1942-1945. THE PACIFIC THEATER
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE FAR EAST
  - THE SAIONJI-HARADA MEMOIRS, 1931-1940
  - SUMMATION OF NON-MILITARY ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN AND KOREA
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. NOTES FROM FOREIGN LEGATIONS TO THE STATE DEPARTMENT
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. POLITICAL RECORDS AND INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1910-1929
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. JAPAN 1918-1941
  - U.S. NAVY. PACIFIC FLEET. ADMIRAL NIMITZ COMMAND SUMMARY. RUNNING ESTIMATE AND SUMMARY, 1941-1945
- Japanese-Americans
  - JAPANESE-AMERICAN ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
  - PAPERS OF THE U.S. COMMISSION ON WARTIME RELOCATION AND INTERNMENT OF CIVILIANS
- Jefferson, Thomas
  - PAPERS OF AARON BURR
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
  - UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. LETTERS
- Johnson, Andrew
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
- Johnson, Lyndon B.
  - CRISIS IN PANAMA AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
  - DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON (1963-1969)
  - HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
  - HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
  - ISRAEL: NATIONAL SECURITY FILES (1963-1969)
  - LBJ CLIP FILE
  - MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON
  - NATIONAL ECONOMY UNDER PRESIDENT JOHNSON: ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORIES
  - OFFICIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL FILE OF FBI DIRECTOR J. EDGAR HOOVER
  - VIETNAM: A DOCUMENTARY COLLECTION: WESTMORELAND VS. CBS
  - WAR IN VIETNAM
- Joint Chiefs of Staff -- U.S.
  - See listings under "U.S. -- Joint Chiefs of Staff"
- Jojoba
  - JOJOBA: GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE
- Jones, John Paul
  - JOHN PAUL JONES PAPERS
- Jordan
  - AREA HANDBOOKS
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
  - MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS:

THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT

- Kansas
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - CHESTER I. LONG PAPERS
  - JOHN STILLMAN BROWN PAPERS, 1818-1907
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- Kennedy, John F.
  - APPOINTMENT BOOK OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY
  - DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON (1963-1969)
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - THE JOHN F. KENNEDY 1960 CAMPAIGN
  - OFFICIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL FILE OF FBI DIRECTOR J. EDGAR HOOVER
  - PRESIDENT KENNEDY AND THE PRESS
- Kennedy, Robert
  - HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
- Kent State University
  - KENT STATE UNIVERSITY DISORDERS
- Kentucky
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS
- Kenya
  - GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. ANNUAL REPORT ON THE COLONIES
- Kidnapping
  - BRUNO RICHARD HAUPTMANN AND THE LINDBERGH KIDNAPPING CASE, 1934-1937
- King, Mackenzie
  - MACKENZIE KING DIARIES, 1893-1931
- Kissinger, Henry
  - TRANSCRIPTS AND FILES OF THE PARIS PEACE TALKS ON VIETNAM, 1968-1973
- Korea
  - AUTHOR TITLE CATALOG OF THE EAST ASIATIC LIBRARY, FIRST SUPPLEMENT
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA
  - JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA, 1970-1980
  - OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN, KOREA, SOUTHEAST ASIA AND THE FAR EAST GENERALLY: 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE FAR EAST
  - SUMMATION OF NON-MILITARY ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN AND KOREA
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. NOTES FROM FOREIGN LEGATIONS TO THE STATE DEPARTMENT

- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. POLITICAL RECORDS AND INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1910-1929

Korean War
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA, 1946-1976
- DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
- EDWARD R. MURROW PAPERS, 1927-1965
- KOREAN CONFLICT: A COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS
- THE MILITARY SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST AND THE RELIEF OF GENERAL MACARTHUR
- MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN, KOREA, SOUTHEAST ASIA AND THE SOUTHEAST GENERALLY: 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT

Ku Klux Klan
- KU KLUX KLAN
- RIGHT WING COLLECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIBRARIES, 1918-1977

Kuwait
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST

Labor
- COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS
- CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
- NIGERIAN LABOR ARCHIVES
- PAPERS OF JOHN L. LEWIS, 1879-1969
- RADICAL PAMPHLET LITERATURE
- RADICAL PAMPHLETS IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. SURVEILLANCE OF RADICALS IN THE UNITED STATES 1917-1941

Laos
- AREA HANDBOOKS
- VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Laredo, Texas
- LAREDO ARCHIVES

Latin America
- ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE WORLD'S CENTRAL BANKS
- AREA HANDBOOKS
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
- DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
- DISSERTATIONS AND THESES
- FBIS DAILY REPORT
- GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION MANUALS, 1900-1980
- HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
- HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTS
- INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
- JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE (JPRS)
- LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES, 1962-1980
- LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES, 1980-1982 (SUPPLEMENT)
- OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
- SABIN

Laurens, Henry A.

  - HENRY A. LAURENS PAPERS
- Laws and legislation
  - ANNALS OF CONGRESS (1789-1824)
  - BRUNO RICHARD HAUPTMANN AND THE LINDBERGH KIDNAPPING CASE, 1934-1937
  - CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE (1833-1873)
  - CONGRESSIONAL RECORD (1873-1911)
  - CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
  - DRAFT AND MILITARY LAW COLLECTION
  - ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
  - FEDERAL REGISTER
  - GREAT SUPREME COURT DECISIONS AS REPORTED IN THE NEW YORK TIMES
  - LEGISLATIVE BILL FILES
  - NRA'S "BLUE EAGLE," A WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, JUNE 11, 1934-MAY 17, 1935
  - NUCLEAR ENERGY: BASIC DOCUMENTS ON TECHNOLOGICAL, ECONOMIC, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND LEGAL ISSUES, 1945-1979
  - OFFICIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL FILE OF FBI DIRECTOR J. EDGAR HOOVER
  - REGISTER OF DEBATES IN CONGRESS (1824-1838)
  - SACCO - VANZETTI CASE. TRANSCRIPT OF THE RECORD OF THE TRIAL
  - STATUTES AT LARGE
  - TEXAS REPORTS
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE HEARINGS
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE PRINTS
  - U.S. SERIAL SET
  - *U.S. V. JOHN B. CONNALLY AND JAKE JACOBSEN*
  - VIETNAM: A DOCUMENTARY COLLECTION: WESTMORELAND VS. CBS
- Laws and legislation -- Africa
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Laws and legislation -- Canada
  - MICROLOG INDEX
- Laws and legislation -- Spain
  - SPAIN. CORTES. DIARIO DE LOS SESSIONES
- League of Women Voters
  - PAPERS OF THE LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS, 1918-1974. PART 1. MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES: MINUTES AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, 1918-1974
- Lebanon
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
  - CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS: THE MIDDLE EAST
  - MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
- Leeward and Windward Islands
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- Lesotho
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Lewis, John L.
  - PAPERS OF JOHN L. LEWIS, 1879-1969
- Liberia
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS

- **Libraries**
  - DOCUMENTS ON DOCUMENTS COLLECTION
- **Libya**
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST
- Liechtenstein
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Lincoln, Abraham
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
- Lindbergh, Charles
  - BRUNO RICHARD HAUPTMANN AND THE LINDBERGH KIDNAPPING CASE, 1934-1937
- Linguistics
  - AFRICAN ABSTRACTS
  - HISPANIC SEMINARY OF MEDIEVAL STUDIES, LTD. CONCORDANCES AND TEXTS OF THE ROYAL SCRIPTORUM MANUSCRIPTS OF ALFONSO X, EL SABIO
  - LINGUISTIC ATLAS OF THE GULF STATES
  - MICROFICHE CONCORDANCE TO OLD ENGLISH: THE LIST OF TEXTS AND INDEX OF EDITIONS
- Literature
  - AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD
  - AMERICAN CULTURE SERIES. SERIES II
  - AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE SEMINARS
  - BODLEIAN LIBRARY, SHELLEY MANUSCRIPTS
  - BRITISH AND CONTINENTAL RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1475-1640
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1641-1700
  - EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLLECTION
  - EIGHTEENTH CENTURY SHORT TITLE CATALOGUE
  - FANZINES
  - JOHN W. CAMPBELL LETTERS
  - LORD ABINGER'S SHELLEY-GODWIN COLLECTION IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY
  - POOLE'S INDEX
  - RENAISSANCE RHETORIC: KEY TEXTS, 1479-1602
- Literature -- criticism
  - LITERARY REVIEWS IN BRITISH PERIODICALS
  - MONARCH NOTES
  - NEWSBANK: REVIEW OF THE ARTS
- Literature -- drama
  - ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PLAYS OF THE 19TH CENTURY
  - MICROFILM EDITION OF AN INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS
  - SMU PERFORMING ARTS ORAL HISTORY
  - SOURCE MATERIALS IN THE FIELD OF THEATRE
  - SPANISH DRAMA OF THE GOLDEN AGE
  - THREE CENTURIES OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PLAYS: ENGLAND 1500-1800, UNITED STATES 1714-1830
- Literature -- England
  - FOCUS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE
  - INDEX OF AUTHORS AND TITLES OF KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER AND HENRY S. KING, 1858-1912
  - LITERARY REVIEWS IN BRITISH PERIODICALS

  - MICROFILM EDITION OF AN INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS
  - NEW SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS
  - ORIGINAL LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS IN THE DICKENS HOUSE
  - PORTLAND PAPERS
  - SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY OF LONDON PUBLICATIONS
  - THE WELLESLEY INDEX TO VICTORIAN PERIODICALS 1824-1900
- Literature -- fiction
  - SCIENCE FICTION PERIODICALS
  - WRIGHT AMERICAN FICTION
- Literature -- Spain
  - LIBRO DE BUEN AMOR
- Literature -- U.S.
  - NEW YORK TRIBUNE INDEX
  - WRIGHT AMERICAN FICTION
- Little, Malcolm
  - MALCOLM X SURVEILLANCE FILES
- Long, Chester I.
  - CHESTER I. LONG PAPERS
- Louisiana
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
  - LETTERBOOK OF THE NATCHITOCHES -- SULPHUR FORK FACTORY, 1809-1821
  - LINGUISTIC ATLAS OF THE GULF STATES
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE NONPOPULATION CENSUS SCHEDULES, 1850-1880
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
  - WILLIAM ALLEN TRIMBLE COLLECTION
- Luxembourg
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Lybia
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- MacArthur, Douglas
  - MILITARY SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST AND THE RELIEF OF GENERAL MACARTHUR
- Madison, James
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
- Maine
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE U.S. (1790): HOLOGRAPH SCHEDULES
- Malagasy Republic
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Malawi
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Malaya
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
- Malaysia
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS

287

- Malcolm X
  - MALCOLM X SURVEILLANCE FILES
- Mali
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Malta
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Manufacturer's catalogs
  - VSMF (VISUAL SEARCH MICROFILM FILES)
- Manufacturing
  - SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS
- Maps
  - SANBORN FIRE INSURANCE MAPS
  - WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY CATALOGS
- Martinique
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- Maryland
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE. POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE FIRST CENSUS OF THE U.S. (1790): HOLOGRAPH SCHEDULES
- Massachusetts
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - BUSING IN BOSTON
- Massachusetts -- history
  - MASSACHUSETTS ARCHIVES
  - PROVINCE IN REBELLION
  - RECORDS OF THE COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH
  - THE SACCO - VANZETTI CASE. TRANSCRIPT OF THE RECORD OF THE TRIAL
- Mathematics -- history
  - LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE
  - EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS. FIRST SERIES
- Mauritania
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
  - SAHEL
- Mauritius
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- McCarthy, Joseph
  - EDWARD R. MURROW PAPERS
- McKinley, William
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
- Medicine -- history
  - EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS. FIRST SERIES
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1475-1640
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1641-1700
  - EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLLECTION
- Mediterranean Sea
  - VOYAGEURS EN MEDITERRANEE XVI-XVIII^{e}S.
- Mexico
  - AREA HANDBOOKS
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1980-1982 (SUPPLEMENT)
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS

- OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961

Mexico -- boundary disputes
- JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT PAPERS

Mexico -- history
- ARCHIVES OF NEW MEXICO
- EL ARCHIVO DEL HIDALGO DEL PARRAL, 1631-1821
- BEXAR ARCHIVES
- BEXAR ARCHIVES: ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS
- JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT PAPERS
- LAREDO ARCHIVES
- NACOGDOCHES ARCHIVES
- TEXAS AS PROVINCE AND REPUBLIC: 1795-1821
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS: MEXICO, 1919-1941
- WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY PAPERS

Michigan
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS

Middle East
- ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE WORLD'S CENTRAL BANKS
- AREA HANDBOOKS
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
- CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS: THE MIDDLE EAST
- GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION MANUALS, 1900-1980
- INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
- MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES
- MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES SUPPLEMENT 1980-1982
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
- RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF: PART II, 1946-1953 THE MIDDLE EAST

Military science
- AFTER ACTION REPORT THIRD U.S. ARMY 1 AUGUST 1944 - 9 MAY 1945
- AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD
- AMERICAN OCCUPATION IN GERMANY, 1918-1923
- BIWEEKLY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES
- BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION. THE HOME SERVICE NINE O'CLOCK NEWS, 1939-1945
- BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE: RUSSIA CORRESPONDENCE, 1914-1921
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
- COMBAT ESTIMATES: EUROPE 1920-1943
- CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
- DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
- DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE 1960S
- DOCUMENTARY POSTER COLLECTION
- DOCUMENTS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
- DRAFT AND MILITARY LAW COLLECTION

EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES
FIFTH ARMY HISTORY
G.I. STORIES OF THE GROUND UNIT HISTORIES 1944-1945
GENERAL RECORDS OF THE AMERICAN COMMISSION TO NEGOTIATE PEACE
GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND, 1938-1945
HEADQUARTERS RECORDS OF FORT DAVIS, TEXAS
HEADQUARTERS RECORDS OF FORT STOCKTON, TEXAS
HISTORY OF ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
HISTORY OF THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR OF THE SOVIET UNION, 1941-1945
HISTORY OF THE MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
HISTORY OF THE MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS
HISTORY OF THE U.S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY
KOREAN CONFLICT: A COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS
LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS SENT BY THE CONFEDERATE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, 1861-1865
LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL (MAIN SERIES) 1871-1880
LETTERS SENT BY THE CONFEDERATE SECRETARY OF WAR TO THE PRESIDENT, 1861-1865
LETTERS SENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS AND THE FIFTH MILITARY DISTRICT, 1856-1858 AND 1865-1870
MAGIC DOCUMENTS
MAP ROOM MESSAGES OF PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (1939-1945)
MAP ROOM MESSAGES OF PRESIDENT TRUMAN (1945-1946)
MASSACHUSETTS ARCHIVES
THE MILITARY SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST AND THE RELIEF OF GENERAL MACARTHUR
MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS SENT BY THE SECRETARY OF WAR, 1800-1809
NORTH VIETNAM DOCUMENTS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS, ARMS CONTROL, AND THE THREAT OF THERMONUCLEAR WAR
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
POLITICAL REORIENTATION OF JAPAN, SEPT. 1945 TO SEPT. 1948
POTSDAM CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS
PRIVATE WAR JOURNAL OF GENERALOBERST FRANZ HALDER
RECORDS AND DECISIONS OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL
RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE THIRD REICH
RECORDS OF GERMAN FIELD COMMANDS
RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART I: 1942-1945. PACIFIC THEATER
RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE FAR EAST

- RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE MIDDLE EAST
- RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE SOVIET UNION
- RECORDS OF THE MILITARY POST AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, 1866-1911
- REPORTS OF THE MILITARY GOVERNMENT FOR GERMANY, U.S. ZONE, 1945-1953
- RETURNS FROM U.S. MILITARY POSTS
- SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE LIFE AND CAMPAIGNS OF FIELD-MARSHAL ERWIN ROMMEL
- SELECTED RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT RELATING TO CONFEDERATE PRISONERS OF WAR, 1861-1865
- THE SOVIET UNION INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1945-1949
- STARS AND STRIPES
- STATE-WAR-NAVY COORDINATING COMMITTEE AND STATE-ARMY-NAVY-AIR FORCE COORDINATING COMMITTEE
- SUBJECT CATALOG OF THE WORLD WAR I COLLECTION
- SUMMATION OF NON-MILITARY ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN AND KOREA
- TRANSCRIPTS AND FILES OF THE PARIS PEACE TALKS ON VIETNAM, 1968-1973
- UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPER COLLECTION
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF WAR. COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS
- U.S. MILITARY ASSISTANCE COMMAND, VIETNAM CENTER. VIET CONG AND NORTH VIETNAMESE ARMY TACTICAL STUDIES AND DOCTRINE, 1965-1970
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. CHINA, 1911-1941
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. FRANCE, 1919-1941
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. GERMANY 1919-1941
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. ITALY 1918-1941
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. JAPAN 1918-1941
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. MEXICO 1919-1941
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. SURVEILLANCE OF RADICALS IN THE UNITED STATES 1917-1941
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. THE SOVIET UNION, 1919-1941.
- VIETNAM: A DOCUMENTARY COLLECTION: WESTMORELAND VS. CBS
- VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
- VON GNEISENAU, AUGUST. PAPERS
- WAR IN VIETNAM
- WARTIME CONFERENCES OF THE COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF, 1941-1945
- WORLD WAR I SURVEY

Military specifications

- VSMF (VISUAL SEARCH MICROFILM FILES)

Minnesota

- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
- LAWRENCE TALIAFERRO PAPERS
- U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.

Minority groups

- Also see listings under "American Indians" and "Black Americans"

  - NEWSBANK: URBAN AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
  - UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPER COLLECTION
- Mississippi
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
  - LINGUISTIC ATLAS OF THE GULF STATES
- Missouri
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
- Monroe, James
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
- Monserrat
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- Montana
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.
  - PRESIDENTIAL DIARIES OF HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR.
- Mormons
  - INDEX TO MORMONISM IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE
  - WORKS RELATING TO UTAH AND THE MORMONS
- Morocco
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Moving pictures
  - AMERICAN FILM INSTITUE SEMINARS
  - FILM JOURNALS PART 1: FILM JOURNALS FROM THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
  - NEWSBANK: REVIEW OF THE ARTS
  - SMU PERFORMING ARTS ORAL HISTORY
- Mozambique
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Murrow, Edward R.
  - EDWARD R. MURROW PAPERS
- Music
  - EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS. FIRST SERIES
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1475-1640
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1641-1700
  - EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLLECTION
  - NEWSBANK: REVIEW OF THE ARTS
  - ROLLING STONE INDEX
  - WORKS RELATING TO MUSIC IN THE MICROTEXT DEPARTMENT
- Myrdal, Gunnar
  - CARNEGIE-MYRDAL STUDIES: THE AMERICAN NEGRO
- Natchitoches -- Sulphur Fork Factory
  - LETTERBOOK OF THE NATCHITOCHES -- SULPHUR FORK FACTORY
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
  - PAPERS OF THE NAACP
- National Cooperative Highway Research Program
  - TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD PUBLICATIONS
- National Cooperative Transit Research and Development Program
  - TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD PUBLICATIONS
- National Research Council
  - TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD PUBLICATIONS
- National Security Council -- U.S.

  - See listings under "U.S. -- National Security Council"
- NATO
  - See listings under "North Atlantic Treaty Organization"
- Naval history
  - Also see listings under "U.S. -- Navy"
  - FUEHRER CONFERENCES ON MATTERS DEALING WITH THE GERMAN NAVY, 1939-1945
  - HEARINGS BEFORE THE GENERAL BOARD OF THE NAVY, 1917-1950
  - JOHN PAUL JONES PAPERS
  - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING, 1776-1880
  - MISCELLANEOUS NAVAL RECORDS
  - UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY. LETTERS
  - U.S. NAVY. PACIFIC FLEET. ADMIRAL NIMITZ COMMAND SUMMARY. RUNNING ESTIMATE AND SUMMARY, 1941-1945.
- Nebraska
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- Netherlands
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Nevada
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- New Hampshire
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
- New Jersey
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
- New Mexico
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - ARCHIVES OF NEW MEXICO
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- New York Public Library
  - SUBJECT CATALOG OF THE WORLD WAR I COLLECTION
- New York (state)
  - DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE COLONIAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
  - NEW YORK TRIBUNE INDEX
  - ONEIDA COMMUNITY BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND SERIALS, 1834-1972
- New Zealand
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES
- Newspapers

  - CUBAN REFUGEE CAMP NEWSPAPERS IN MICROFORM
  - EARLY AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS, 1704-1820
  - NRA'S "BLUE EAGLE," A WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, JUNE 11, 1934-MAY 17, 1935
  - STARS AND STRIPES
  - UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPER COLLECTION
  - WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY CATALOGS
- Newspapers -- indexes
  - BUSINESS NEWSBANK
  - EDITORIALS ON FILE
  - FBIS DAILY REPORTS
  - GREAT SUPREME COURT DECISIONS AS REPORTED IN THE NEW YORK TIMES
  - NATIONAL NEWSPAPER INDEX
  - NEW YORK TRIBUNE INDEX
  - NEWSBANK: REVIEW OF THE ARTS
  - NEWSBANK: URBAN AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
  - NEWSPAPERS
- Nicaragua
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
- Niger
  - SAHEL
- Nigeria
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - NIGERIA LABOUR ARCHIVES
- Nimitz, Chester
  - U.S. NAVY. PACIFIC FLEET. ADMIRAL NIMITZ COMMAND SUMMARY. RUNNING ESTIMATE AND SUMMARY, 1941-1945
- Nixon, Richard M.
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - THE JOHN F. KENNEDY 1960 CAMPAIGN
  - OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT OF THE WATERGATE TRIAL
  - PAPERS OF THE NIXON WHITE HOUSE
  - RICHARD M. NIXON ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
  - TRANSCRIPTS AND FILES OF THE PARIS PEACE TALKS ON VIETNAM, 1968-1973
  - *U.S. V. JOHN B. CONNALLY AND JAKE JACOBSEN*
- North America
  - HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  - AGARD PUBLICATIONS
  - EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES
  - INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
- North Carolina
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - COLONIAL RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA
  - CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
  - GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS
  - THOMAS BURKE PAPERS
- North Dakota

- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
- TERRITORIAL PAPERS
- U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.

Norway
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
- INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960

Noyes, John H.
- ONEIDA COMMUNITY BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND SERIALS, 1834-1972

Nuclear energy
- Also see listings under "engineering"
- MANHATTAN PROJECT: OFFICIAL HISTORY AND DOCUMENTS
- MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON
- NUCLEAR ENERGY: BASIC DOCUMENTS ON TECHNOLOGICAL, ECONOMIC, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND LEGAL ISSUES, 1945-1979

Nuclear Regulatory Commission
- See listing under "U.S. -- Nuclear Regulatory Commission"

Nuclear weapons
- See listings under "Atomic bomb"

Oceania
- AREA HANDBOOKS
- HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES

Office of Strategic Services -- U.S.
- See listings under "U.S. -- Office of Strategic Services"

Ohio
- KENT STATE UNIVERSITY DISORDERS

Oil
- THE GREAT STANDARD OIL MONOPOLY CASE
- IN THE MATTER OF THE EXXON CORPORATION ET AL.
- OIL: THE FEDERAL INVESTIGATIONS
- SOCIETY OF PETROLEUM ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS
- TEAPOT DOME DOCUMENTS
- TECHNICAL OIL MISSION DOCUMENTS
- UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS REGIONAL HISTORY OF BUSINESS IN THE SOUTHWEST

Oklahoma
- Also see listings under "Indian Territory"
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
- TERRITORIAL PAPERS

Oman
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
- MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES

Oneida Community
- ONEIDA COMMUNITY BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND SERIALS, 1834-1972

Oral history collections
- COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
- JAPANESE-AMERICAN ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

  - RICHARD M. NIXON ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
  - SMU PERFORMING ARTS ORAL HISTORY
  - UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS REGIONAL HISTORY OF BUSINESS IN THE SOUTHWEST
- Oregon
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
  - INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
  - OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES
- Organization of American States
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- Organized crime
  - HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
  - OFFICIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL FILE OF FBI DIRECTOR J. EDGAR HOOVER
- Other Lesser Antilles
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- Pakistan
  - CHINA, 1946-1976: CIA RESEARCH REPORTS
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
- Palestine
  - CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS: THE MIDDLE EAST
  - MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE MIDDLE EAST
  - RECORDS OF THE U.S. CONSULATE IN JERUSALEM, PALESTINE: CONFIDENTIAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1920-1935
- Panama
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - CRISIS IN PANAMA AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1980-1982 (SUPPLEMENT)
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Papal States
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Paraguay
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR

INSTRUCTIONS

- Paris Peace Talks
  - TRANSCRIPTS AND FILES OF THE PARIS PEACE TALKS ON VIETNAM, 1968-1973
- Parliament
  - See listings under "Great Britain -- Parliament"
- Parral, Mexico -- history
  - EL ARCHIVO DEL HIDALGO DEL PARRAL, 1631-1821
- Passenger lists
  - COPIES OF LISTS OF PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT ... GALVESTON
  - INDEX TO PASSENGER LISTS OF VESSELS ARRIVING AT GALVESTON, TEXAS
- Patents
  - CONFEDERATE PATENTS
  - OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE U.S. PATENT OFFICE
  - RECORDS OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ARTS OF THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE 1824-1900
  - THOMAS A. EDISON PAPERS
  - U.S. PATENTS
- Patton, George S.
  - AFTER ACTION REPORT THIRD U.S. ARMY 1 AUGUST 1944 - 9 MAY 1945
- Penn, Thomas
  - THOMAS PENN PAPERS
- Pennsylvania
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - THOMAS PENN PAPERS
- Periodicals
  - AGRARIAN PERIODICALS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1920-1960
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - AMERICAN PERIODICALS SERIES
  - BUSINESS HISTORY COLLECTIONS
  - COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ASTOUNDING/ANALOG COVERS
  - CORPORATE AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH REPORTS
  - FANZINES
  - FILM JOURNALS PART 1: FILM JOURNALS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
  - FOCUS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE
  - NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. SERIALS -- BY TITLE
  - SCIENCE FICTION PERIODICALS
- Periodicals -- indexes
  - AGRINDEX CUMULATIVE INDEX
  - AREA BUSINESS DATABANK, INC.
  - AFRICAN ABSTRACTS
  - BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS CUMULATIVE INDEX
  - BUSINESS INDEX
  - CANADIAN PERIODICAL INDEX: AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX, 1938-1947
  - FBIS DAILY REPORTS
  - INDEX TO MORMONISM IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE
  - LITERARY REVIEWS IN BRITISH PERIODICALS
  - MAGAZINE INDEX
  - POOLE'S INDEX TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE
  - READERS GUIDE ABSTRACTS
  - ROLLING STONE INDEX 1967-1979

- SUBJECT CATALOG OF THE WORLD WAR I COLLECTION
- THE WELLESLEY INDEX TO VICTORIAN PERIODICALS 1824-1900
- TRANSPORTATION MASTERFILE
- TV GUIDE
- UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION STUDIES CATALOG

Persia
- See listings under "Iran"

Peru
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
- LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
- LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS

Philippines
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
- PHILIPPINE CULTURE SERIES

Philosophy
- ARISTOTLE: GREEK COMMENTATORS IN LATIN TRANSLATION

Photographs
- THE ARCHITECTURE OF WASHINGTON, D.C.
- NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS
- PHOTOGRAPHS BY THE WRIGHT BROTHERS
- TEXT-FICHE EDITIONS FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

Physical education
- MICROFORM PUBLICATIONS IN HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

Physics
- NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS

Pickering, Timothy
- TIMOTHY PICKERING PAPERS

Pierce, Franklin
- PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS

Poland
- EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE

Political corruption
- OFFICIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL FILE OF FBI DIRECTOR J. EDGAR HOOVER
- OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT OF THE WATERGATE TRIAL
- TEAPOT DOME DOCUMENTS
- U.S. V. JOHN B. CONNALLY AND JAKE JACOBSEN

Political science
- AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD 1876-1981
- CBS NEWS REVIEW
- CHINA: SPECIAL STUDIES: 1970-1980

- CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
- DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
- EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1475-1640
- EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1641-1700
- EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLLECTION
- GOLDSMITHS'-KRESS LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE
- GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION MANUALS, 1900-1980
- HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTS
- INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
- INVENTORY OF THE PAPERS OF GRENVILLE CLARK
- THE JOHN F. KENNEDY 1960 CAMPAIGN
- LBJ CLIP FILE
- LEGISLATIVE BILL FILES
- PAPERS OF THE LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS, 1918-1974. PART 1. MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES: MINUTES AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, 1918-1974
- RADICAL PAMPHLET LITERATURE
- RADICAL PAMPHLETS IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS
- RIGHT WING COLLECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIBRARIES, 1918-1977
- ROLLING STONE INDEX 1967-1979
- SOCIALISM, COMMUNISM AND ANARCHISM
- THE SOVIET UNION INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1945-1949
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. SURVEILLANCE OF RADICALS IN THE UNITED STATES 1917-1941
- VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY

Political science -- Africa
- AFRICAN ABSTRACTS

Political science -- Canada
- MACKENZIE KING DIARIES, 1893-1931
- MICROLOG INDEX

Political science -- U.S.
- AMERICAN STATISTICS INDEX
- ANNALS OF CONGRESS
- CIS/INDEX MICROFICHE COLLECTION
- CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE (1833-1873)
- CONGRESSIONAL RECORD (1873-1911)
- EDWARD R. MURROW PAPERS, 1927-1965
- FEC PUBLIC DISCLOSURE RECORDS
- MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON
- NATIONAL INVENTORY OF DOCUMENTARY SOURCES IN THE UNITED STATES
- NEWSBANK: URBAN AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
- OFFICIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL FILE OF FBI DIRECTOR J. EDGAR HOOVER
- PAPERS OF SUSAN B. ANTHONY
- PROVINCE IN REBELLION
- REGISTER OF DEBATES IN CONGRESS (1824-1838)
- STATISTICAL REFERENCE INDEX
- STATUTES AT LARGE
- TEXAS POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE STATEMENTS
- U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE HEARINGS
- U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE PRINTS
- U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS: NON-DEPOSITORY PUBLICATIONS

  - U.S. SERIAL SET
- Polk, James K.
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
- Pollard, Alfred W.
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1475-1640
- Polls
  - See listings under "public opinion"
- Pope, Alexander
  - PORTLAND PAPERS
- Portugal
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Posters
  - DOCUMENTARY POSTER COLLECTION
- Product catalogs
  - VSMF (VISUAL SEARCH MICROFILM FILES)
- Prussia
  - VON GNEISENAU, AUGUST. PAPERS
- Psychology
  - HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
  - LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE
  - PRIMARY RECORDS IN CULTURE AND PERSONALITY
  - TESTS IN MICROFICHE
- Public administration
  - URBAN DOCUMENTS MICROFICHE COLLECTION
- Public Opinion
  - AMERICAN PUBLIC OPINION DATA
- Puerto Rico
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- Qatar
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
- Radio
  - BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION. THE HOME SERVICE NINE O'CLOCK NEWS, 1939-1945
- Railroads
  - GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY PAPERS
  - NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY PAPERS
- Reconstruction (American)
  - AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION ARCHIVES. AUTHOR AND ADDED ENTRY CATALOG
  - FREEDMEN'S BUREAU RECORDS
  - LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS 1871-1884
  - LETTERS SENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS AND THE FIFTH MILITARY DISTRICT, 1856-1858 AND 1865-1870
- Recreation
  - MICROFORM PUBLICATIONS IN HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION
- Redgrave, Gilbert R.
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1475-1640
- Religion
  - AFRICAN ABSTRACTS
  - AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD 1876-1981

  - AMERICAN CHURCH RECORDS
  - AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY PAPERS 1816-1894
  - AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION ARCHIVES. AUTHOR AND ADDED ENTRY CATALOG
  - CHURCHES OF CHRIST PREACHERS LIST AND LISTS OF CHURCHES
  - EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS. FIRST SERIES
  - EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLLECTION
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1475-1640
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1641-1700
  - FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS. CHURCH RECORDS 1920-1943, 1946-1961
  - INDEX TO MORMONISM IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE
  - MALCOLM X SURVEILLANCE FILES
  - ONEIDA COMMUNITY BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND SERIALS, 1834-1972
  - PATROLOGIA CURSUS COMPLETUS: SERIES GRAECA
  - RADICAL PAMPHLET LITERATURE
  - RIGHT WING COLLECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIBRARIES, 1918-1977
  - THE SCOPES CASE
  - THOMASON TRACTS
  - WORKS RELATING TO UTAH AND THE MORMONS ....
- Republic of South Africa
  - See listings under "South Africa"
- Revolutionary War (American)
  - AMERICAN REBELLION ENTRY BOOKS. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON 1773-1783
  - HENRY A. LAURENS PAPERS
  - JOHN PAUL JONES PAPERS
  - PAPERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1774-1789
  - PROVINCE IN REBELLION
  - SOL FEINSTONE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
  - TIMOTHY PICKERING PAPERS
  - VIRGINIA GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HOUSE OF BURGESSES. JOURNALS, 1619-1779
- Rhetoric
  - See "Speech"
- Rhode Island
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
- Rockefeller, John D.
  - GREAT STANDARD OIL MONOPOLY CASE
- Romania
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
- Rome
  - See "Italy"
- Rommel, Erwin
  - SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE LIFE AND CAMPAIGNS OF FIELD-MARSHAL ERWIN ROMMEL
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.
  - HENRY A. WALLACE PAPERS
  - MAP ROOM MESSAGES OF PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (1939-1945)
  - NRA'S "BLUE EAGLE," A WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, JUNE 11, 1934-MAY 17, 1935

  - PRESIDENTIAL DIARIES OF HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR.
- Roosevelt, Theodore
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
- Rorschach tests
  - PRIMARY RECORDS IN CULTURE AND PERSONALITY
- Sacco, Nicola
  - THE SACCO - VANZETTI CASE. TRANSCRIPT OF THE RECORD OF THE TRIAL
- Saint Lucia
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- Saint Vincente
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- Saionji, Kinmochi
  - THE SAIONJI-HARADA MEMOIRS, 1931-1940
- San Antonio, Texas
  - RECORDS OF THE MILITARY POST AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, 1866-1911
- Santo Domingo
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Saudi Arabia
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
  - CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS: THE MIDDLE EAST
  - MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES
  - MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES SUPPLEMENT 1980-1982
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1961
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE MIDDLE EAST
- Science and technology
  - Also see listings under "Engineering"
  - ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH REPORTS
  - JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE (JPRS)
  - NUCLEAR ENERGY: BASIC DOCUMENTS ON TECHNOLOGICAL, ECONOMIC, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND LEGAL ISSUES, 1945-1979
  - U.S. PATENTS
- Science and technology -- history
  - AERONAUTICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS NOTEBOOK OF SIR GEORGE CAYLEY
  - AMERICAN BOOK PUBLISHING RECORD 1876-1981
  - AMERICAN CULTURE SERIES. SERIES II
  - ARISTOTLE: GREEK COMMENTATORS IN LATIN TRANSLATION
  - CONFEDERATE PATENTS
  - EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS, FIRST SERIES
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1475-1640
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1641-1700
  - EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLLECTION
  - LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE
  - NATIONAL INVENTORY OF DOCUMENTARY SOURCES IN THE UNITED STATES
  - NOTEBOOKS OF CHARLES DARWIN WRITTEN DURING THE VOYAGE OF THE BEAGLE

  - OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE U.S. PATENT OFFICE
  - RECORDS OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ARTS OF THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE 1824-1900
  - THE SCOPES CASE
  - THOMAS A. EDISON PAPERS
  - U.S. SERIAL SET
- Science fiction
  - AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE SEMINARS
  - COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ASTOUNDING/ANALOG COVERS
  - FANZINES
  - JOHN W. CAMPBELL LETTERS
  - SCIENCE FICTION PERIODICALS
- Scopes, John T.
  - THE SCOPES CASE
- Scotland
  - Also see listings under "Great Britain"
  - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Scotland -- history
  - STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF SCOTLAND
- Senegal
  - AREA HANDBOOKS
  - SAHEL
- Seychelles
  - GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. ANNUAL REPORT ON THE COLONIES
- Shakespeare, William
  - MICROFILM EDITION OF AN INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS
  - NEW SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS
  - SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY OF LONDON PUBLICATIONS
- Shay's Rebellion
  - MASSACHUSETTS ARCHIVES
- Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft
  - BODLEIAN LIBRARY, SHELLEY MANUSCRIPTS
  - LORD ABINGER'S SHELLEY-GODWIN COLLECTION IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY
- Shelley, Percy Byssche
  - BODLEIAN LIBRARY, SHELLEY MANUSCRIPTS
  - LORD ABINGER'S SHELLEY-GODWIN COLLECTION IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY
- Short Title Catalog
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1475-1640
  - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1641-1700
  - EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLLECTION
  - EIGHTEENTH CENTURY SHORT TITLE CATALOG
- Siam
  - See listings under "Thailand"
- Sicily
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Sierra Leone
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Singapore
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS:

  - JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
- Slavery
  - AFRO-AMERICAN RARE BOOK COLLECTION
  - AMERICAN CULTURE SERIES
  - AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION ARCHIVES. AUTHOR AND ADDED ENTRY CATALOG
  - AMERICAN SLAVERY PAMPHLETS
  - CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
  - GOLDSMITHS'-KRESS LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE
  - THE PAPERS OF SUSAN B. ANTHONY
  - SOUTHERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS
- Social relations
  - AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY PAPERS, 1816-1894
  - AMERICAN PUBLIC OPINION DATA
  - AMERICAN STATISTICS INDEX
  - CBS NEWS REVIEW
  - CIS/INDEX MICROFICHE COLLECTION
  - CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
  - EDITORIALS ON FILE
  - EDWARD R. MURROW PAPERS, 1927-1965
  - GREAT SUPREME COURT DECISIONS AS REPORTED IN THE NEW YORK TIMES
  - HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTS
  - INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
  - NATIONAL INVENTORY OF DOCUMENTARY SOURCES IN THE UNITED STATES
  - NEWSBANK: URBAN AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
  - ONEIDA COMMUNITY BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND SERIALS, 1834-1972
  - RADICAL PAMPHLET LITERATURE
  - RADICAL PAMPHLETS IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS
  - STATISTICAL REFERENCE INDEX
  - TV GUIDE
  - UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPER COLLECTION
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE HEARINGS
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE PRINTS
  - U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS: NON-DEPOSITORY PUBLICATIONS
  - WOMEN'S HISTORY: A LITERATURE OF STRUGGLE
- Social relations -- Africa
  - SAHEL
- Social relations -- history
  - GOLDSMITHS'-KRESS LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE
  - SABIN
- Socialism
  - RADICAL PAMPHLETS IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS
  - SOCIALISM, COMMUNISM AND ANARCHISM
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. SURVEILLANCE OF RADICALS IN THE UNITED STATES 1917-1941
- Society of Manufacturing Engineers
  - SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS
- Society of Petroleum Engineers
  - SOCIETY OF PETROLEUM ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS
- Sociology
  - AFRICAN ABSTRACTS
  - HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
  - PRIMARY RECORDS IN CULTURE AND PERSONALITY

- Software
    - SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS' CATALOGS ANNUAL
- Somalia
    - AFRICAN OFFICAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- South Africa
    - AFRICAN OFFICAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
    - AREA HANDBOOKS
    - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
- South America
    - ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE WORLD'S CENTRAL BANKS
    - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
    - GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION MANUALS, 1900-1980
    - HUMAN RELATIONS AREA FILES
    - INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
    - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
    - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- South America -- history
    - HAKLUYT SOCIETY. WORKS
    - SABIN
- South Carolina
    - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
    - CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
    - GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS
    - HENRY A. LAURENS PAPERS
- South Dakota
    - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
    - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
    - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- Southeast Asia
    - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
    - HISTORY OF THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR OF THE SOVIET UNION, 1941-1945
    - HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTS
    - JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA, 1970-1980
    - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
    - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
    - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN, KOREA, SOUTHEAST ASIA AND THE FAR EAST GENERALLY: 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
    - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE FAR EAST
    - VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
- Southern Methodist University
    - SMU PERFORMING ARTS ORAL HISTORY
- Soviet Union
    - BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE: RUSSIA CORRESPONDENCE, 1914-1921
    - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: SOVIET UNION, 1946-1976
    - CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS, JAPAN
    - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
    - HISTORY OF THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR OF THE SOVIET UNION, 1941-1945
    - HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTS

- JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE (JPRS)
- NEWSPAPERS
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS, ARMS CONTROL, AND THE THREAT OF THERMONUCLEAR WAR
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT RESEARCH REPORT, PART IV, THE SOVIET UNION
- POTSDAM CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS
- "THE PUMPKIN PAPERS:" MICROFILM EVIDENCE USED IN *UNITED STATES V. ALGER HISS*, 1948-1951
- RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE FAR EAST
- RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE SOVIET UNION
- REPORTS OF THE MILITARY GOVERNMENT FOR GERMANY, U.S. ZONE, 1945-1953
- THE SOVIET UNION FOREIGN AFFAIRS 1945-1949
- THE SOVIET UNION INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1945-1949
- THE SOVIET UNION: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. NOTES FROM FOREIGN LEGATIONS TO THE STATE DEPARTMENT
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. POLITICAL RECORDS AND INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1910- 1929
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS: CHINA, 1911-1941
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION 1919-1941

Space technology
- NASA/USRA ADVANCED DESIGN PROJECT
- NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS
- RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE THIRD REICH

Spain
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
- EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
- WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960

Spain -- drama
- SPANISH DRAMA OF THE GOLDEN AGE

Spain -- history
- ARCHIVES OF NEW MEXICO
- EL ARCHIVO DEL HIDALGO DEL PARRAL, 1631-1821
- BEXAR ARCHIVES
- BEXAR ARCHIVES: ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS
- LAREDO ARCHIVES
- LIBRO DE BUEN AMOR
- NACOGDOCHES ARCHIVES
- SPAIN. CORTES. DIARIO DEL LAS SESSIONES
- TEXAS AS PROVINCE AND REPUBLIC: 1795-1845
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS

- Spain -- linguistics
    - HISPANIC SEMINARY OF MEDIEVAL STUDIES, LTD. CONCORDANCES AND TEXTS OF THE ROYAL SCRIPTORUM MANUSCRIPTS OF ALFONSO X, EL SABIO
- Spanish Sahara
    - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Special Missions
    - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Speech
    - Also see listings under "linguistics"
    - BRITISH AND CONTINENTAL RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION
    - RENAISSANCE RHETORIC: KEY TEXTS, 1479-1602
    - VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY
- Spielberg, Steven
    - AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE SEMINARS
- Stalin, Joseph
    - POTSDAM CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS
- Standard Oil Company
    - THE GREAT STANDARD OIL MONOPOLY CASE
- Standards
    - FEDERAL REGISTER
    - VSMF (VISUAL SEARCH MICROFILM FILES)
- Statistics
    - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
    - AMERICAN STATISTICS INDEX
    - BUSINESS HISTORY COLLECTION
    - INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
    - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
    - OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES
    - STATISTICAL REFERENCE INDEX
- Students for a Democratic Society
    - STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY PAPERS
- Surinam
    - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
    - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
    - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
- Surveyors' records
    - TEXAS COUNTY SURVEYORS RECORDS
- Swaziland
    - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
    - INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
- Sweden
    - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
    - EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
    - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
    - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
    - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
    - WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS, 1960
- Swift, Jonathan
    - PORTLAND PAPERS

Switzerland
- INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- WESTERN EUROPEAN CENSUS REPORTS

Syria
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
- MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES
- MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES SUPPLEMENT 1980-1982
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1951 SUPPLEMENT

Taft, William Howard
- PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS

Taiwan
- INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL REPORTS

Taliaferro, Lawrence
- LAWRENCE TALIAFERRO PAPERS

Tanzania
- AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS

Tax lists
- FRANKLIN COUNTY, FLORIDA, RECORDS
- INTERNAL REVENUE ASSESSMENT LISTS FOR TEXAS (1865-1866)
- TEXAS COUNTY TAX ROLLS

Taylor, Zachary
- PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS

Teapot Dome Scandal
- TEAPOT DOME DOCUMENTS

Technical education
- AIM/ARM SYSTEM
- DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

Technical papers
- AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS
- SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS
- SOCIETY OF PETROLEUM ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL PAPERS

Technical reports
- AGARD PUBLICATIONS
- ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORTS
- DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
- DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE 1960S
- NASA/USRA ADVANCED DESIGN PROJECT
- NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS
- TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD PUBLICATIONS

Technology
- See listings under "Science and technology" and "Engineering"

Telephone directories
- PHONEFICHE

Television
- AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE SEMINARS

  - CBS NEWS REVIEW
  - EDWARD R. MURROW PAPERS, 1927-1965
  - NEWSBANK: REVIEW OF THE ARTS
  - SMU PERFORMING ARTS ORAL HISTORY
  - TV GUIDE
  - VIETNAM: A DOCUMENTARY COLLECTION: WESTMORELAND VS. CBS
- Tennessee
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
  - GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS
  - LINGUISTIC ATLAS OF THE GULF STATES
  - UNITED STATES CENSUS OFFICE NONPOPULATION CENSUS SCHEDULES, 1850-1880
- Terrorism
  - TERRORISM: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1975-1985
- Testing
  - TESTS IN MICROFICHE
- Texas
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - AREA BUSINESS DATABANK, INC.
  - LEGISLATIVE BILL FILES
  - LINGUISTIC ATLAS OF THE GULF STATES
  - POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT REPORTS OF SITE LOCATIONS 1837 - 1950
  - TEXAS POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE STATEMENTS
  - TEXAS RESOURCES IN THE MICROTEXT DEPARTMENT
  - TEXAS STATE DOCUMENTS
  - UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPER COLLECTION
  - URBAN DOCUMENTS MICROFICHE COLLECTION
- Texas A&M University
  - TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY. ARCHIVAL MATERIALS
- Texas -- architecture
  - HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDING SURVEY: TEXAS
- Texas -- history
  - AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY PAPERS, 1816-1894
  - BEXAR ARCHIVES
  - BEXAR ARCHIVES: ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS
  - CASE FILES OF APPLICATIONS FROM FORMER CONFEDERATES FOR PRESIDENTIAL PARDONS ("AMNESTY PAPERS") 1865-1867
  - CITY DIRECTORIES OF THE UNITED STATES
  - CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
  - COPIES OF LISTS OF PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT ... GALVESTON
  - DIARY OF JONATHON HAMILTON BARKER
  - EARLY STATE RECORDS, TEXAS
  - FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS. CHURCH RECORDS 1920-1943, 1946-1961
  - FREEDMEN'S BUREAU RECORDS
  - HEADQUARTERS RECORDS OF FORT DAVIS, TEXAS
  - HEADQUARTERS RECORDS OF FORT STOCKTON, TEXAS
  - INDEX TO COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS
  - INDEX TO DEATH RECORDS, 1903-1945
  - INDEX TO PASSENGER LISTS OF VESSELS ARRIVING AT GALVESTON, TEXAS
  - INTERNAL REVENUE ASSESSMENT LISTS FOR TEXAS (1865-1866)

- JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT PAPERS
- LAREDO ARCHIVES
- LBJ CLIP FILE
- LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS 1871-1884
- LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1824-1880
- LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL (MAIN SERIES) 1871-1880
- LETTERS SENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS AND THE FIFTH MILITARY DISTRICT, 1856-1858 AND 1865-1870
- MICROFILM ARCHIVE OF TEXAS ARCHAEOLOGY
- NACOGDOCHES ARCHIVES
- RECORDS OF THE MILITARY POST AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, 1866-1911
- RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN SUPERINTENDENCY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1832-1870
- RECORDS OF THE TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT CLERKS
- RETURNS FROM U.S. MILITARY POSTS
- RIGHT WING COLLECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIBRARIES, 1918-1977
- SANBORN FIRE INSURANCE MAPS
- SELECTED RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT RELATING TO CONFEDERATE PRISONERS OF WAR, 1861-1865
- TEXAS AS PROVINCE AND REPUBLIC: 1795-1845
- TEXAS CONFEDERATE MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS AND TEXAS RANGER SERVICE RECORDS
- TEXAS COUNTY TAX ROLLS
- TEXAS REPORTS
- TEXAS RESOURCES IN THE MICROTEXT DEPARTMENT
- U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- U.S. CENSUS OFFICE NONPOPULATION SCHEDULES, 1850-1800
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF WAR ... SERVICE RECORDS OF CSA SOLDIERS ... FROM ... TEXAS
- UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS REGIONAL HISTORY OF BUSINESS IN THE SOUTHWEST
- WILLIAM ALLEN TRIMBLE COLLECTION
- WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY PAPERS

Texas -- surveyors' records
- TEXAS COUNTY SURVEYORS RECORDS

Texas -- universities
- COLLEGE CATALOGS IN MICROFICHE, 1975/1976 --
- FINANCIAL REPORTS -- TEXAS UNIVERSITIES
- TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY. ARCHIVAL MATERIALS

Thailand
- AREA HANDBOOKS
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR

  - INSTRUCTIONS
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS, CHINA 1911-1941
  - VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
- Third World countries
  - See listings under the names of specific countries
- Tobago
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
- Togo
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Tourism
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- Translations
  - JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE (JPRS)
- Transportation
  - CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
  - MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON
  - NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS
  - NEWBANK: URBAN AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
  - TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD PUBLICATIONS
- Transportation -- history
  - GOLDSMITHS'-KRESS LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE
  - GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY PAPERS
  - LANDMARKS OF SCIENCE
  - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING, 1776-1880
  - NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY PAPERS
- Transportation -- indexes
  - TRANSPORTATION MASTERFILE
  - UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY. INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION STUDIES CATALOG
- Travel
  - Also see listings under "Exploration"
  - VOYAGEURS EN MEDITERRANEE XVI-XVIII^{e}S.
- Trimble, William Allen
  - WILLIAM ALLEN TRIMBLE COLLECTION
- Trinidad and Tobago
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- Truman, Harry
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - MAP ROOM MESSAGES OF PRESIDENT TRUMAN (1945-1946)
  - MILITARY SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST AND THE RELIEF OF GENERAL MACARTHUR
  - OFFICIAL CONVERSATIONS AND MEETINGS OF DEAN ACHESON
  - POTSDAM CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS
- Tunisia
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- Turkey
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
  - MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES
  - MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES SUPPLEMENT 1980-1982
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT

  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE MIDDLE EAST
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Tyler, John
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
- Uganda
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
  - GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. ANNUAL REPORT ON THE COLONIES
- Unions
  - COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS
- United Arab Republic
  - AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS
- United Kingdom
  - See listings under "Great Britain"
- United Mine Workers
  - PAPERS OF JOHN L. LEWIS, 1879-1969
- United Nations
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO STATISTICS
  - UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS
- U.S. -- Agriculture Department
  - HENRY A. WALLACE PAPERS
- U.S. -- boundary disputes
  - JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT PAPERS
- U.S. -- Central Intelligence Agency
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA, 1946-1976
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: SOVIET UNION, 1946-1976
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - ISRAEL: NATIONAL SECURITY FILES
  - JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA
- U.S. -- Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians
  - PAPERS OF THE U.S. COMMISSION ON WARTIME RELOCATION AND INTERNMENT OF CIVILIANS
- U.S. -- Congress
  - ANNALS OF CONGRESS (1789-1824)
  - CIS/INDEX MICROFICHE COLLECTION
  - CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE (1833-1873)
  - CONGRESSIONAL RECORD (1873-1911)
  - CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
  - FEC PUBLIC DISCLOSURE RECORDS
  - PAPERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS
  - REGISTER OF DEBATES IN CONGRESS (1824-1838)
  - STATUTES AT LARGE
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE HEARINGS
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE PRINTS
  - U.S. SERIAL SET
- U.S. -- Continental Congress
  - PAPERS OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS
- U.S. -- defense

  - CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE 1960S
  - NUCLEAR WEAPONS, ARMS CONTROL, AND THE THREAT OF THERMONUCLEAR WAR
- U.S. -- domestic relations
  - UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. LETTERS
- U.S. -- Federal Aviation Administration
  - VSMF (VISUAL SEARCH MICROFILM FILES)
- U.S. -- Federal Bureau of Investigation
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - MALCOLM X SURVEILLANCE FILE
  - MARCUS GARVEY: F.B.I. INVESTIGATION FILE
  - OFFICIAL AND CONFIDENTIAL FILE OF FBI DIRECTOR J. EDGAR HOOVER
- U.S. -- Federal Open Market Committee
  - MINUTES OF THE FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE
- U.S. -- Federal Reserve System
  - MINUTES OF THE FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE
- U.S. -- Federal Trade Commission
  - HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
  - IN THE MATTER OF THE EXXON CORPORATION ET AL.
- U.S. -- foreign relations
  - BIWEEKLY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES
  - CHINA, 1946-1976: CIA RESEARCH REPORTS
  - CHINA: SPECIAL STUDIES: 1970-1980
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: EUROPE, 1946-1976
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: SOVIET UNION, 1946-1976
  - CIS/INDEX MICROFICHE COLLECTION
  - CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS: JAPAN
  - CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS: THE MIDDLE EAST
  - CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - DEVELOPMENT PLANS
  - DOCUMENTS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
  - EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES
  - FBIS DAILY REPORTS
  - HENRY A. WALLACE PAPERS
  - ISRAEL: NATIONAL SECURITY FILES (1963-1969)
  - JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA, 1970-1980
  - JOINT PUBLICATIONS RESEARCH SERVICE (JPRS)
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1980-1982 (SUPPLEMENT)
  - THE MAGIC DOCUMENTS
  - THE MILITARY SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST AND THE RELIEF OF GENERAL MACARTHUR
  - MINUTES AND TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS OF JOHN FOSTER DULLES AND OF CHRISTIAN HERTER
  - MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL WITH SPECIAL ADVISORY REPORTS
  - OECD IMPORT/EXPORT MICROTABLES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS:

  - CHINA AND INDIA 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN, KOREA, SOUTHEAST ASIA AND THE FAR EAST GENERALLY: 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
  - POLITICAL REORIENTATION OF JAPAN, SEPT. 1945 TO SEPT. 1948
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953, THE MIDDLE EAST
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953, THE SOVIET UNION
  - RECORDS OF THE U.S. CONSULATE IN JERUSALEM, PALESTINE: CONFIDENTIAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1920-1935
  - THE SOVIET UNION FOREIGN AFFAIRS 1945-1949
  - SUMMATION OF NON-MILITARY ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN AND KOREA
  - TERRORISM: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1975-1985
  - TRANSCRIPTS AND FILES OF THE PARIS PEACE TALKS ON VIETNAM, 1968-1973
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE HEARINGS
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE PRINTS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. LETTERS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. NOTES FROM FOREIGN LEGATIONS TO THE STATE DEPARTMENT
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. POLITICAL RECORDS AND INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1910-1929
  - U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS: NON-DEPOSITORY PUBLICATIONS
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. CHINA, 1911-1941
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. FRANCE 1919-1941
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. GERMANY 1919-1941
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. ITALY 1918-1941
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. JAPAN 1918-1941
  - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. THE SOVIET UNION 1919-1941
  - VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
  - WAR IN VIETNAM
- U.S. -- government reports
  - NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE REPORTS
- U.S. -- history
  - Also see listings for specific states, wars, persons, and racial and ethnic groups.
  - AMERICAN CULTURE SERIES. SERIES II
  - AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY PAPERS, 1816-1894
  - AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATON ARCHIVES. AUTHOR AND ADDED ENTRY CATALOG
  - AMERICAN PERIODICALS SERIES

  - RECORDS AND DECISIONS OF THE U.S. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART I: 1942-1945. THE PACIFIC THEATER
  - REGISTER OF DEBATES IN CONGRESS (1824-1838)
  - SABIN
  - SOL FEINSTONE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
  - STATUTES AT LARGE
  - STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY
  - TEXAS AS PROVINCE AND REPUBLIC: 1795-1845
  - THOMAS PENN PAPERS
  - TIMOTHY PICKERING PAPERS
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE HEARINGS
  - U.S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE PRINTS
  - U.S. DECENNIAL CENSUS PUBLICATIONS 1800-1930
  - U.S. MILITARY ASSISTANCE COMMAND. VIETNAM CENTER. VIET CONG AND NORTH VIETNAMESE ARMY TACTICAL STUDIES AND DOCTRINE, 1965-1970
  - U.S. NAVY PACIFIC FLEET. ADMIRAL NIMITZ COMMAND SUMMARY. RUNNING ESTIMATE AND SUMMARY, 1941-1945
  - U.S. SERIAL SET
  - VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
  - WAGNER-CAMP. THE PLAINS AND THE ROCKIES
  - WAR IN VIETNAM
  - WARTIME CONFERENCES OF THE COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF, 1941-1945
  - WESTERN AMERICANA
  - WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY CATALOGS
- U.S. -- Indian affairs
  - Also see listings under "American Indians"
  - LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1824-1880
- U.S. -- Joint Chiefs of Staff
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART I: 1942-1945. THE PACIFIC THEATER
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953, THE FAR EAST
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953, THE MIDDLE EAST
  - RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART II: 1946-1953. THE SOVIET UNION
  - WARTIME CONFERENCES OF THE COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF, 1941-1945
- U.S. -- Justice Department
  - HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
  - LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS 1871-1884
- U.S. -- National Agricultural Library
  - NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY. SERIALS -- BY TITLE
- U.S. -- National Recovery Administration
  - NRA'S "BLUE EAGLE," A WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, JUNE 11, 1934-MAY 17, 1935
- U.S. -- National Security Council
  - DOCUMENTS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
  - ISRAEL: NATIONAL SECURITY FILES (1963-1969)
  - MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL WITH SPECIAL ADVISORY REPORTS

- U.S. -- Navy
  - MISCELLANEOUS NAVY RECORDS
  - HEARINGS BEFORE THE GENERAL BOARD OF THE NAVY, 1917-1950
  - STATE-WAR-NAVY COORDINATING COMMITTEE AND STATE-ARMY-NAVY-AIR FORCE COORDINATING COMMITTEE
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY. LETTERS
  - U.S. NAVY. PACIFIC FLEET. ADMIRAL NIMITZ COMMAND SUMMARY, RUNNING ESTIMATE AND SUMMARY, 1941-1945
- U.S. -- Nuclear Regulatory Commission
  - VSMF (VISUAL SEARCH MICROFILM FILES)
- U.S. -- Office of Indian Affairs
  - LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1824-1880
- U.S. -- Office of Strategic Services
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA: 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN, KOREA, SOUTHEAST ASIA AND THE FAR EAST GENERALLY: 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
- U.S. -- Patent Office
  - OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE U.S. PATENT OFFICE
  - RECORDS OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND ARTS OF THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE 1824-1900
  - U.S. PATENTS
- U.S. -- postal service
  - POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT REPORTS OF SITE LOCATIONS 1837-1950
  - TIMOTHY PICKERING PAPERS
  - ZIP FICHE
- U.S. -- Presidents
  - APPOINTMENT BOOK OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY
  - CRISIS IN PANAMA AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
  - DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON
  - DECLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS REFERENCE SYSTEM
  - HISTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
  - HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
  - JIMMY CARTER: PATH TO THE PRESIDENCY

JOHN F. KENNEDY 1960 CAMPAIGN
LBJ CLIP FILE
MAP ROOM MESSAGES OF PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (1939-1945)
MAP ROOM MESSAGES OF PRESIDENT TRUMAN (1945-1946)
MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT EISENHOWER
MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON
MINUTES AND TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS OF JOHN FOSTER DULLES AND OF CHRISTIAN HERTER
NATIONAL ECONOMY UNDER PRESIDENT JOHNSON: ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORIES
OFFICIAL CONVERSATION AND MEETINGS OF DEAN ACHESON
OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT OF THE WATERGATE TRIAL
PAPERS OF AARON BURR
PAPERS OF THE NIXON WHITE HOUSE
POTSDAM CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS
PRESIDENT KENNEDY AND THE PRESS
PRESIDENTIAL DIARIES OF HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR.
PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
RICHARD M. NIXON ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
TEAPOT DOME DOCUMENTS
TRANSCRIPTS AND FILES OF THE PARIS PEACE TALKS ON VIETNAM, 1968-1973
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. LETTERS

U.S. -- Southern States

Also see listings under "Confederate States of America" and the names of individual states
LINGUISTIC ATLAS OF THE GULF STATES
SOUTHERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS
STANFORD UNIVERSITY PROJECT SOUTH ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

U.S. -- State Department

MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON
MINUTES OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS OF JOHN FOSTER DULLES AND CHRISTIAN HERTER
OFFICIAL CONVERSATIONS AND MEETINGS OF DEAN ACHESON
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA: 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN, KOREA, SOUTHEAST ASIA AND THE FAR EAST GENERALLY: 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR EUROPE
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS:

  - THE MIDDLE EAST
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE MIDDLE EAST 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION 1950-1961 SUPPLEMENT
  - RECORDS OF THE GERMAN FOREIGN OFFICE RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
  - RECORDS OF THE U.S. CONSULATE IN JERUSALEM, PALESTINE: CONFIDENTIAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1920-1935
  - THE SOVIET UNION FOREIGN AFFAIRS 1945-1949
  - THE SOVIET UNION INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1945-1949
  - TIMOTHY PICKERING PAPERS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DESPATCHES FROM CONSULS AND MINISTERS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. LETTERS
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. NOTES FROM FOREIGN LEGATIONS TO THE STATE DEPARTMENT
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. POLITICAL RECORDS AND INTERNAL AFFAIRS 1910-1929
- U.S. -- Treasury Department
  - PAPERS OF ALBERT GALLATIN
  - PRESIDENTIAL DIARIES OF HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR.
- U.S. -- War Department
  - FREEDMEN'S BUREAU RECORDS
  - HISTORY OF THE U.S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY
  - INDEX TO COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS
  - LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1824-1880
  - LETTERS RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL (MAIN SERIES) 1871-1880
  - MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS SENT BY THE SECRETARY OF WAR, 1800-1809
  - RECORDS AND DECISIONS OF THE PROVOST MARSHALL GENERAL, 1863-1866
  - SELECTED RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT RELATING TO CONFEDERATE PRISONERS OF WAR, 1861-1865
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF WAR. COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS
- U.S. -- western states
  - Also see listings under the names of individual states
  - AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY PAPERS, 1816-1894
  - ARCHIVES OF NEW MEXICO
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - WAGNER-CAMP. THE PLAINS AND THE ROCKIES
  - WESTERN AMERICANA
  - WORKS RELATING TO UTAH AND THE MORMONS ....
- Universities Space Research Association
  - NASA/USRA ADVANCED DESIGN PROJECT
- University of California at Berkeley

  - AUTHOR TITLE CATALOG OF THE EAST ASIATIC LIBRARY, FIRST SUPPLEMENT
- Upper Volta
  - SAHEL
- Urban areas
  - CITY DIRECTORIES OF THE UNITED STATES
  - MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON
  - NEWSBANK: URBAN AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
  - SANBORN FIRE INSURANCE MAPS
  - U.S. HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DICTIONARY CATALOG OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, FIRST SUPPLEMENT
  - URBAN DOCUMENTS MICROFICHE COLLECTION
  - WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY CATALOGS
- Urban areas -- Canada
  - MICROLOG INDEX
- Uruguay
  - AREA HANDBOOKS
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Utah
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - INDEX TO MORMONISM IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
  - WORKS RELATING TO UTAH AND THE MORMONS ...
- Van Buren, Martin
  - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
- Vazetti, Bartolomeo
  - THE SACCO - VANZETTI CASE. TRANSCRIPT OF THE RECORD OF THE TRIAL
- Venezuela
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1946-1976
  - INTERNATIONAL ANNNUAL REPORTS
  - LATIN AMERICA SPECIAL STUDIES 1962-1980
  - LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STATISTICS
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATONS
  - O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
  - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTRUCTIONS
- Vermont
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
- Vietnam
  - JAPAN, KOREA, AND THE SECURITY OF ASIA, 1970-1980
  - VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
  - WAR IN VIETNAM

- Vietnam War
  - CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA, 1946-1976
  - DEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE 1960S
  - DRAFT AND MILITARY LAW COLLECTION
  - KENT STATE UNIVERSITY DISORDERS
  - LBJ CLIP FILE
  - MINUTES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE CABINET MEETINGS OF PRESIDENT JOHNSON
  - NORTH VIETNAM DOCUMENTS
  - STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY PAPERS
  - TRANSCRIPTS AND FILES OF THE PARIS PEACE TALKS ON VIETNAM, 1968-1973
  - UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPER COLLECTION
  - U.S. MILITARY ASSISTANCE COMMAND. VIETNAM CENTER. VIET CONG AND NORTH VIETNAM ARMY TACTICAL STUDIES AND DOCTRINE, 1965-1970
  - VIETNAM: A DOCUMENTARY COLLECTION: WESTMORELAND VS. CBS
  - VIETNAM AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
  - WAR IN VIETNAM
- Virginia
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS
  - GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS
  - UNITED STATES CENSUS OFFICE NONPOPULATION SCHEDULES, 1850-1880
  - VIRGINIA GENERAL ASSEMBLY. HOUSE OF BURGESSES. JOURNAL, 1619-1779
- Vocational education
  - AIM/ARM SYSTEM
  - DISSERTATIONS AND THESES
- Von Gneisenau, August (1785-1831)
  - VON GNEISENAU, AUGUST, PAPERS
- Wallace, Henry A.
  - HENRY A. WALLACE PAPERS
- War of 1812 (American)
  - PAPERS OF ALBERT GALLATIN
- Washington (state)
  - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
  - TERRITORIAL PAPERS
  - U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.
- Washington, DC
  - THE ARCHITECTURE OF WASHINGTON, DC
- Water
  - APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY COLLECTION
  - INTERAFRICAN COMMITTEE FOR HYDRAULIC STUDIES. DOCUMENTATION CENTER. CATALOG OF THE DOCUMENTATION CENTER
  - OAS INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
- Watergate Scandal
  - OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT OF THE WATERGATE TRIAL
- West Virginia
  - GUIDE TO THE INDEX OF EARLY SOUTHERN ARTISTS AND ARTISANS
- Westmoreland, William
  - VIETNAM: A DOCUMENTARY COLLECTION: WESTMORELAND VS. CBS
- Wilson, Woodrow

    - GENERAL RECORDS OF THE AMERICAN COMMISSION TO NEGOTIATE PEACE
    - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
- Wing, Donald G.
    - EARLY ENGLISH BOOKS 1641-1700
- Wisconsin
    - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION PUBLICATIONS
    - WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. CATALOGS
- Women's history
    - PAPERS OF SUSAN B. ANTHONY
    - PAPERS OF THE LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS, 1918-1974. PART 1. MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES: MINUTES AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, 1918-1974
    - SOURCES FOR WOMEN'S HISTORY IN THE MICROTEXT DEPARTMENT
    - WOMEN'S HISTORY: A LITERATURE OF STRUGGLE
- World War I
    - AMERICAN OCCUPATION IN GERMANY, 1918-1923
    - BRITISH AND FOREIGN OFFICE: RUSSIA CORRESPONDENCE, 1914-1921
    - CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS, JAPAN
    - DOCUMENTARY POSTER COLLECTION
    - GENERAL RECORDS OF THE AMERICAN COMMISSION TO NEGOTIATE PEACE
    - HEARING BEFORE THE GENERAL BOARD OF THE NAVY, 1917-1950
    - HISTORY OF THE MINISTRY OF DEFENSE
    - INVENTORY OF THE PAPERS OF GRENVILLE CLARK
    - MACKENZIE KING DIARIES, 1893-1931
    - PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS
    - SUBJECT CATALOG OF THE WORLD WAR I COLLECTION
    - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. POLITICAL RECORDS AND INTERNAL AFFAIRS, 1910-1929
    - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS: CHINA, 1911-1941
    - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS: FRANCE 1919-1941
    - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS: GERMANY 1919-1941
    - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS: ITALY 1918-1941
    - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS: JAPAN 1918-1941
    - U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION, 1919-1941
    - WORLD WAR I SURVEY
- World War II
    - AFTER ACTION REPORT THIRD U.S. ARMY 1 AUGUST 1944 - 9 MAY 1945
    - BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION. THE HOME SERVICE NINE O'CLOCK NEWS, 1939-1945
    - COMBAT ESTIMATES: EUROPE 1920-1943
    - CONFIDENTIAL U.S. DIPLOMATIC POST RECORDS, JAPAN
    - DOCUMENTARY POSTER COLLECTION
    - FIFTH ARMY HISTORY
    - FUEHRER CONFERENCES ON MATTERS DEALING WITH THE GERMAN NAVY, 1939-1945
    - G.I. STORIES OF THE GROUND UNIT HISTORIES 1944-1945
    - GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND, 1938-1945
    - HEARING BEFORE THE GENERAL BOARD OF THE NAVY, 1917-1950
    - HISTORY OF ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
    - HISTORY OF THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR OF THE SOVIET UNION,

    1941-1945
- HISTORY OF THE MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
- HISTORY OF THE U.S. STRATEGIC BOMBING SURVEY
- INVENTORY OF THE PAPERS OF GRENVILLE CLARK
- JAPANESE-AMERICAN ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION
- THE MAGIC DOCUMENTS
- MANHATTAN PROJECT: OFFICIAL HISTORY COLLECTION
- MAP ROOM MESSAGES OF PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT (1939-1945)
- MAP ROOM MESSAGES OF PRESIDENT TRUMAN (1945-1946)
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: CHINA AND INDIA
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS PART IV: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: JAPAN AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES DURING WORLD WAR II
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: LATIN AMERICA, 1941-1961
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: POSTWAR JAPAN, KOREA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT RESEARCH REPORTS, PART V, POST WAR EUROPE
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT RESEARCH REPORTS, PART VII: THE MIDDLE EAST
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT RESEARCH REPORTS, PART IV, THE SOVIET UNION
- PAPERS OF THE U.S. COMMISSION ON WARTIME RELOCATION AND INTERNMENT OF CIVILIANS
- POLITICAL REORIENTATION OF JAPAN, SEPT. 1945 TO SEPT. 1948
- POTSDAM CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS
- PRESIDENTIAL DIARIES OF HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR.
- PRIVATE WAR JOURNAL OF GENERALOBERST FRANZ HALDER
- RECORDS OF GERMAN FIELD COMMANDS
- RECORDS OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, PART I: 1942-1945. THE PACIFIC THEATER
- REPORTS OF THE MILITARY GOVERNMENT FOR GERMANY, U.S. ZONE, 1945-1953
- SELECTED DOCUMENTS ON THE LIFE AND CAMPAIGNS OF FIELD-MARSHAL ERWIN ROMMEL
- STARS AND STRIPES
- STATE-WAR-NAVY COORDINATING COMMITTEE AND STATE-ARMY-NAVY-AIR FORCE COORDINATING COMMITTEE
- SUMMATION OF NON-MILITARY ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN AND KOREA
- TECHNICAL OIL MISSION DOCUMENTS
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. FRANCE 1919-1941
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. GERMANY 1919-1941
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. ITALY 1918-1941
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. JAPAN 1918-1941
- U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE REPORTS: THE SOVIET UNION, 1919-1941
- U.S. NAVY. PACIFIC FLEET. ADMIRAL NIMITZ COMMAND SUMMARY. RUNNING ESTIMATE AND SUMMARY, 1941-1945
- WARTIME CONFERENCES OF THE COMBINED CHIEFS OF STAFF, 1941-1945

Wright Brothers
- PHOTOGRAPHS BY THE WRIGHT BROTHERS

Wyoming
- TERRITORIAL PAPERS
- U.S. CENSUS OFFICE POPULATION SCHEDULES OF THE ... CENSUS OF THE U.S.

Yemen
- CIA RESEARCH REPORTS: MIDDLE EAST, 1946-1976
- MIDDLE EAST: SPECIAL STUDIES

Yugoslavia
- EUROPE AND NATO: SPECIAL STUDIES, 1970-1980
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS: GERMANY AND ITS OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
- O.S.S./STATE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH REPORTS; POSTWAR EUROPE

Zaire
- AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS

Zambia
- AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS

Zanzibar
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. ANNUAL REPORT ON THE COLONIES

Zimbabwe
- AFRICAN OFFICIAL STATISTICAL SERIALS

Zip codes
- ZIP FICHE